



VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

Municipal • Land Development • Water Resources
Site Development • Project Management • Contract Administration
Consulting Engineers – est. 1992

571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor
Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 5T9
TEL (905) 264-0054
FAX (905) 264-0069
info@valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com

FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Millbrook South East Subdivision

East Side of County Road 10, South of Fallis Line
Community of Millbrook
Township of Cavan Monaghan
County of Peterborough

April 2021

April 2022

Rev. December 2022

Prepared For: **Vargas Properties Inc.**

File: **19121**

S:\Projects\2019\19121\Report\FSR\Revision 2 - December 2022\19121_FSR_December 2022.docx



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	4
1.1 Existing Conditions.....	4
1.1.1 Geotechnical.....	4
1.1.2 Topography.....	4
1.2 Proposed Development.....	4
1.3 Purpose of Report.....	5
1.4 Approving Authorities.....	5
2.0 WATER SERVICING.....	6
2.1 Domestic Demand.....	6
2.2 External Watermains.....	7
2.3 Local Watermains & Service Connections.....	7
2.4 Fire Protection.....	7
3.0 WASTEWATER SERVICING.....	9
3.1 Wastewater Loading.....	9
3.2 External Sanitary Sewers.....	10
3.3 Local Sanitary Sewers & Service Connections.....	10
4.0 STORM CONVEYANCE SYSTEM.....	11
4.1 Minor System Design.....	11
4.2 Major System Design.....	11
4.3 Foundation Drainage.....	12
4.4 Roof Drainage.....	12
4.5 Flood Plain Analysis.....	12
5.0 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT.....	14
5.1 Drainage areas.....	14
5.1.1 Pre-Development.....	14
5.1.2 Post-Development.....	14
5.2 SWM Design Criteria.....	14
5.3 Stormwater Management Pond Design.....	15
5.3.1 Quality Control.....	15
5.3.2 Erosion Control.....	17
5.3.3 Quantity Control.....	18
5.3.4 Thermal Mitigation Measures.....	19
5.3.5 SWM Pond Inspection & Maintenance.....	20
5.4 Site Water Balance.....	22

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

6.0 VEHICULAR & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.....	26
6.1 Municipal Roads.....	26
6.2 Driveways.....	26
6.3 Sidewalks, Walkways & Trails.....	27
7.0 GRADING.....	28
7.1 Grading Criteria.....	28
7.2 Preliminary Design.....	28
7.3 Permitting.....	28
8.0 EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION.....	29
8.1 Control Measures.....	29
8.2 Construction Sequencing.....	30
8.3 ESC Inspection and Maintenance.....	31
9.0 UTILITIES.....	32
10.0 SUMMARY.....	33
11.0 REFERENCES & BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	36

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 Development Statistics – Proposed Draft Plan.....	5
Table 2 Domestic Water & Fire Flow Demand.....	7
Table 3 Wastewater Loading Summary.....	10
Table 4 Summary of Storm Drainage Peak Flows	19
Table 5 SWM Facility Performance Summary	21

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Location Plan	Follows Text
Figure 2	Water Servicing Plan - External	Follows Text
Figure 3	Wastewater Servicing Plan - External	Follows Text
Figure 4A	Floodplain Mapping: Pre-Development Drainage Plan	Follows Text
Figure 4B	Floodplain Mapping: Post-Development Drainage Plan	Follows Text
Figure 5	Floodplain Mapping: Pre-Development	Follows Text
Figure 6	Floodplain Mapping: Post-Development	Follows Text
Figure 7	SWM Drainage Plan: Pre-Development	Follows Text
Figure 8	SWM Drainage Plan: Post-Development	Follows Text
Figure 9	Preliminary SWM Pond	Follows Text

LIST OF DRAWINGS

Dwg PSG-1	Preliminary Servicing & Grading Plan	Rear Pouch
-----------	--------------------------------------	------------

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix "A"	Draft Plan, Conceptual Master Plan & Equivalent Population Calculation
Appendix "B"	Water Demand Calculations & Details
Appendix "C"	Wastewater Servicing Details & Calculations
Appendix "D"	Storm Drainage Details
Appendix "E"	Flood Plain Analysis
Appendix "F"	Stormwater Management Calculations
Appendix "G"	Standard Road & Sidewalk Cross Sections
Appendix "H"	Excerpts from the Geotechnical Investigation Report
Appendix "I"	Erosion & Sediment Control Details
Appendix "J"	Typical Joint Utility Trench & Street Light Detail
Appendix "K"	Growth Management Strategy & Master Servicing Study Update

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Valdor Engineering Inc. has been retained by Vargas Properties Inc. to provide consulting engineering services for the proposed Millbrook South East Subdivision located on 29.5 hectare parcel on the east side of County Road 10, south of Fallis Line, in the Community of Millbrook, Township of Cavan Monaghan, County of Peterborough as illustrated in **Figure 1**.

1.1 Existing Conditions

The subject site is bounded to the west by County Road 10 and external lands fronting County Road 10, to the north by agricultural lands and the future Fallis Line extension, to the east by forested lands, and to the south by residential development along Nina Court. The southern portion of the site is traversed by a tributary of Baxter Creek which flows in an easterly direction. The geotechnical and topographical conditions of the site are summarized as follows:

1.1.1 Geotechnical

A Geotechnical Investigation Report prepared by GHD Ltd. (March 8, 2021) for the subject site included thirteen boreholes and six test pits, ranging in depth from 3.0 m to 8.2 m. Based on the investigation it was determined that the site is covered by a topsoil layer having a depth of approximately 150-300mm underlain by silty sand and then glacial till and/or silty clay. The boreholes are included in **Appendix "H"**.

1.1.2 Topography

The surface condition of the subject site can be generally described having a rolling topography. Based on a recent topographic survey of the site, the property generally slopes down from the intersection of County Road 10 and Fallis Line in a southeasterly direction towards the tributary of Baxter Creek. Based on an existing elevation of approximately 255.6 m at the County Road 10 and Fallis Line intersection, and an existing elevation of 209.6 at the south-east limit of the development, the differential of 46.0 m equates to an overall average slope of approximately 6.4% which is considered to be relatively steep.

1.2 Proposed Development

The proposed development consists of a mix of lots for detached dwellings and street townhomes as well a block for medium density housing and a commercial block. The lot frontages for the detached dwellings will range from 10.7m to 15.9m while the townhomes will consist of 7.6m frontages. Access for the subdivision will consist of a road network with a road connection off Fallis Line and a pedestrian access to Nina Court at the south limit of the subdivision. A block of land has been established for a stormwater management facility to control and treat stormwater runoff. The remainder of the site, associated with the tributary of Baxter Creek and the forested lands in the eastern portion of the site, will be retained in environmental protection blocks.

A copy of the Draft Plan of Subdivision as well as the Conceptual Master Plan is contained in **Appendix “A”** together with the calculation of the equivalent population which is summarized in **Table 1**.

Table 1. Development Statistics – Proposed Draft Plan

Land Use	Area (Ha)	Residential Units (No.)	Equivalent Population (persons)
Detached Dwellings	5.97	130	455
Street Townhomes	1.53	56	196
Mixed-Use	1.07	80	280
Stormwater Management Pond	1.36		
Natural Heritage Systems	16.08		
Parkland & Trails	0.34		
Roads & Road Widening	3.12		
TOTAL	29.47	266	931

1.3 Purpose of Report

This report has been prepared in support of the application for draft plan approval for the subject property. The primary intent of the report is to demonstrate the viability of water and wastewater servicing, storm drainage and stormwater management, grading as well as vehicular and pedestrian access for the proposed development with respect to applicable guidelines, policies and design criteria.

This report has been prepared based on a review of the topographic survey and background studies, discussions with municipal staff and a visit to the site. This document provides guidance for detailed engineering design of the subdivision. A **Preliminary Servicing & Grading Plan** is included in a pouch at the rear of the report.

1.4 Approving Authorities

This report will be circulated for review, comment and approval to:

1. The Township of Cavan Monaghan;
2. The County of Peterborough; and
3. The Otonabee Region Conservation Authority (ORCA).

2.0 WATER SERVICING

The existing Millbrook water servicing system consists of a water treatment facility, with water taken from three local wells, a water storage tank and a network of watermains that service most of the existing urban area of the community.

The existing Millbrook Water Treatment Plant (WTP) consists of 3 wells, each with 25 L/s capacity, chlorine disinfection and a chlorine contact tank. The existing water storage tank was built in 1976 and is located on the east end of Millbrook on a local high point of land. The existing 10.4m diameter tank has a useable storage capacity of 1,410m³ with a top water level at an elevation of 278.0m.

The Township of Cavan Monaghan completed a Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) in June 2014 to investigate on the alternatives to address concerns associated with the water storage and water servicing needs. In this regard, the expansion of the existing urban boundary of Millbrook required additional water storage and expansion of the existing water servicing network to the new development area.

As a result, a new, larger water storage tank was constructed on the Township Office site, a new watermain was constructed to connect to the tank to the existing water supply main and the original water storage tank in Millbrook as decommissioned. A booster station was also constructed within the Township Office site to ensure proper minimum fire pressures are maintained during maximum day demand throughout the higher elevations within the development.

The Township has recently initiated a Water and Wastewater Master Servicing Study as part of a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment to examine water and wastewater servicing alternatives within the current urban boundary and beyond. This study should consider the proposed draft plan as well as the ultimate development for the subject lands.

The following is a summary of the water servicing requirements for the subject site.

2.1 Domestic Demand

The domestic water demand is to be calculated using the Township and Ministry of the Environment design standards which includes the following parameters:

Residential Average Day Demand:	450 L/person/day
Maximum Day Factor:	2.00
Peak Hour Factor	3.00

A detailed tabulation of the domestic water demand calculation is detailed in **Table B1 of Appendix "B"**. The domestic demands for the proposed draft plan and the ultimate development are summarized in **Table 2**.

Table 2. Domestic Water & Fire Flow Demand

Land Use	Equivalent Population (Persons)	Domestic Demand (L/min)	Maximum Day Demand (L/min)	Peak Hour Demand (L/min)	Fire Flow (L/min)	Maximum Day Plus Fire Flow (L/min)
Detached Dwellings	455	142.2	284.4	420	8,000	
Street Townhomes	196	61.3	122.5	157.5	7,000	
Mixed-Use	280	87.5	175.0	4.7		
TOTAL	931	290.9	581.9	872.8	8,000	8,872.8

2.2 External Watermains

The location of the existing Water Treatment Plant, existing water storage tank and the existing water booster station are indicated in **Figure 2**. The subject site will be serviced by an 250mm diameter watermain on Fallis Line which has been stubbed immediately east of County Road 10. To complete a loop, the proposed watermain system will also connect to the existing 150mm diameter watermain on Nina Court at the south limit of the site,

2.3 Local Watermains & Service Connections

The local water distribution system within the subdivision will consist of watermains ranging in diameter from 150mm to 250mm. This water system will connect to the trunk watermain.

In accordance with Township standards the individual detached dwellings are each to have separate water connections. Based on Ontario Building Code (OBC 2012) regulations (7.6.3.4.(1) and (5) and Table 7.6.3.4), the dwellings will be serviced with 25mm diameter water connections given that it is anticipated that the dwellings will each have more than 16 fixture units.

Water meters are to be purchased from the Township and will be installed in the basement of each dwelling with a remote readout device located on the exterior ground floor wall of the house. Generally, residential water meters are selected to be one size smaller than the water service and therefore 20mm x 25mm water meters will be installed.

The configuration of the site watermain is illustrated on the **Preliminary Site Servicing & Grading Plan**. A copy of the Township standard water service connection and water meter details is included in **Appendix "B"**.

2.4 Fire Protection

The fire flow required for the proposed dwelling units was calculated using the criteria indicated in the *Water Supply for Public Fire Protection Manual*, 1999, by the Fire Underwriters Survey (FUS). The calculation incorporates various parameters such as coefficient for fire-resistant construction, an area reduction accounting for a fire-resistant

(one hour rating) protection, a reduction for low-hazard occupancies, and a factor for neighbouring building proximity.

The calculation was completed to reflect the governing conditions which are the largest detached dwelling and the largest interior townhouse unit. Based on the calculations, the minimum fire suppression flow required for the detached dwellings and the townhouse units is 8,000 L/min and 7,000 L/min respectively. The detailed fire flow calculation is shown in **Table B2-1** to **Table B2-2** of **Appendix “B”**. In accordance with the Township standards, this flow must be available at the nearest hydrant with a minimum pressure of 140 KPa.

Fire hydrants will be provided along the municipal roads such that a fire hydrant will be available within 90m of the principle entrance of each unit as set out in the Ontario Building Code (OBC 2012). A copy of the standard fire hydrant detail is included in **Appendix “B”**.

The City is currently conducting a master servicing study as part of the Growth Management Plan and based on a Council Meeting held on October 18th 2021 there is unused water treatment capacity available in the system to accommodate this development with further plans to upgrade the current water system to accommodate future growth. Please refer to Appendix ‘K’ which provides an update to the Growth Management Study.

3.0 WASTEWATER SERVICING

The community of Millbrook is currently serviced by the existing Millbrook Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) located at the east limit of Centennial Lane. This WWTP was built in 1975 and the plant was upgraded in 2004 to improve the treatment quality.

In May 2013 the Township of Cavan Monaghan completed a Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) which investigated the alternatives to address concerns associated with the existing WWTP, in particular, the fact that it did not have sufficient capacity to sustain the projected growth. In addition, the existing plant is at the end of its useful life and requires substantial upgrade and rehabilitation. Based on the recommendations of the EA, the expansion and upgrade of the existing Millbrook WWTP was completed in 2015 to include a high-level tertiary treatment facility that is able to provide improved effluent quality to meet the current effluent discharge criteria, as well as the increased capacity to accommodate future flows.

The Township has recently initiated a Water and Wastewater Master Servicing Study as part of a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment to examine water and wastewater servicing alternatives within the current urban boundary and beyond. This study should consider the proposed draft plan as well as the ultimate development for the subject lands.

The location of the existing sanitary sewers and the WWTP is indicated in **Figure 3**. The following is a summary of the wastewater servicing analysis for the subject site.

3.1 Wastewater Loading

The wastewater loading is to be calculated using the Township engineering design standards which include the following parameters:

Residential Average Daily Flow: 450 L/person/day

Residential Peaking Factor: $K_H = 1 + \frac{14}{4 + \sqrt{P}}$

Where: K_H = Harmon Peaking Factor
(Max. 4.0, Min. 2.75)
 p = Population in thousands

Extraneous Flow, I : 0.28 L/s/Ha (Infiltration)

Design Flow, Q = $Q \times K_H + I$

Based on the above criteria the sewage flow calculations are provided in **Table C1** contained in **Appendix "C"** and the wastewater flow for the proposed draft plan and the ultimate development are summarized in **Table 3**.

Table 3. Wastewater Loading Summary

Land Use	Area (Ha)	Equivalent Population (Persons)	Average Daily Flow (L/s)	Peaking Factor	Peak Daily Flow (L/s)	Infiltration Rate (L/s)	Total Flow (L/s)
Detached Dwellings	5.97	455	2.37	3.99	9.47	1.67	11.14
Street Townhomes	1.53	496	2.58	3.98	10.27	0.43	10.70
Mixed Use	1.07	280	1.46	4.09	5.97	0.30	6.27
Roads	3.12					0.87	0.87
Total	11.69	1,231	6.41		25.70	3.27	28.98

The City is currently conducting a master servicing study as part of the Growth Management Plan and based on a Council Meeting held on October 18th 2021 where an update to the Growth Management Plan was presented there is unused wastewater treatment capacity available in the existing plant to accommodate this development with further plans to upgrade the existing wastewater treatment plant to accommodate future growth.

3.2 External Sanitary Sewers

A 525mm diameter trunk sanitary sewer has been constructed to the south limit of the subject lands. This trunk sewer will be extended northerly along Street "A" to the proposed Fallis Line extension and will service the subject lands as well as future development lands north of the proposed Fallis Line extension, east of County Road 10. The alignment of the trunk sanitary sewer is indicated in **Figure 3**. Refer to Appendix 'K' which provides an update to the Growth Management Study indicating that there is sufficient reserve capacity in the wastewater treatment plant to accommodate additional development.

An analysis of the downstream sanitary sewer was conducted to confirm that there is sufficient capacity. In this regard, a sanitary sewer design sheet has been prepared which indicates that there is sufficient capacity in the downstream sanitary sewer from the subject site to the WWTP to accommodate the subject lands. The design sheet is included in **Appendix "C"** together with the sanitary sewer drainage plan as delineated in **Figure C-1**.

3.3 Local Sanitary Sewers & Service Connections

The subject site will be serviced by a local sanitary system consisting of 200mm diameter sewers. The local sewer will be designed such that the upstream end of each length will have a minimum 1% slope to assist with self-cleansing. In accordance with standard practice, manholes will be provided for maintenance access at a maximum spacing of 120m.

Each dwelling unit will be provided with a 100mm diameter single connection in accordance with Township standards.

4.0 STORM CONVEYANCE SYSTEM

The subject site is located in the Baxter Creek watershed which is one of the twelve watersheds under the jurisdiction of the Otonabee Region Conservation Authority (ORCA). Baxter Creek originates from the Oak Ridges Moraine and flows in an easterly direction and outlets into the Otonabee River. Baxter Creek meets the Otonabee River approximately 20 km upstream of Rice Lake. A map illustrating the Baxter Creek watershed is contained in **Appendix “D”**.

In accordance with Township standards, a major / minor system storm conveyance concept has been incorporated into the functional servicing design for the subject development. The following sections provide a brief summary of the storm drainage components:

4.1 Minor System Design

As per the Township engineering design criteria, the proposed development is to be serviced with a minor storm sewer system that is designed to convey runoff from the 5-year storm event. The rainfall intensity values, I , are calculated in accordance with the 2014 rainfall intensity duration frequency (IDF) data for the Peterborough Airport weather station, obtained from Environment Canada. Based on this data the rainfall intensity for the 5- and 100-year rainfall events is calculated as follows:

$$I_5 = \frac{844}{(t+7.5)^{0.78}} \quad I_{100} = \frac{1697}{(t+10.5)^{0.81}}$$

The peak flows are calculated using the following formula:

$$Q = R \times A \times I \times 2.778$$

where: Q = peak flow (L/s)

A = area in hectares (ha)

I = rainfall intensity (mm/hr)

R = composite runoff coefficient

t = time of concentration (min)

The proposed storm sewer will discharge to the proposed stormwater management facility (SWM pond) located in the south-west corner of the site.

The IDF curve data is included in **Appendix “D”**. A schematic design of the minor system is illustrated in on the **Preliminary Site Servicing & Grading Plan**.

4.2 Major System Design

The major system will generally be comprised of an overland flow route along the municipal road network directing drainage to a safe outlet. This major system will convey flows which are in excess of the capacity of the minor storm sewer system. The major system flow route is illustrated in on the **Preliminary Servicing & Grading Plan**.

Overland flow from *Catchment 202* will be conveyed to Street “A” via a 3.0 m wide by 0.30 m deep overland flow channel at the south end of Street “D”. This channel has been sized to convey the 100- minus 5-year flow from *Catchment 202* ($0.686 - 0.342 = 0.344$ cms),

with a flow depth of 0.09 m. It is noted that the calculated overland flow velocity of 1.20 m/s will necessitate erosion protection measures, which will be specified at detailed design. The detailed *FlowMaster* calculations are included in **Appendix “D”**.

Overland flow from *Catchments 201 & 202* will be conveyed south on Street “A”, over the proposed crossing, and to the low point on Street “A”, adjacent to the proposed SWM pond. *FlowMaster* calculations have been completed to confirm that the road allowance has adequate capacity to convey the 100- minus 5-year flow ($1.793 - 0.930 = 0.863$ cms). Based on these calculations, the major storm flows are conveyed along Street “A” with a flow depth of 0.10 m, which does not exceed the maximum allowable depth of 0.30 m. The detailed *FlowMaster* calculations are included in **Appendix “D”**.

4.3 Foundation Drainage

It is anticipated that the dwellings will have basements and therefore a foundation weeping tile system will be required. In accordance with Township standards, storm service connections are to be provided to each dwelling unit. A hydraulic grade line analysis of the storm sewer system will be completed at the detailed design stage to ensure that basements are protected during the 100-year storm event.

4.4 Roof Drainage

It is anticipated that the proposed dwellings will have conventional peaked roof with eaves troughs and downspouts. As per standard practice the downspouts are to discharge to grade over splash pads, preferably towards sodded areas. Roof downspouts are not to be connected to the storm sewer.

4.5 Floodplain Analysis

The south part of the subject site is traversed by a tributary of Baxter Creek which flows in an easterly direction under Street “A”. The total upstream pre-development drainage area of this tributary is approximately 68.29 ha (*Catchments 401-403*), as shown on **Figure 4A**. The total post-development drainage of this tributary is approximately 75.44 ha (*Catchments 401-402, 403A-403B, 201-204*), as shown on **Figure 4B**, reflecting the post development site conditions.

In order to determine the extent of the Regulatory floodplain at this location, a HEC-RAS model was prepared and the Regulatory floodplain has been delineated for both the pre-development (**Figure 5**) and post-development (**Figure 6**) conditions. As indicated in **Figure 6**, the Regulatory flood plain will be entirely contained within open space blocks and therefore the proposed lots are protected from flooding. Supporting documentation, VO5 and HEC-RAS modelling output, and hydraulic calculations are provided in **Appendix “E”**.

A 2.4 m wide by 1.5 m high concrete box culvert, embedded by 0.30 m, is proposed at Street “A” to accommodate the watercourse. This culvert has been sized to convey the regional flow.

The May 2022 Baxter Creek HEC-RAS model was provided by ORCA to confirm the downstream boundary conditions used. **Figure E.1**, provided in **Appendix “E”**, overlays the cross-section locations of the May 2022 Baxter Creek hydraulic model in the vicinity of the subject site (taken from Sheets 6 & 7, excerpts included in **Appendix “E”**). As shown on this figure, the tributary through the study area connects to Baxter creek between *Sections 297.64, 407.06 & 553.58*. The highest Regional floodplain elevation is 208.33 m, associated with *Section 553.58*. This is lower than the Regional floodplain elevation of 209.17 m associated with the downstream end of the study area (*Section 1*). There will therefore be no tailwater impacts on the subject site.

5.0 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

5.1 Storm Drainage Areas

Based on the topographic survey and the proposed draft plan of subdivision, the following is a summary of the pre and post-development drainage areas.

5.1.1 Pre-Development

Under pre-development conditions, the subject site north of the Baxter Creek tributary (*Catchment 101*, 11.07 ha) drains in a south-easterly direction to the tributary. The portion of the site located to the south of the tributary (*Catchment 102*, 2.90 ha) generally drains in a north-easterly direction to the tributary.

For the purpose of the pre-development modelling, drainage boundaries were determined based on the post-development limits, except along the northern boundary where a drainage divide was identified.

The existing land uses comprise of forests, meadows and row crops. **Figure 7** illustrates the drainage patterns for the pre-development condition.

5.1.2 Post-Development

The proposed development consists of residential land uses (single detached, townhomes and mixed-use), a park block, a SWM block, and open space blocks to remain undeveloped.

The majority of the subject site (*Catchment 201*, 6.68 ha, and *Catchment 202* 4.80 ha) will drain to the SWM pond. Drainage will be conveyed to the SWM pond (*Catchment 203*, 1.39 ha) via the storm sewer system, or overland via the road network to the low point on Street "A" adjacent to the SWM pond maintenance access road.

Discharge from the SWM pond will be released to the Baxter Creek tributary downstream of the Street "A" crossing via an outlet pipe under Street "A". **Figure 8** illustrates the drainage patterns for the post-development condition.

Due to grading constraints, the rear of lots along the perimeter of the development limit will drain uncontrolled (*Catchment 204*, 3.12 ha). Adequate overcontrol will be provided by the SWM pond to account for this uncontrolled drainage.

5.2 Stormwater Management Design Criteria

The proposed SWM facility shall be designed to provide the following levels of control as per the requirements of the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Otonabee Region Conservation Authority (ORCA) and Township of Cavan Monaghan:

- **Quality control:** The permanent pool shall be sized to provide Enhanced (Level 1) treatment of stormwater runoff for the proposed development.

- **Erosion control:** Stormwater runoff from the 25 mm storm event shall be stored and released over a minimum 24-hour period (48 hours preferred).
- **Flood control:** Flood storage and control shall be provided to maintain peak outflows from the pond at or below pre-development levels for the critical of the 6, 12 & 24-hour SCS, the 6, 12 & 24-hour AES, and the 4-hour Chicago storm distributions, for the 2-yr through 100-yr design storm events.

5.3 Stormwater Management Pond Design

A wet detention pond SWM facility is proposed to serve the subject site. The total service area for the SWM pond is approximately 12.87 ha. The proposed SWM pond is located at the south-west corner of the proposed development, as illustrated in **Figure 9**.

Per the Township standards, MOE SWM pond criteria and recommendations in the geotechnical report, the SWM pond design includes 5H:1V side slopes for 3.0 to either side of the normal water level with 4H:1V slopes above, and 3H:1V slopes below, the permanent pool. A 4.0 m wide maintenance access road is provided along the top of the pond with a maximum 10% slope.

5.3.1 Quality Control

Various source controls, conveyance and end-of-pipe SWM facilities were considered to provide the appropriate level of stormwater quality control. Reduced lot grades, rear and side yard swales, and discharge of roof leaders to pervious surfaces will augment the control provided by the SWM facility and promote infiltration where possible. Based on a preliminary review of available controls, it appears that the primary and most effective option to provide water quality control for runoff from the contributing drainage areas is a SWM facility. The options reviewed are as follows:

- **Roof Leader to Ponding Areas or Soakaway Pits (Lot Level):** The Township design criteria do not address the use of ponding areas or soakaway pits in the rear yards. Roof leaders will discharge directly to pervious surfaces to encourage infiltration and filtration on the lots. Soakaway pits can be an effective means of improving infiltration of stormwater, but require a large area in comparison to typical residential rear yard dimensions. As a result, soakaway pits and ponding areas are not recommended.
- **Grassed Swales (Conveyance):** Rear and side yard swales will be incorporated into the grading plan. The swales will convey runoff to rear lot catch basins. The number of rear lot catch basins will be minimized in order to encourage infiltration via swales.
- **Stormwater Management Facilities (End-of-Pipe):** Based on discussions with the ORCA, SWM facilities are required to provide water quality, extended detention and flood control of stormwater runoff. Stormwater management facilities will be constructed within the subject property.
- **Oil/Grit Separation Technologies (End-of-Pipe):** These SWMF's can be effective for smaller, high impervious sites where spill protection is desired

and when area for a stormwater pond is unavailable. The construction of the stormwater pond will eliminate the need for any oil/grit separation units.

- Infiltration Trenches/Basins (End-of-Pipe): These SWMF's are most effective in areas with highly pervious soils and large areas.

In accordance with the ORCA requirements for development within the Baxter Creek watershed, Enhanced (Level 1) water quality protection shall be provided by the proposed SWM facility. Based on a total average imperviousness of 65.0%, the required permanent pool volume is provided below.

SWM Pond Permanent Pool Volume Calculation

Volume required for catchment with 65.0% imperviousness:	213.3 m ³ /ha
<u>Less 40 m³/ha of extended detention storage zone:</u>	<u>- 40.0 m³/ha</u>
Permanent Pool Volume Required:	173.3 m ³ /ha

The permanent pool storage volume required for the Pond is 173.3 m³/ha × 12.87 ha = 2,231 m³.

In order to maintain a permanent pool of water in the pond and to prevent the mixing of surface water with ground water, the base of the SWM pond will be protected with an appropriate liner. A review of the Geotechnical Investigation Report for the site indicates that the native, undisturbed silty clay, or till with finer-grained gradation (silts and clays) would have a sufficiently low permeability and could substitute for a liner.

The normal water level of the permanent pool for the pond is set at an elevation of 212.50 m. The bottom of the pond is set at an elevation of 210.50 m in the forebay and 211.00 in the main cell, providing a permanent pool depth of 2.00 m and 1.50 m, respectively. The actual permanent pool storage volume provided is approximately 4,544 m³ which is greater than the minimum required volume (2,231 m³). The required and provided quality control volume together with the elevation of the normal water level are summarized in **Table 5**.

The forebay has been sized based on MOE design criteria and supporting calculations are provided below. These calculations have been completed based on the more conservative development scenario, which includes the potential future development to the west.

Forebay Sizing Calculations

The proposed forebay is approximately 50 m in length and 25 m in width, on average. The resultant length-to-width ratio is therefore 2.:1. Using the methodology provided in the *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual*, the recommended forebay length based on particulate settling is calculated using the following expression:

$$Dist = \sqrt{\frac{r \cdot Q_p}{V_s}} \quad [1]$$

where: $Dist$ is the forebay length (m)
 r is the length-to-width ratio of the forebay (2.0:1 or $r = 2.0$)
 Q_p is the pond's peak discharge (0.015 m³/s, VO modelling of 25 mm storm)
 V_s is the settling velocity (0.0003 m/s for 150 µm particles)

Solving [1] gives:

$$Dist = \sqrt{\frac{2.0 \times 0.015}{0.0003}} = 10.0 \text{ m}$$

The recommended forebay length based on flow dispersion calculations is calculated using the following expression:

$$Dist = \frac{8 \cdot Q}{d \cdot V_f} \quad [2]$$

where: $Dist$ is the forebay length (m)
 Q is the peak inlet flow (1.031 m³/s, VO modeling of 5-year storm)
 d is the depth of the permanent pool in the forebay (2.00 m)
 V_f is the desired velocity in the forebay (0.50 m/s)

Solving [2] gives:

$$Dist = \frac{8 \times 1.031}{2.00 \times 0.50} = 8.4 \text{ m}$$

The distance from the headwall to the forebay berm is 50 m. The proposed design therefore satisfies the minimum forebay length recommendations.

The minimum recommended forebay bottom width is calculated as follows, based on the maximum distance from the calculations above:

$$Width = \frac{Dist}{8} = \frac{8.2}{8} = 1.0 \text{ m}$$

The design proposes an average forebay bottom width of approximately 9 m, which satisfies this criterion.

5.3.2 Erosion Control

In accordance with the ORCA guidelines, erosion control shall be provided using an extended detention active storage zone sized to capture the runoff resulting from a 25 mm rainfall event and to release the runoff over a period of at least 24 hours. Based on the VO5 modelling of this storm condition (i.e. the 25 mm 4-hour Chicago storm distribution), the estimated runoff volume is 13.36 mm distributed over the 12.87 ha catchment area draining to the SWM pond, for a required erosion control volume of 1,719 m³.

Based on the design for the SWM pond, the extended detention volume provided is 1,787 m³ at an elevation of 212.90 m. This exceeds the required erosion control volume of 1,719 m³. The proposed extended detention depth is 0.40 m, which is less than the maximum recommended extended detention depth of 1.00 m.

The extended detention function of the pond will be controlled with a 115 mm diameter orifice plate (*Orifice #1*) located in the box manhole control structure to achieve the minimum required drawdown time of 24 hours (48 hours is considered preferable).

The drawdown time can be calculated using the following expressions, from the *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual*:

$$t_d = \frac{0.66 \cdot C_2 \cdot h_1^{1.5} + 2 \cdot C_3 \cdot h_1^{0.5}}{2.75 \cdot A_o} \quad [3]$$

where: t_d is the drawdown time (s)
 h is the maximum water elevation above the orifice (0.34 m)
 A_o is the cross-sectional area of the orifice (0.010386891 m²)
 C_2 is the slope coefficient from area-depth linear regression (1945.0)
 C_3 is the intercept from area-depth linear regression (4078.0)

The variable h is the maximum water elevation above the centroid of the orifice and is calculated as follows (invert of orifice set at normal water level):

$$h_1 = HWL_{25mm} - \left[NWL + \frac{D}{2} \right] = 212.90 - \left[212.50 + \frac{0.115}{2} \right] = 0.34 \text{ m}$$

where: HWL_{25mm} is the high water level for the 25 mm rainfall (212.90 m)
 NWL is the normal water level (212.50 m)
 D is the diameter of the orifice (0.115 m)

Solving [3] yields:

$$t_d = \frac{0.66 \times (1945.0) \times (0.34)^{1.5} + 2 \times (4078.0) \times (0.34)^{0.5}}{2.75 \times (0.010386891)} = 176,040 \text{ s} = 48.9 \text{ hrs}$$

The orifice size, erosion control release rate, draw down time, extended detention volume and water level are summarized in **Table 5**.

5.3.3 Quantity Control

As per the ORCA and the Township's standards, the SWM facility shall be designed to control the post-development peak flow to pre-development levels for the 2-year through 100-year design storms and to safely convey the greater of the uncontrolled 100-year or Regional flow.

A critical storm analysis was completed to determine which storm distribution (based on the latest Peterborough Airport IDF data for 1971-2006 obtained from Environment Canada) requires the largest storage volume to achieve pre-development target flow rates. Based on the results provided in **Table F.9** (provided in **Appendix “F”**), the 6-hour AES storm was identified as the critical storm requiring the largest storage volume to achieve the 100-year flow control.

The preliminary rating curve is provided in **Table F.5** (provided in **Appendix “F”**), and consists of a box manhole control structure with a 1.20 m wide weir (*Weir #1*) cut into the wall of the box manhole.

Table 4 shows the VO5 modelling results based on the 6-hour AES storm distribution, and **Table 5** shows the SWM pond performance characteristics for each return period event.

The SWM pond has been designed with a total active storage volume of 8,279 m³ at an elevation of 214.00 m. The expected maximum storage required during 100-year storm conditions is approximately 4,380 m³. The provided active storage is therefore sufficient.

As shown in **Table 4**, the peak discharge rates are equal to or less than the target release rates. Adequate overcontrol has been provided to account for the uncontrolled drainage areas. Supporting documentation (**Tables F.1-9**) and output from the VO5 modelling is provided in **Appendix “F”**.

Table 4. Summary of Storm Drainage Peak Flows

Return Period	Existing Peak Flows (m ³ /s)	Proposed Peak Flow (m ³ /s)
25mm Chicago	-	0.114
2-year	0.184	0.126
5-year	0.365	0.271
10-year	0.512	0.405
25-year	0.721	0.597
50-year	0.892	0.765
100-year	1.075	0.938
Regional	-	1.199

5.3.4 Thermal Mitigation Measures

Mitigation measures shall be incorporated into the SWM pond design to minimize thermal impacts to the receiving watercourse. These measures include a bottom draw pipe and a planting strategy to promote shading along the pond perimeter.

Bottom Draw Pipe

Instead of the common perforated riser configuration, a bottom draw pipe will be implemented for the extended detention component to discharge water from the deepest section of the pond where the water temperature is lowest. This outlet consists of a submerged intake headwall and a bottom draw pipe which discharges via an orifice plate in the quality control structure. Given that this pipe is sized for frequent rainfall events (25 mm storm), it will provide the greatest benefit to the thermal regime of the receiving watercourse.

Planting Strategy

In accordance with the Township and ORCA requirements the SWM facility will be planted to provide a natural appearance and to provide environmental benefits. The landscape plan will specify shade producing species to minimize solar heating of the permanent pool during summer months. The forebay design provides additional pond perimeter where shade producing vegetation can be planted.

5.3.5 SWM Pond Inspection & Maintenance

The stormwater management facility should be inspected periodically to determine the frequency of maintenance activities. As such, maintenance activities will be performed on an as-required basis. During the first two years of operation, it is recommended that the stormwater management facility be inspected following significant storm events to determine if and when maintenance activities are required. Subsequently, inspections should be carried out twice per year. The following items should be considered when inspecting the pond:

- Sediment accumulation to determine cleanout requirements;
- Erosion of side slopes and outfall channel;
- Safety hazards;
- Hydraulic operation of the pond;
- Drawdown time following a rainfall event (extended drawdown time greater than 48 hours may indicate a blocked orifice or intake);
- Condition of terrestrial and aquatic vegetation;
- Trash accumulation near hydraulic structures; and
- Surface sheen indicating possible oil contamination.

Table 5: SWM Facility Performance Summary

Quality Control		
	Protection Level	Level 1 (Enhanced)
	Permanent Pool Required (m ³)	2,231
	Permanent Pool Provided (m ³)	4,544
	Normal Water Level, NWL (m)	212.50
Erosion Control		
25mm Chicago	Orifice Size (mm)	115
	Draw Down Time (hrs)	48.9
	Flow In (m ³ /s)	0.769
	Flow Out (m ³ /s)	0.015
	Storage Used (m ³)	1,566
	Pond W.S. Elevation (m)	212.85
Quantity Control (6-hour SCS)		
2-year	Flow in (m ³ /s)	0.723
	Flow Out (m ³ /s)	0.098
	Storage Used (m ³)	2,235
	Pond W.S. Elevation (m)	212.99
5-year	Flow in (m ³ /s)	1.031
	Flow Out (m ³ /s)	0.211
	Storage Used (m ³)	2,836
	Pond W.S. Elevation (m)	213.11
10-year	Flow in (m ³ /s)	1.242
	Flow Out (m ³ /s)	0.321
	Storage Used (m ³)	3,225
	Pond W.S. Elevation (m)	213.18
25-year	Flow in (m ³ /s)	1.542
	Flow Out (m ³ /s)	0.470
	Storage Used (m ³)	3,705
	Pond W.S. Elevation (m)	213.27
50-year	Flow in (m ³ /s)	1.763
	Flow Out (m ³ /s)	0.587
	Storage Used (m ³)	4,042
	Pond W.S. Elevation (m)	213.32
100-year	Flow in (m ³ /s)	1.989
	Flow Out (m ³ /s)	0.707
	Storage Used (m ³)	4,380
	Pond W.S. Elevation (m)	213.38
Regional Storm (Timmins)	Flow in (m ³ /s)	1.241
	Flow Out (m ³ /s)	0.943
	Storage Used (m ³)	5,010
	Pond W.S. Elevation (m)	213.49

5.4 Site Water Balance

In accordance with the requirements of the ORCA, an annual site water balance assessment was completed by GHD for the subject development area to determine the overall infiltration deficit under proposed conditions and to design LID measures as part of an overall mitigation strategy to maintain pre-development infiltration volumes (*Updated Geotechnical Investigation Report; Proposed Residential and Commercial Development – Part Lot 13, Concession 5; Millbrook, Ontario; GHD, March 2022*). Excerpts from the *Geotechnical Investigation Report* regarding the water balance analysis (*Section 6.1.1 – Hydrogeology – Updated Water Balance Evaluation*) are included in **Appendix H**. The findings of the *Hydrogeological Assessment* water balance analysis are summarized below.

Pre-Development Infiltration Volume

For the pre-development condition, a total estimated infiltration volume of 43,579 m³/year was determined. Refer to **Appendix H** for the detailed water balance calculations.

Post-Development Infiltration Volume (Unmitigated)

For the post-development condition, without infiltration enhancements, a total estimated infiltration of 31,665 m³/year was determined. This corresponds to a total infiltration deficit of 11,914 m³/year (43,579 m³/year – 31,665 m³/year = 11,914 m³/year), a 27.3% decrease in annual infiltration compared to the pre-development condition. Refer to **Appendix H** for the detailed water balance calculations.

The decrease in annual infiltration indicates the need for Low Impact Development (LID) strategies be implemented in order to maintain pre-development infiltration rates. The LID measures that are proposed in order to meet the infiltration deficit include roof downspout disconnections and infiltration trenches. The design of these LID measures are presented below.

Proposed Infiltration BMP – Roof Downspout Disconnection

As per *Section 4.3 – Roof Downspout Disconnection* of the *Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide* (Credit Valley Conservation, Toronto and Region Conservation, 2010), roof downspout disconnection is a common practice to achieve water balance benefits. In order to achieve the required infiltration, roof downspout disconnections must meet the following design criteria:

- *Available Space: Simple downspout disconnection requires a minimum flow path length across the pervious area (at least 5 metres) and suitable soil conditions. If the flow path length is less than 5 metres and soils are hydrologic soil group (HSG) C or D, roof downspouts should be directed to another LID practice such as a rainwater harvesting system, soakaway, swale, bioretention area or perforated pipe system.*

In order to meet this design criteria, houses will be required to direct roof downspouts to a discharge location a minimum distance of 5 m from the

road right-of-way or rear-lot catchbasin. For runoff draining the back yard of the lot (split-drainage lots), a minimum flow length of 5 m will be achieved. For runoff draining to the front, roof downspouts will be installed as required in order to ensure a minimum flow length of 5 m. Where required, roof downspouts shall discharge to the side of the house into a side swale in order to meet the flow length requirement.

According to the hydrologic modelling completed for this site, the soils generally fall into hydrologic soil group B, which is considered to be acceptable for roof downspout disconnections.

- *Site Topography: Disconnected downspouts should discharge to a gradual slope that conveys runoff away from the building. The slope should be between 1% and 5%. Grading should discourage flow from reconnecting with adjacent impervious surfaces.*

In order to meet this design criteria, lots will generally be graded between 2 and 5%. Grading will be designed to discourage flow from reconnecting with adjacent impervious surfaces for a minimum of 5 m for the downspout discharge location.

- *Soils: If the infiltration rate of soils in the pervious area is less than 15 mm/hr (i.e., hydraulic conductivity less than 1×10^{-6} cm/s), as determined from measurements (see Appendix C for acceptable methods), they should be tilled to a depth of 300 mm and amended with compost to achieve an organic content in the range of 8 to 15% by weight or 30 to 40% by volume.*

As per Section 4.2.5 – Hydraulic Conductivity (Updated Geotechnical Investigation Report; Proposed Residential and Commercial Development – Part Lot 13, Concession 5; Millbrook, Ontario; GHD, March 2022) the infiltration rate varies between 30 and 75 mm/hr.

Assuming the lowest measured infiltration rate of 30 mm/hr to be conservative, the infiltration rate of the soils are considered acceptable. However, it is noted that significant compaction of soils can occur during home building and that topsoil depths are typically not monitored. In order to address this issue, a minimum topsoil depth of 150 mm is to be specified for pervious lot areas, and topsoil is to only be placed after the completion of construction works to minimize the extent of potential compaction within the soil profile. Topsoil shall be inspected for compaction prior to sodding and scarification will be provided as required.

- *Drainage Area: For simple downspout disconnection the roof drainage area should not be greater than 100 square metres.*

Although most roof areas will exceed 100 m² (excluding townhouse lots), the roof drainage area to any single roof downspout will be less than 100 m² (split-draining, peaked roofs). However, when performing the infiltration

calculations, it is assumed that no more than 100 m² of roof area per lot contributes to infiltration, to be conservative.

It is assumed that roof area for single detached residential lots is 45% of the total lot, and that all lots have an average minimum depth of 30 m. The average maximum roof area for each lot is therefore 144 m², 184 m², and 214 m², for the proposed 10.70 m, 13.7 m, and 15.90 m frontage single detached residential lots, respectively. Based on the design criteria, it is assumed that only 100 m² of roof area per lot can be applied towards infiltration mitigation. As per the draft plan, there are a total of 130 single detached residential lots, each with an applicable roof area of 100 m², for a total applicable roof area of 13,000 m² (1.30 ha).

It is assumed that the roof area for townhouse lots is 30% of the total lot. All townhouse lots will have 7.62 m of frontage and a depth of 30 m. The maximum roof area is therefore 68 m². It is assumed that the townhouse roofs will be split draining, and that roof drainage to the front will not meet the minimum 5 m flow path criteria. Because of this, only half of the roof area, or 34 m², is applicable towards infiltration mitigation. As per the draft plan, there are 56 townhouse lots, each with an applicable roof area of 34 m², for a total applicable roof area of 1,904 m² (0.19 ha).

Section 4.3 – Roof Downspout Disconnection of the Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide indicates that “a conservative runoff reduction rate estimate for roof downspout disconnection is 25% for hydrologic soil group (HSG) C and D soils and 50% for HSG A and B soils. These values apply to disconnections that meet the physical suitability and constraints criteria outlined in this section.” As demonstrated above, the roof downspout disconnection design and applicable roof area meet the outlined design requirements and conditions for hydrologic soil group A and B soils. A runoff reduction of 50%, and the corresponding infiltration volume of 50%, is therefore considered acceptable.

Based on the *Geotechnical Investigation Report*, the total annual site precipitation is 252,823 m³/yr for a total site area of 29.57 ha. This corresponds to a per hectare precipitation rate of 8,550 m³/yr/ha. The total roof area applicable to roof downspout disconnection infiltration is 1.49 ha (1.30 ha + 0.19 ha = 1.49 ha). The precipitation to applicable roof areas is therefore 12,740 m³/yr (1.49 ha x 8,550 m³/yr/ha). Based on an evaporation rate of 20% of incident precipitation for impervious areas, as per the *Geotechnical Investigation Report*, the surplus for the applicable roof area is therefore 10,192 m³/yr (12,740 m³/yr x (1 – 0.2)).

Assuming an infiltration rate of 50%, the infiltration volume due to roof downspout disconnections is therefore 5,096 m³/yr (10,192 m³/yr x 0.50).

Proposed Infiltration BMP – Infiltration Facilities

Roof downspout disconnection will account for an annual infiltration volume of 5,096 m³/yr. The post-development infiltration deficit without infiltration measures is 11,914 m³/yr. The remaining deficit of 6,818 m³/yr (11,914 m³/yr – 5,096 m³/yr) will be infiltrated through the installation of infiltration trenches.

The areas directed to the infiltration trenches will include the rear yard areas associated with *Catchment 204* (3.12 ha) on **Figure 8**. The infiltration trenches have been designed based on a soil infiltration rate of 30 mm/hr, a drawdown time of 48 hours, a void ratio of 0.4, a width of 1.0 m and a depth of 1.0 m. A total infiltration trench length of 650 m is required, to be distributed among the rear-draining lots. Additional details will be provided at detailed design.

Tables F.10-F.11 provide the preliminary infiltration trench sizing calculations. With the implementation of the proposed infiltration facilities, an additional infiltration capacity of 6,862 m³/yr is achieved.

Post-Development Infiltration Volume (Mitigated)

With the inclusion of the roof downspout disconnection and infiltration facility LID measures, the total post-development infiltration volume will be 43,623 m³/yr (31,665 m³/yr + 5,096 m³/yr + 6,862 m³/yr), which is 100.1% of the annual pre-development infiltration volume (43,579 m³/yr). The pre-development infiltration volumes will therefore be maintained under post-development conditions.

6.0 VEHICULAR & PEDESTRIAN ACCESS

The layout of the proposed subdivision has been developed with consideration for efficient and safe access and circulation of both vehicular and pedestrian traffic.

6.1 Municipal Roads

The subject site has a frontage on both Fallis Line and on County Road 10. Fallis Line, east of County Road 10 is a 20.0m wide Township road allowance which is currently unopened and untravelled. County Road 10 is an arterial road which is under the jurisdiction of the County of Peterborough. This road consists of a rural cross section having two lanes with partially paved shoulders and road side ditches.

The vehicular access to the subdivision will be facilitated by two connections, being the intersections of Street "A" with the proposed Fallis Line extension. Pedestrian access will also be provided to Nina Court at the south limit of the subdivision through a walkway and servicing block.

The streets in the subdivision will be in the form of 20.0m road allowances with Street "A" having 10.0m wide pavement and the rest of the streets will have 8.5m pavement width. The proposed roads will have urban sections having pavement crowned with a 2.0% cross fall and edged with concrete curb and gutter. The longitudinal slope of the road will generally be 0.50% with some length of road ranging up to 6.5% slope. The standard road cross sections are included in **Appendix "G"**.

Based on the recommendations contained in the Geotechnical Investigation Report for the site, the recommended minimum pavement structure for the proposed roads is as follows:

Municipal Roads

<u>Material</u>	<u>Compacted Depth</u>
HL3 Surface Course Asphalt	40mm
HL8 Base Course Asphalt	50mm
Granular "A"	150mm
Granular "B"	450mm

6.2 Driveways

Each dwelling will have an attached garage and driveway. The recommended pavement structure for the residential driveways is as follows:

Driveways

<u>Material</u>	<u>Compacted Depth</u>
HL3 Surface Course Asphalt	40mm
Granular "A"	150mm

The residential driveways will be either single or double car width. The slope of driveways is to be within the range of 1.0% to 7.0% in accordance with Township criteria.

6.3 Sidewalks, Walkways & Trails

Internal pedestrian access will be provided by standard 1.5m wide concrete sidewalks to safely guide residents through the subdivision for access to the proposed commercial block and the existing community centre. Sidewalks will be generally constructed on one side of each road. The sidewalks will have tactile warning plates at all curb ramps in accordance with Provincial accessibility standards.

Details of the standard sidewalk, curb ramp and tactile warning plate are included in **Appendix “G”**.

7.0 GRADING

As is typical with all subdivision, earthmoving is required, to varying degrees, in order to achieve the municipal design criteria and accommodate the development form.

7.1 Grading Criteria

The subject site is to be graded in accordance with the Township grading criterion which dictates that road grades are to range from 0.5% to 8.0% and that sodded yard areas are to range from 2.0% to 5.0%. For large grade differentials, a maximum slope 3H : 1V can be used for sodded embankments. In areas where space is limited, retaining walls can be utilized to accommodate grade differentials, however, their use should be minimized. Given the relatively steep site, a road grade of 6.5% will be utilized for a length of Street "A".

7.2 Preliminary Design

Based on the topographic survey, the proposed subdivision configuration and the Township's criteria, a preliminary grading design has been prepared. The preliminary grading design, considered the following factors:

- Achieve the Township's lot grading criteria.
- Meet the Township's vertical road design parameters.
- Minimize the requirement for retaining walls.
- Match existing grades along the adjacent properties and road allowances.
- Grading along existing road allowances is to have consideration for their future urbanization and grades are to be established to accommodate future boulevard slopes in the range of 2 to 4%.
- Provide an overland flow route to direct drainage to a safe outlet.
- Provide sufficient cover over the sanitary sewer.

An analysis of the earthworks will be conducted using digital terrain modelling software at the detailed design stage to optimize the cut and fill volumes. Based on the **Preliminary Servicing & Grading Plan**, given that the site is relatively steep, many basement walk-out type lots will be utilized and some areas will require 3:1 slopes and retaining walls to accommodate the grade differential. With these measures we anticipate that it will be feasible to achieve the municipal grading design standards.

7.3 Permitting

A review of the Regulation Mapping indicates that the subject site is located within an area that is regulated by the ORCA. A grading permit is therefore required from their office under Ontario Regulation 166/06 prior to commencing topsoil stripping and earthworks. The permit application should be submitted in conjunction with the detailed design at the subdivision engineering stage.

8.0 EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION

Construction activity, especially operations involving the handling of earthen material, dramatically increases the availability of particulate matter for erosion and transport by surface drainage. In order to mitigate the adverse environmental impacts caused by the release of silt-laden stormwater runoff into receiving watercourses, measures for erosion and sediment control are required for construction sites. This is an extremely important component of land development that plays a large role in the protection of downstream watercourses and aquatic habitat.

The impact of construction on the environment is recognized by the Greater Golden Horseshoe Area Conservation Authorities. In December 2006 they released their document titled Erosion & Sediment Control Guidelines for Urban Construction (ESC Guideline). This document provides guidance for the preparation of effective erosion and sediment control plans.

Control measures must be selected that are appropriate for the erosion potential of the site and it is important that they be implemented and modified on a staged basis to reflect the site activities. Furthermore, their effectiveness decreases with sediment loading and therefore inspection and maintenance is required. The selection, implementation, inspection and maintenance of the control features are summarized as follows:

8.1 Control Measures

On relatively large sites, measures for erosion and sediment control typically include the use of sediment control basins, silt fencing, a mud mat and sediment traps. The following is a description of the sediment controls to be implemented on the subject site:

- **Temporary Sediment Control Basins** are commonly used to clarify silt-laden stormwater runoff by promoting sedimentation of the suspended particles in the runoff through long detention times. The proposed SWM pond will be utilized as temporary sediment control basins during construction. The basin is to be sized in accordance with the ESC Guideline based on a required storage volume of 250 m³ per hectare of disturbed area (125 m³/ha of permanent pool and 125 m³/ha of active storage). The basin's outlet is to have a Hickenbottom riser and a minimum 75mm diameter orifice plate sized to provide a drawdown time in the order of 48 hours.
- **Silt Fences** are to be installed adjacent to all property limits subject to drainage from the development area prior to topsoil stripping and in other locations, such as at the bases of topsoil stockpiles. It is recommended that earthworks not extend immediately adjacent to the silt fence and instead 1m to 2m vegetated buffer be maintained for additional protection. The silt fences are to be constructed with 150 x 150mm wire farm fence fabric to properly support the geotextile. Heavy duty silt fence is recommended to be installed adjacent the South Wetland consisting of two rows of fence with a row of staked straw bales between.
- **Mud Mat** is to be installed at the construction entrance prior to commencing earthworks to minimize the tracking of mud onto municipal roads.
- **Sediment Traps** are to be installed at all catchbasin locations once the storm sewer system has been constructed to prevent silt laden runoff from entering.

- **Rock Check Dams** are to be constructed in swales and ditches to reduce velocities and trap sediment.

A set of Erosion and Sediment Control Plans are to be prepared at the detailed engineering design stage to reflect the various construction stages. Details of typical erosion and sediment control measures are included in **Appendix “I”**.

8.2 Construction Sequencing

The following is a summary of the scheduling of construction activities and the related implementation of sediment controls:

Stage 1 – Subdivision Earthworks

1. Construct mud mat for temporary construction access.
2. Install primary silt fencing around the limits of grading and secondary silt fencing along the south limit of the work area adjacent the existing wetland.
3. Install temporary swales and rock check dams.
4. Excavate and construct the temporary sediment basins including installation of hickenbottom drain and spillway and connect to temporary swales.
5. Strip any remaining topsoil, stockpile where indicated and install silt fence around the perimeter.
6. Rough grade the site by placing cut material in fill areas and spreading and compacting of imported fill. Maintain the mud mat to minimize the tracking of silt onto the municipal road and provide street sweeping as necessary.

Stage 2 – Subdivision Servicing & Road Construction

1. Install underground servicing, covering the end of the pipe at the end of each work day to ensure that silt does not enter the storm sewer.
2. Construct roads, install sediment controls on catchbasins and install temporary hickenbottom drains at low point of lot blocks.

Stage 3 – House Construction

1. Construct houses and maintain all sediment controls including regular street sweeping and catchbasin cleaning.
2. Stabilize all lot surfaces as soon as possible after completion of the houses.
3. Remove silt fencing on a phased basis as areas are stabilized.

8.3 ESC Inspection & Maintenance

In order to ensure that the erosion and sediment control measures operate effectively, they are to be regularly monitored and they will require periodic cleaning (e.g., removal of accumulated silt), maintenance and/or re-construction.

Inspections of all of the erosion and sediment controls on the construction site should be undertaken with the following frequency:

- On a weekly basis
- After every rainfall event
- After significant snow melt events
- Prior to forecasted rainfall events

If damaged control measures are found they should be repaired and/or replaced within 48 hours. Site inspection staff and construction managers should refer to the Erosion and Sediment Control Inspection Guide (2008) prepared by the Greater Golden Horseshoe Area Conservation Authorities. This Inspection Guide provides information related to the inspection reporting, problem response and proper installation techniques.

9.0 UTILITIES

While some external upgrades may be necessary by the utility providers, it is anticipated that utilities such as electrical (Hydro One Networks Inc.), natural gas (Enbridge Gas Distribution Inc.) and telecommunications (Nexicom Inc.) will be available to service the subject development. As per standard practice in subdivisions, utilities will be installed underground. Co-ordination with the Hydro One and the various utility companies will be undertaken at the detailed engineering design stage to determine appropriate locations for pedestals, transformers and street lights.

It is recommended that the utility installation be in the form of a joint trench. The process of joint trenching allows all of the utility companies to co-ordinate the placement of their lines in a common trench excavated by a single utility contractor. Joint trenching maximizes the efficiency of the available area in the utility corridor and provides for a safe installation.

In accordance with the Township requirements, street lights will be LED. The street lights will have black octagonal poles with black post top luminaires similar to those installed in the Phase 1 subdivision.

A copy of a typical joint trench detail is included in **Appendix “J”** together with a detail of the street light.

10.0 SUMMARY

Based on the analysis contained herein, the proposed residential subdivision can be adequately serviced with full municipal services (watermain, wastewater and storm) in accordance with the standards of the Township of Cavan Monaghan, the County of Peterborough and the Otonabee Region Conservation Authority design criteria and consists of the following:

Water

- The community of Millbrook is currently serviced by a well based water system with a treatment plant and water storage tank. A 300mm diameter trunk watermain was constructed northerly along County Road 10 with a water tower and booster station located on the site of the municipal offices. A 250mm diameter watermain was constructed on Fallis Line to the east side of County Road 10 which will service the subject development. A connection will also be made to the 150mm diameter watermain on Nina Court, to the south of the subject development, to complete a loop.
- A local water distribution system will be constructed along the roads to provide domestic supply and fire protection for the proposed dwellings. This local system will have pipe diameters ranging in size from 150mm to 250mm. Based on the Ontario Building Code (OBC 2012) requirements, the water service connections for the individual townhouse units are to be 25mm diameter.

Waste Water

- A 525mm diameter trunk sanitary sewer has been constructed on Nina Court to the south limit of the subject site. This trunk sewer will be extended northerly through the subject lands to service future development north of Fallis Line and on the east side of County Road 10. An analysis of the downstream sanitary sewer was conducted which confirmed that there is sufficient capacity in the sewer from the subject site to the WWTP.
- A local sanitary sewer system will be constructed along the proposed roads to provide service to the dwellings. In accordance with Township standards, the dwellings will be serviced with individual sanitary connections.

Storm Drainage

- The subject site is located in the Baxter Creek subwatershed. The Baxter Creek drains to the Otonabee River which discharges to Rice Lake.
- In accordance with Township criteria, the subject site will be serviced by minor system comprised of a municipal storm sewer sized for the 5-year storm event. This storm sewer will outlet to the proposed SWM facility.
- The major system will be comprised of an overland flow route which will convey runoff from rainfall events in excess of the capacity of the municipal storm sewer to the SWM facility.
- The Regulatory floodplain of the Baxter Creek tributary is contained entirely within the valley lands and therefore the proposed residential lots and the stormwater management pond are outside the Regulatory floodplain.

Stormwater Management

- A stormwater management facility will be constructed to service the subject property, as well as the potential future development to the west. This facility has been designed as a wet pond to provide Enhanced (Level 1) water quality treatment, extended detention for erosion control and flood control using the calculated pre-development flow targets up to and including the 100-year storm event. The wet pond consists of a sediment forebay and a main cell separated by a forebay berm.
- Thermal mitigation measures are to be incorporated in the design of the pond including bottom draw pipe and a planting strategy to provide shading around the pond perimeter.
- A site water balance assessment has been undertaken to ensure that pre-development infiltration volumes are maintained. Based on the analysis it was determined that mitigation measures are required in the form of infiltration trenches and roof top disconnections.

Vehicular & Pedestrian Access

- Vehicular access to the subject site will be provided by a road connections to the proposed Fallis Line extension.
- The proposed local roads will be constructed to urban standards having 20m wide road allowances. Street "A" will have a 10.0m pavement width and the rest of the streets will have 8.5m pavement width.
- Pedestrian access will be provided by 1.5m wide concrete sidewalks which are to be generally located on one side of each road.

Grading

- As is typical with large subdivision projects, earthmoving will be required to achieve the proposed subdivision grading necessary to meet the criteria of the Township. A detailed analysis of the earthworks will be conducted at the detailed design stage to optimize the cut and fill volumes.
- Given that the site is relatively steep, many basement walk-out type lots will be utilized and some areas will require 3:1 slopes and retaining walls to accommodate the grade differential. With these measures we anticipate that it will be feasible to achieve the municipal grading design standards.
- Since the subject site is located in an area which regulated by the ORCA, a permit will be required from their office prior to commencing earthworks.

Erosion & Sediment Control During Construction

- Erosion and sediment control (ESC) measures are to be implemented during construction to prevent silt laden runoff downstream in accordance with the Erosion & Sediment Control Guidelines for Urban Construction (December 2006). The ESC plans are to be prepared at the detailed engineering design stage and are to reflect the various construction stages.

Utilities

- Similar to the Phase 1 subdivision, utility servicing will include an underground joint utility trench for electrical, natural gas and telecommunications. Street lighting will be LED and will be comprised of black octagonal poles with black post top luminaires.

Subdivision Engineering Design

- Detailed design for the proposed development is to be prepared at the subdivision engineering stage. This detailed design is to include servicing and grading plans as well as a stormwater management report based on the criteria established in this Functional Servicing Report.

11.0 REFERENCES & BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Township of Cavan Monaghan, **Municipal Servicing Standards**, April 2017.
- Ontario Ministry of Environment, **Stormwater Management Planning & Design Manual**, Mar 2003.
- Ontario Ministry of Transportation, **Drainage Management Manual**, 1997.
- Greater Golden Horseshoe Area Conservation Authorities, **Erosion & Sediment Control Guidelines for Urban Construction**, December 2006.
- Fire Underwriters Survey, Water Supply for Public Fire Protection, 1999.
- Ministry of Municipal Affairs & Housing, **Ontario Building Code**, 2012.
- The Biglieri Group, **Draft Plan of Subdivision**, November 29, 2022.
- GHD Inc., **Updated Geotechnical Investigation Report**, March 11, 2022.

Respectfully Submitted,

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.



Peter S. Zourntos, P.Eng., C.Eng.
Senior Project Manager

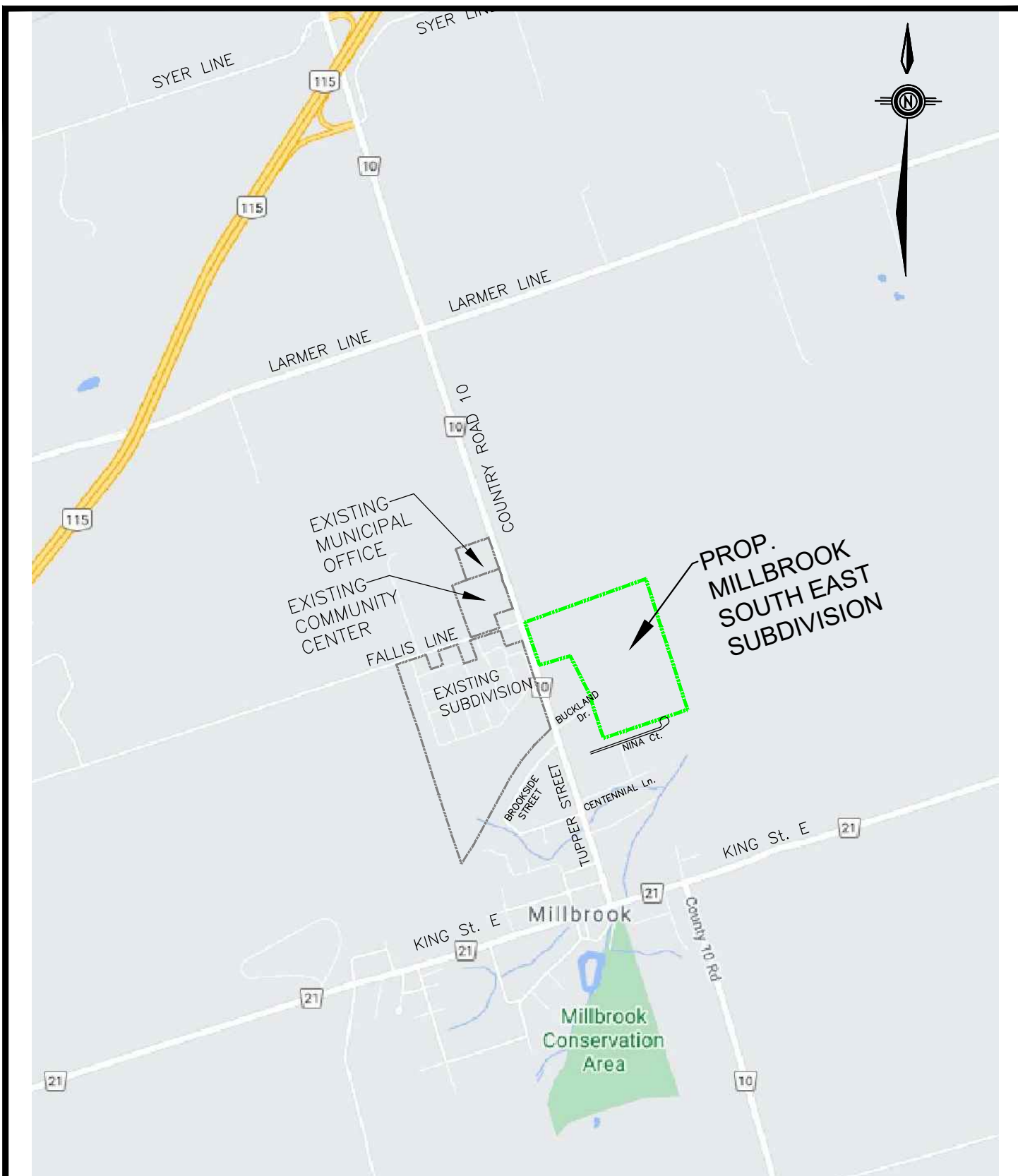
905-264-0054 ext. 223
pzourntos@valdor-engineering.com



Oliver Beaudin, P.Eng.
Project Manager, Water Resources

905-264-0054 ext. 104
obeaudin@valdor-engineering.com

This report was prepared by Valdor Engineering Inc. for the account of the Vargas Properties Inc. The comments, recommendations and material in this report reflect Valdor Engineering Inc.'s best judgment in light of the information available to it at the time of preparation. Any use of which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on, or decisions made based on it, are the responsibility of such third parties. Valdor Engineering Inc. accepts no responsibility whatsoever for any damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report.



MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION

LOCATION MAP

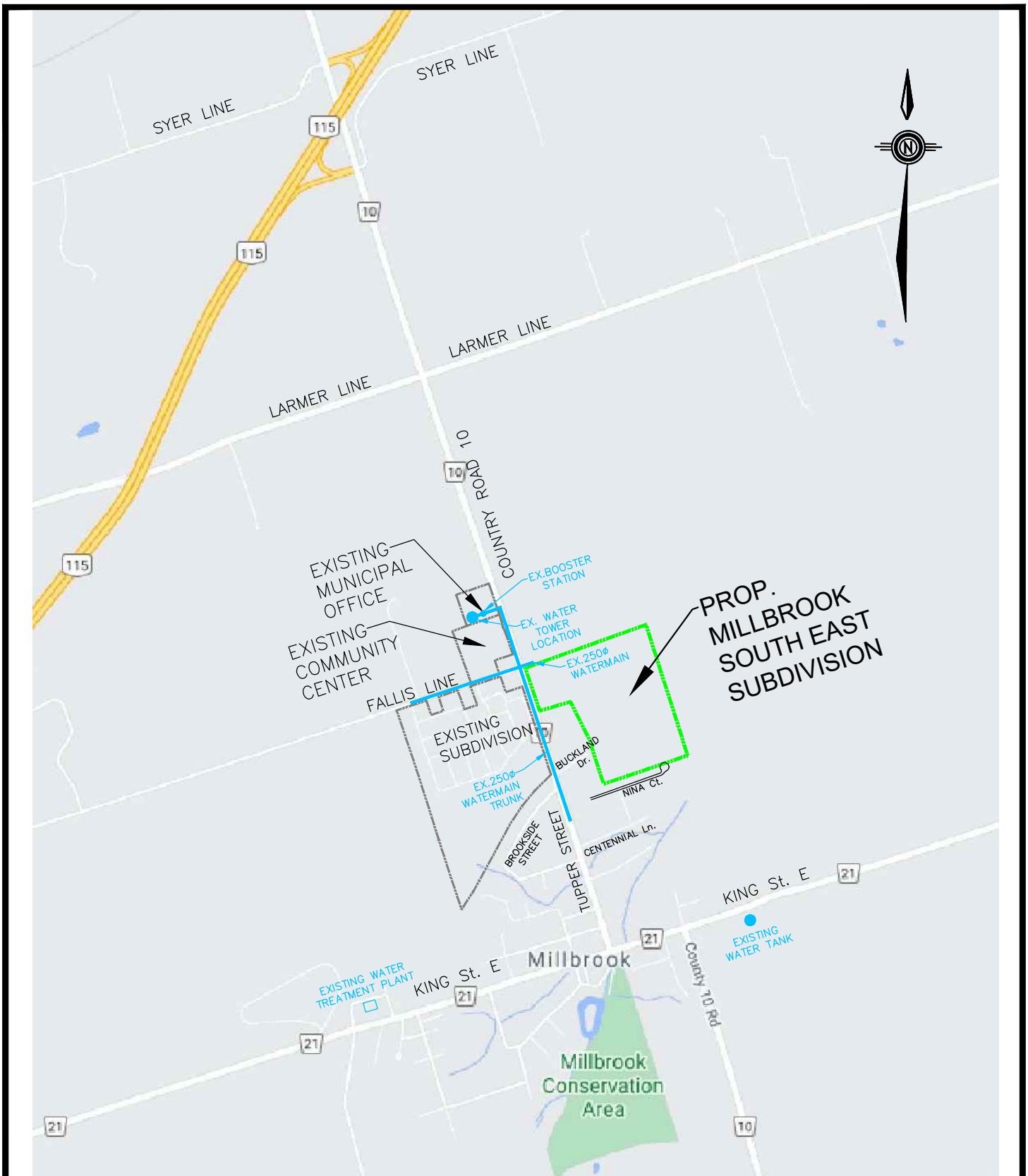


VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.
 Consulting Engineers - Project Managers
 741 ROWNTREE DAIRY ROAD, SUITE 2, WOODBRIDGE, ONTARIO, L4L 5T9
 TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0069
 E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com
 www.valdor-engineering.com

SCALE	N.T.S.
DATE	March, 2022

PROJECT	19121
DRAWN BY	V.L.

FIGURE 1



MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION

WATER SERVICING EXTERNAL



VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.
 Consulting Engineers - Project Managers
 741 ROWNTREE DAIRY ROAD, SUITE 2, WOODBRIDGE, ONTARIO, L4L 5T9
 TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0069
 E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com
 www.valdor-engineering.com

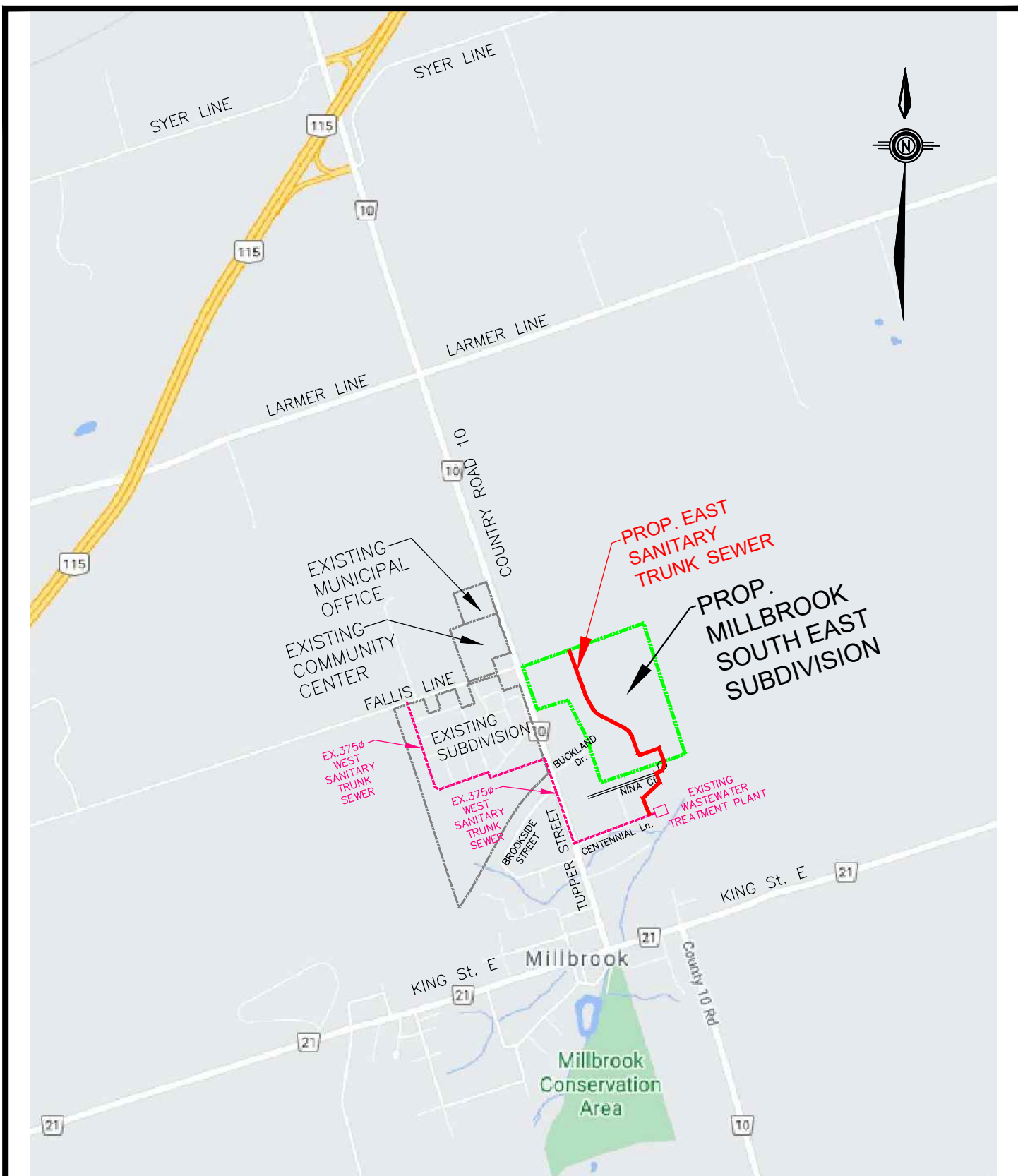
SCALE N.T.S.

DATE March, 2022

PROJECT 19121

DRAWN BY V.L.

FIGURE 2



MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION

WASTEWATER SERVICING EXTERNAL



VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.
Consulting Engineers - Project Managers

741 ROWNTREE DAIRY ROAD, SUITE 2, WOODBRIDGE, ONTARIO, L4L 5T9
TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0069
E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com

SCALE N.T.S.

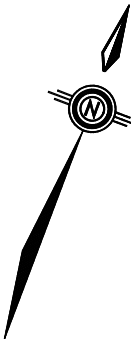
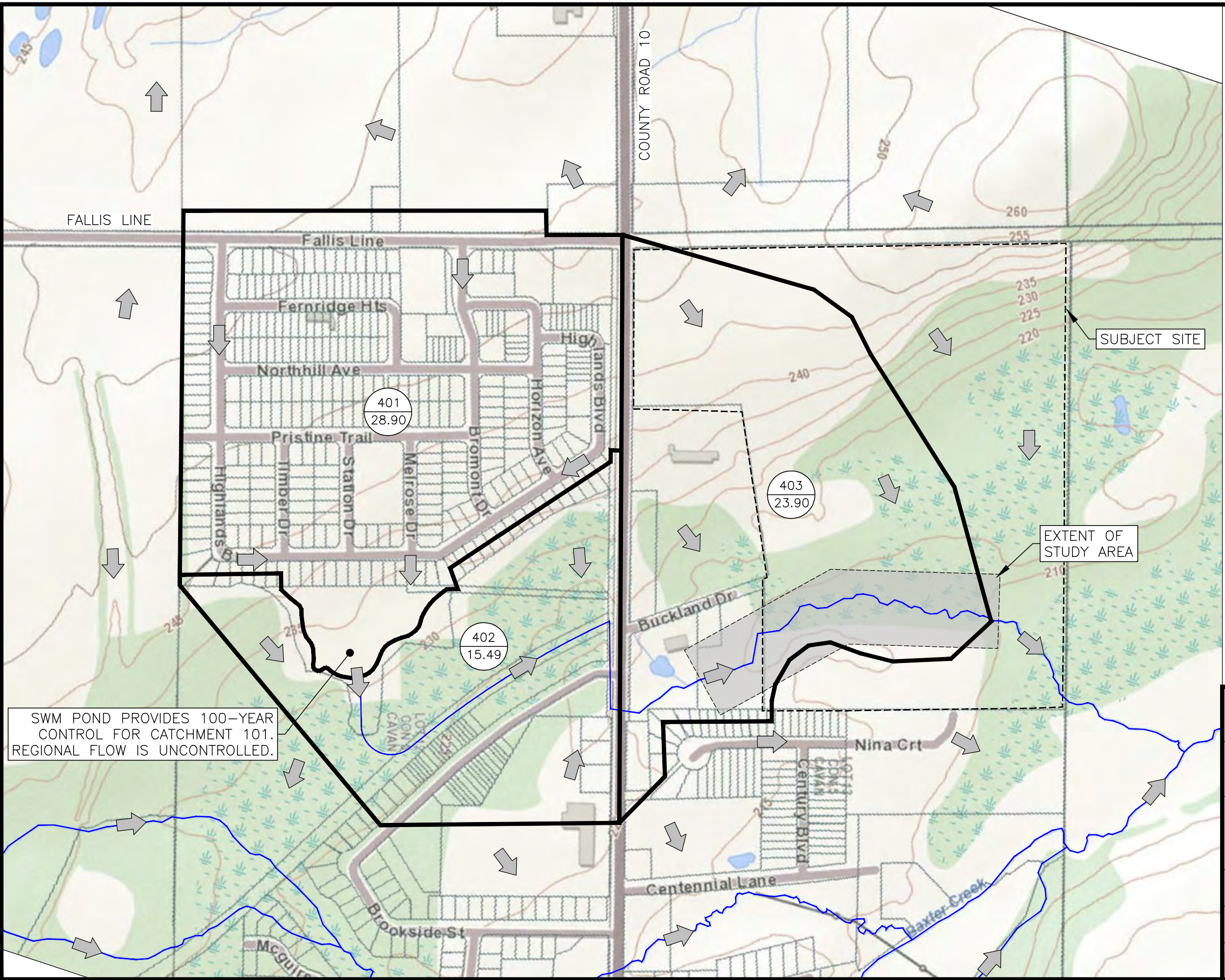
DATE March, 2022

PROJECT 19121

DRAWN BY V.L.

FIGURE 3

ACAD File: S:\Projects\2019\19121\Hydrotechnical\0-Working\Figures\19121_Drainage Plan_Floodplain.dwg Layout: Existing Printed: Dec. 16, 2022

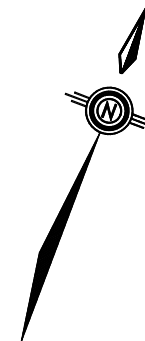
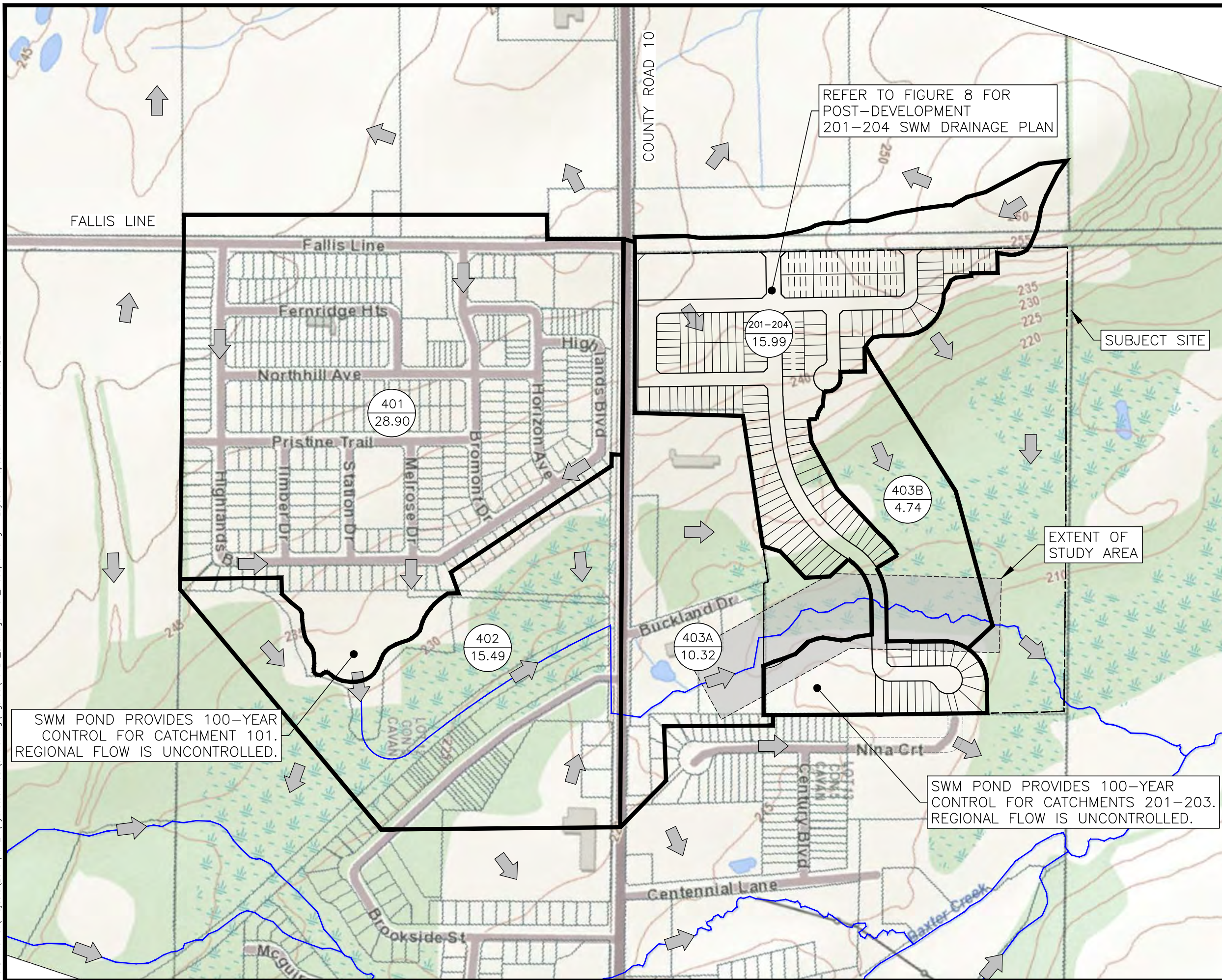


LEGEND

- CATCHMENT ID
AREA (HA)
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- WATERCOURSE
- OVERLAND FLOW

PROJECT	MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION	
TITLE	FLOODPLAIN MAPPING PRE-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE PLAN	
	VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.	
	Consulting Engineers - Project Managers 571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2 TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0069 E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com www.valdor-engineering.com	
PREPARED BY	O.B.	CKD. BY O.B.
SCALE	1:5000	DATE DEC. 2022
PROJECT	19121	FIGURE 4A

ACAD File: S:\Projects\2019\19121\Hydrotechnical\0-Working\Figures\19121_Drainage Plan_Floodplain.dwg Layout: Proposed Printed: Dec. 16, 2022



LEGEND

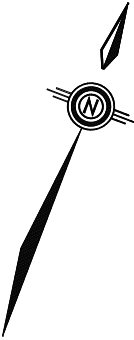
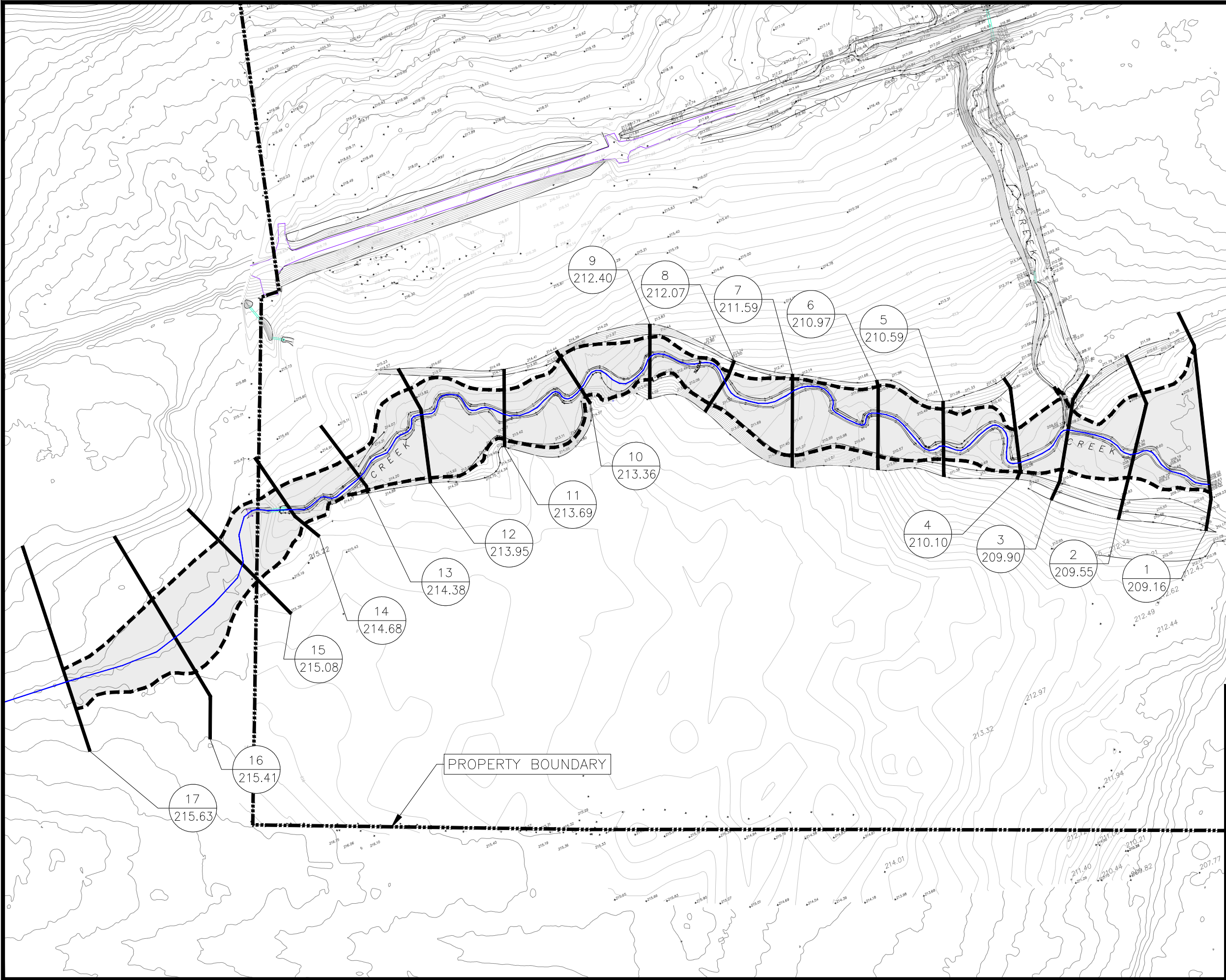
- CATCHMENT ID
AREA (HA)
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- WATERCOURSE
- OVERLAND FLOW

SUBJECT SITE

EXTENT OF STUDY AREA

PROJECT	MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION		
TITLE	FLOODPLAIN MAPPING POST-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE PLAN		
	VALDOR ENGINEERING INC. Consulting Engineers - Project Managers 571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2 TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0059 E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com www.valdor-engineering.com		
	PREPARED BY	P.Y.	CKD. BY B.C.
	SCALE	1:5000	DATE DEC. 2022
PROJECT	19121	FIGURE 4B	

ACAD File: S:\Projects\2019\19121\Hydrotechnical\0-Working\Figures\19121_Floodplain Mapping.dwg Layout: FPM Pre-Dev Printed: Dec. 16, 2022

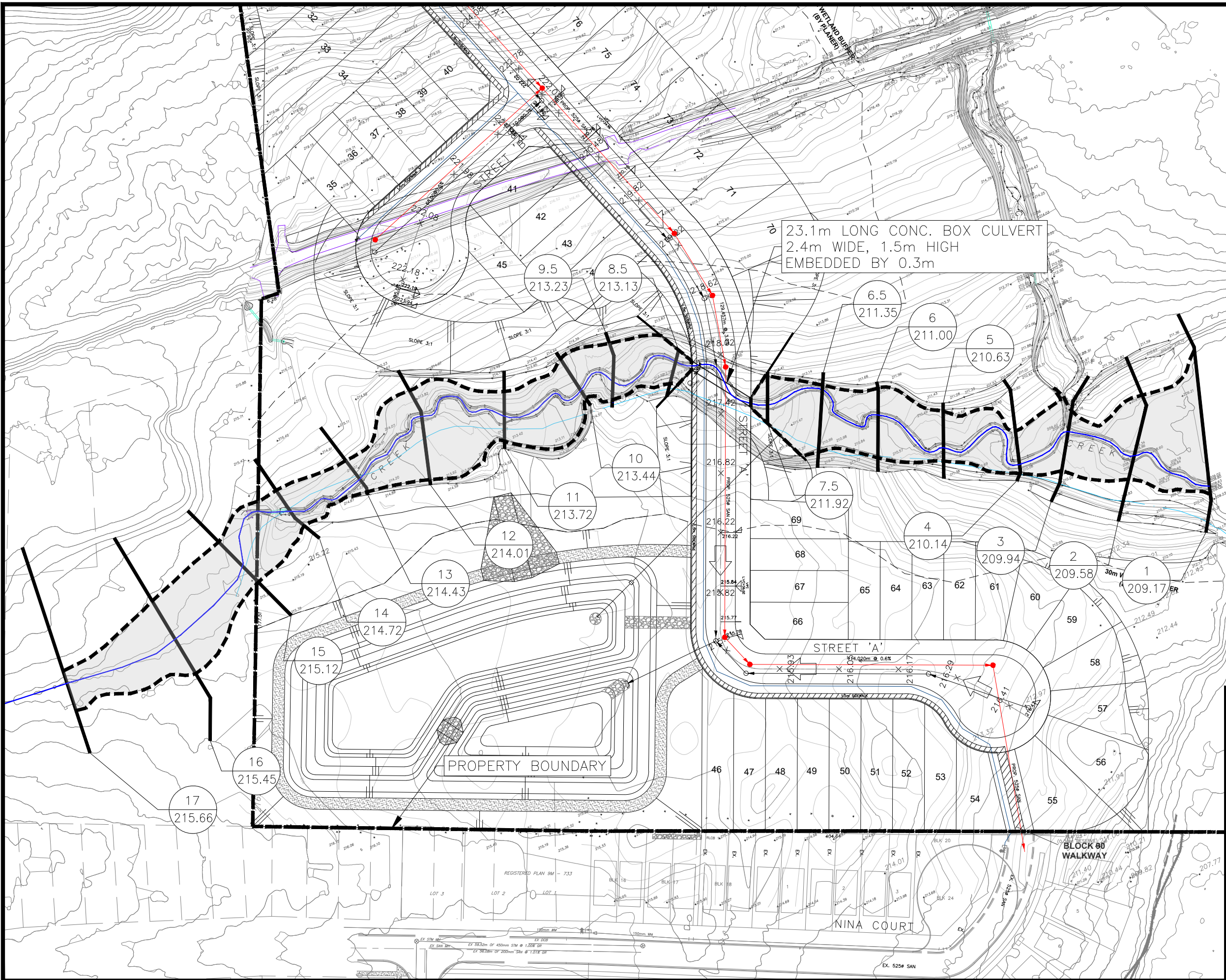


LEGEND

- EXISTING REGIONAL FLOODLINE
- .-.- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- HEC-RAS CROSS-SECTION
- 1 — HEC-RAS CROSS-SECTION ID
- 209.17 — REGIONAL WATER SURFACE ELEVATION (m)

PROJECT		MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION	
TITLE		FLOODPLAIN MAPPING PRE-DEVELOPMENT	
		 VALDOR ENGINEERING INC. Consulting Engineers - Project Managers 571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2 TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0069 E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com www.valdor-engineering.com	
PREPARED BY	O.B.	CKD. BY	O.B.
SCALE	1:1250	DATE	DEC. 2022
PROJECT	19121	FIGURE 5	

ACAD File: S:\Projects\2019\19121\Hydrotechnical\0-Working\Figures\19121_Floodplain Mapping.dwg Layout: FPM Post-Dev Printed: Dec. 16, 2022

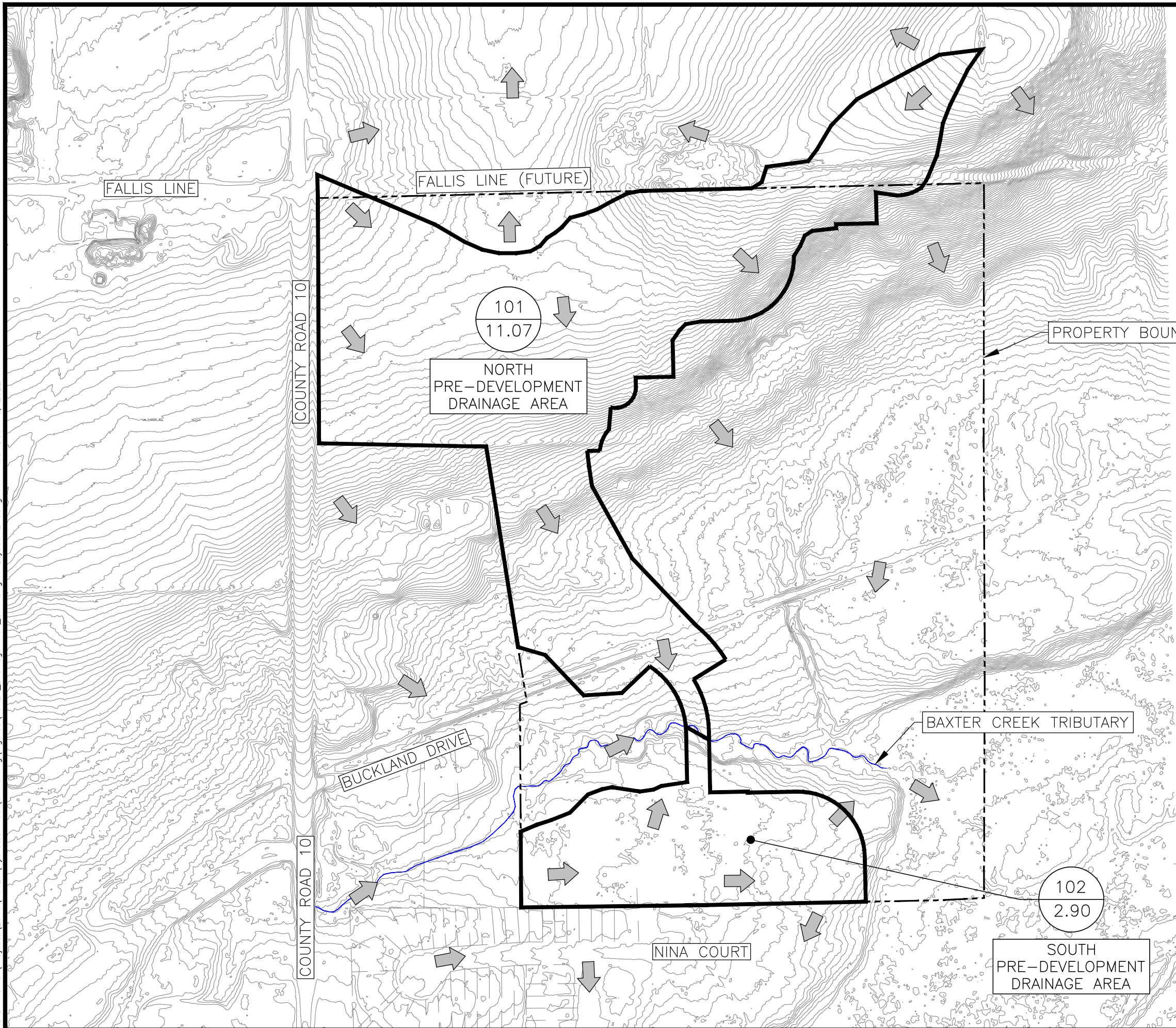


LEGEND

- PROPOSED REGIONAL FLOODLINE
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- HEC-RAS CROSS-SECTION
- HEC-RAS CROSS-SECTION ID
- REGIONAL WATER SURFACE ELEVATION (m)

PROJECT		MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION	
TITLE		FLOODPLAIN MAPPING POST-DEVELOPMENT	
		 VALDOR ENGINEERING INC. Consulting Engineers - Project Managers 571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2 TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0069 E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com www.valdor-engineering.com	
PREPARED BY	P.Y.	CKD. BY	B.C.
SCALE	1:1250	DATE	DEC. 2022
PROJECT	19121	FIGURE 6	

ACAD File: S:\Projects\2019\19121\Hydrotechnical\0-Working\Figures\19121_Drainage Plan_SWM.dwg Layout: Existing Printed: Dec. 16, 2022

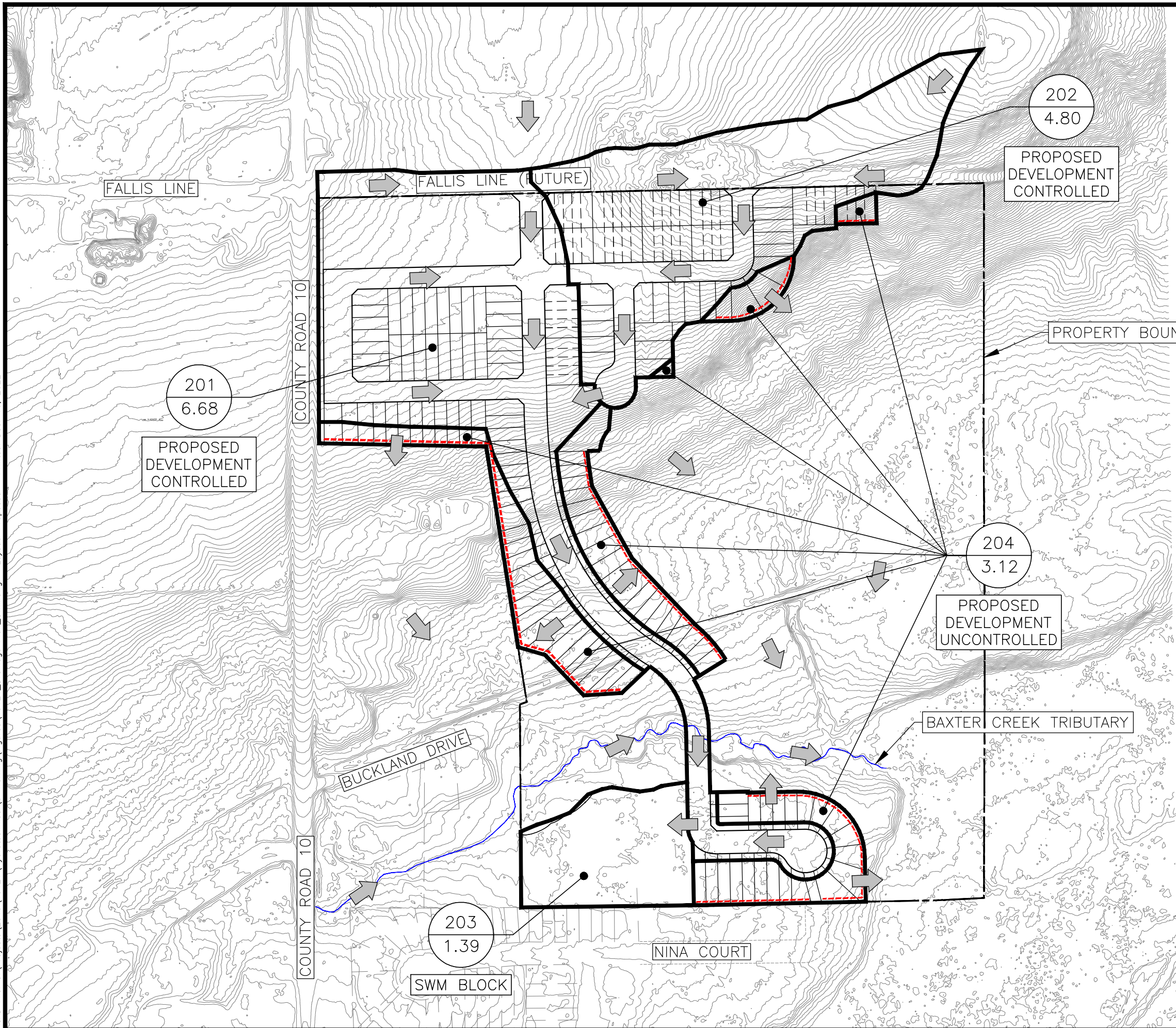


LEGEND

-  CATCHMENT ID
11.77 AREA (HA)
-  DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
-  OVERLAND FLOW

PROJECT		MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION	
TITLE		SWM DRAINAGE PLAN PRE-DEVELOPMENT	
		VALDOR ENGINEERING INC. Consulting Engineers - Project Managers 571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2 TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0059 E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com www.valdor-engineering.com	
PREPARED BY	O.B.	CKD. BY	O.B.
SCALE	NTS	DATE	DEC. 2022
PROJECT	19121	FIGURE 7	

ACAD File: S:\Projects\2019\19121\Hydrotechnical\0-Working\Figures\19121_Drainage Plan_SWM.dwg Layout: Proposed Printed: Dec. 16, 2022

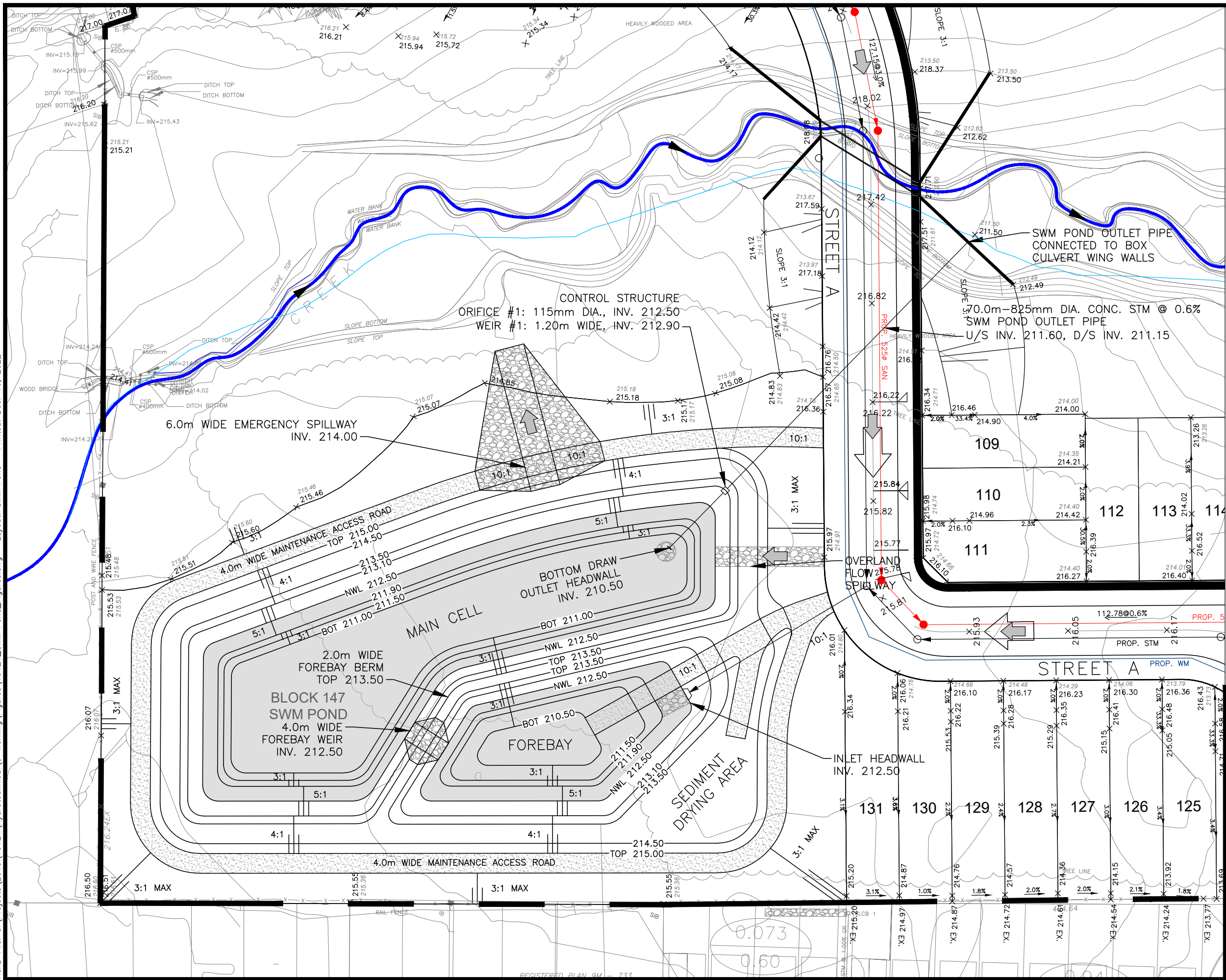


LEGEND

- 201 — CATCHMENT ID
6.68 — AREA (HA)
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- ➔ OVERLAND FLOW
- PROP. INFILTRATION TRENCH

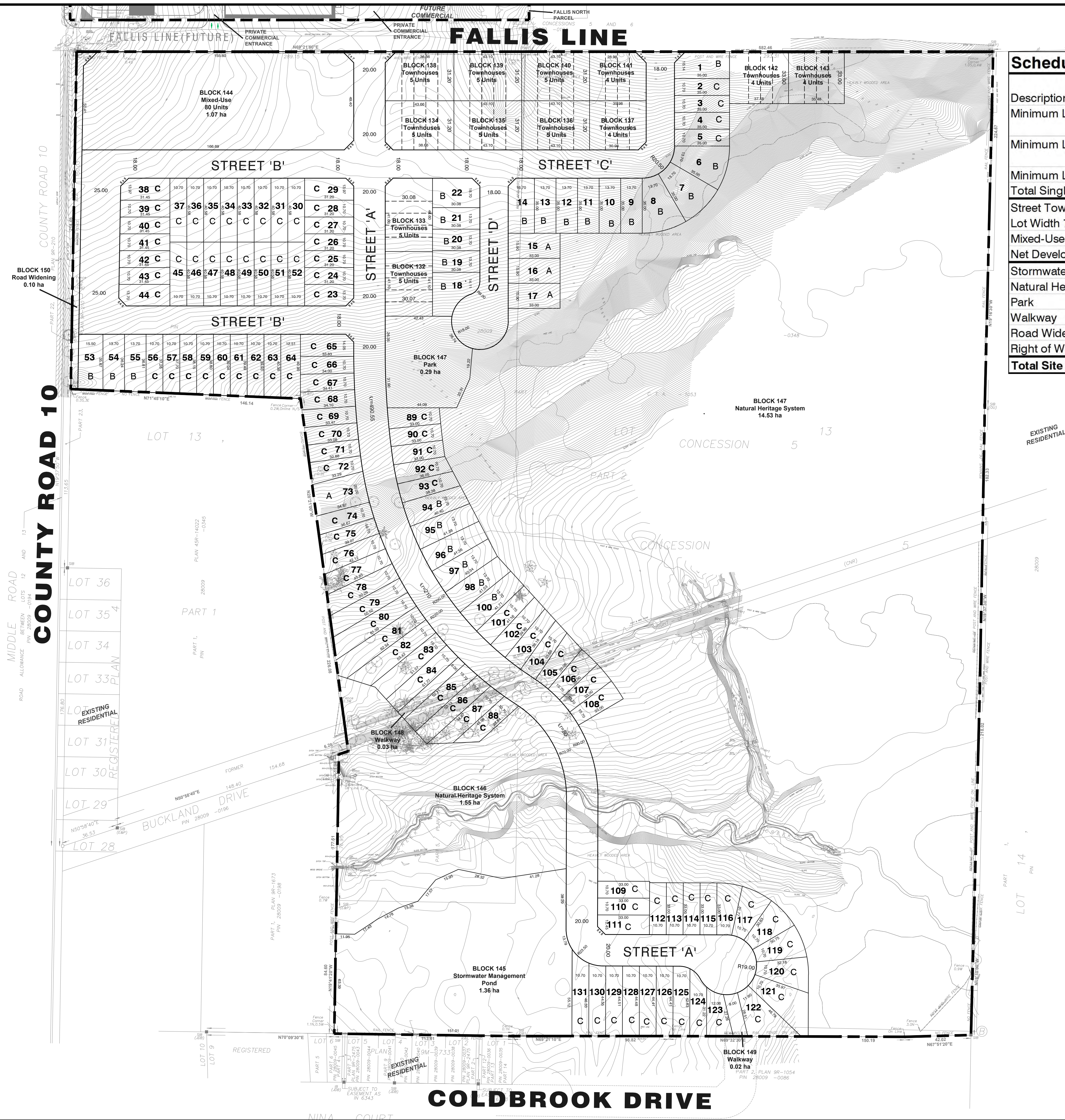
PROJECT			MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION		
TITLE			SWM DRAINAGE PLAN POST-DEVELOPMENT		
			 VALDOR ENGINEERING INC. Consulting Engineers - Project Managers 571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2 TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0059 E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com www.valdor-engineering.com		
PREPARED BY		P.Y.	CKD. BY		B.C.
SCALE		NTS	DATE		DEC. 2022
PROJECT		19121	FIGURE 8		

ACAD File: S:\Projects\2019\19121\Hydrotechnical\0-Working\Figures\19121_SWM Pond_Figures.dwg Layout: SWM Pond Printed: Dec. 16, 2022



APPENDIX “A”

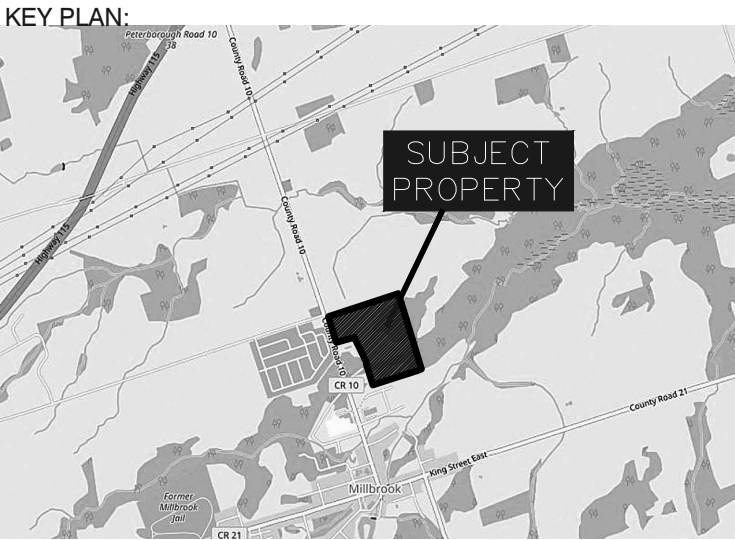
Draft Plan, Conceptual Master Plan & Equivalent Population Calculation



Schedule of Land Use				
Description		Lot / Block No.	Residential Units	Area (ha)
Minimum Lot Width 10.7m (35')	C	2-5, 23-52, 56-72, 74-93, 101-131	102	4.44
Minimum Lot Width 13.7m (45')	B	1, 6-14, 18-22, 94-100	24	1.31
Minimum Lot Width 15.9m (52')	A	15-17, 73	4	0.22
Total Single Detached			130	5.97
Street Townhouse Minimum Lot Width 7.62m (24')		132-143	56	1.53
Mixed-Use		144	80	1.07
Net Developable Total			266	8.57
Stormwater Management Pond		145		1.36
Natural Heritage Systems		146, 147		16.08
Park		147		0.29
Walkway		148, 149		0.05
Road Widening		150		0.10
Right of Way		Streets A-D		3.02
Total Site Area				29.47

DRAFT PLAN OF SUBDIVISION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:
DRAFT PLAN OF SUBDIVISION
PART OF LOT 13
CONCESSION 5
TOWNSHIP OF CAVAN
COUNTY OF PETERBOURGH



REQUIRED INFORMATION:
AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 51(17) OF THE PLANNING ACT R.S.O. 1990:

(a) SEE PLAN	(g) SEE PLAN
(b) SEE PLAN	(h) PIPED WATER TO BE PROVIDED
(c) SEE KEY MAP	(i) CLAY LOAM SOIL
(d) SEE SCHEDULE OF LAND USE	(j) SEE PLAN
(e) SEE PLAN	(k) SANITARY & STORM SEWERS TO BE PROVIDED
(f) SEE PLAN	(l) SEE PLAN

NOTE: CONTOURS RELATE TO CANADIAN GEODETIC DATUM

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE:
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE BOUNDARIES OF THE LANDS TO BE SUBDIVIDED AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO THE ADJACENT LANDS ARE ACCURATE AND CORRECTLY SHOWN IN ACCORDANCE WITH A PLAN OF SURVEY PREPARED BY IBW SURVEYORS

February 8th, 2022
DATE

DAVID COMERY
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

IBW SURVEYORS
771 MEARNS COURT, BOWMANVILLE, ONTARIO, L7C 4N4
IBWSURVEYORS.COM | T: 905.687.2696

OWNER'S CERTIFICATE:
I HEREBY AUTHORIZE THE BIGLIERI GROUP LTD. TO PREPARE AND SUBMIT THIS DRAFT PLAN OF SUBDIVISION TO THE COUNTY OF PETERBOURGH

February 8th, 2022
DATE

**FALLIS LINE
PETERBOURGH
COUNTY**

APPROVAL STAMP:

REVISIONS			
3	Revision	2022 11 29	EC
2	Revision	2022 02 09	JS
1	Issues for DPS Revision	2022 02 09	JS
No.	Description	Date	Int.
PROJECT No.: 20699			
DATE: November 29, 2022			
SCALE: 1:2500			
DRAFTED BY: EC		CHECKED BY: MP	
DRAWING No.: DP-01			

**VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.**

571 Chrislea Road, Unit 3, 2nd Floor, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8A2
Tel: 905-264-0054 Fax: 905-264-0069 info@valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com

TABLE: A**EQUIVALENT POPULATION**

Project Name: **Millbrook South East Subdivision**
File: 19121
Date: Dec. 2022

PROPOSED DRAFT PLAN

Land Use	Area (Hectares)	Criteria	No. of Units	Equivalent Population
Detached Dwellings	5.97	3.50 persons per unit	130	455
Street Townhomes	1.53	3.50 persons per unit	56	196
Mixed-Use	1.07	3.50 persons per unit	80	280
Stormwater Management Pond	1.36			
Natural Heritage Systems	16.08			
Parkland & Trails	0.34			
Roads & Road Widening	3.12			
Total:	29.47		266	931

APPENDIX “B”

Water Demand Calculations & Details

**VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.**

571 Chrislea Road, Unit 3, 2nd Floor, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8A2
Tel: 905-264-0054 Fax: 905-264-0069 info@valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com

TABLE: B1**DOMESTIC WATER DEMAND CALCULATION**

Project Name: **Millbrook South East Subdivision, Township of Cavan Monaghan**

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Conditions:

Residential Average Day Demand	450 L/person/day
Maximum Day Factor	2.0
Peak Hour Factor	3.0

PROPOSED DRAFT PLAN

Land Use	Equivalent Population (persons)	Domestic Demand (L/min)	Maximum Day Demand (L/min)	Peak Hour Demand (L/min)
Detached Dwellings	455	142.2	284.4	426.6
Street Townhomes	196	61.3	122.5	183.8
Mixed-Use	280	87.5	175.0	262.5
Total	931	290.9	581.9	872.8

**VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.**

571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor, Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2
 Tel: 905-264-0054 Fax: 905-264-0069 info@valdor-engineering.com
 www.valdor-engineering.com

TABLE: B2-1**CALCULATION OF REQUIRED FIRE FLOW**

In accordance to Water Supply for Public Fire Protection, Fire Underwriters Survey 1999

Project Name: **Millbrook South East Subdivision**

File: 19121

Date: Mar-22

Notes: **DETACHED DWELLING**

Assume:

- 3,500 sq.ft total floor area

- interior unit for max exposure

Type of Construction -

Wood Frame

$C = 1.5$

Total Floor Area: 325 sq.m

$A = 325$ sq.m

(Total Floor Area includes all storeys, but excludes basements at least 50 percent below grade)

$$F = 220 C \sqrt{A}$$

$F = 5,949$ L/min

$F = 6,000$ (to nearest 1,000 L/min)

Occupancy Factor

Type: Non-Combustible Charge -25%
 $f_1 = -25\%$

$$F' = F \times (1 + f_1)$$

$F' = 4,500$ L/min

Sprinkler Credit

		Charge
NFPA 13 Sprinkler Standard:	NO	0%
Standard Water Supply:	NO	0%
Fully Supervised System:	NO	0%
Total Charge to Fire Flow:	$f_2 =$	0%

Exposure Factor

		Charge
Side 1 - Distance to Building (m):	0 to 3m	25%
Side 2 - Distance to Building (m):	0 to 3m	25%
Side 3 - Distance to Building (m):	3.1 to 10m	20%
Side 4 - Distance to Building (m):	3.1 to 10m	20%
	$f_3 =$	75% (maximum of 75%)

$$F'' = F' + F' \times f_2 + F' \times f_3$$

$F'' = 7,875$ L/min

REQUIRED FIRE FLOW

$F'' = 8,000$ L/min (to nearest 1,000 L/min)

**VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.**

571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor, Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2
 Tel: 905-264-0054 Fax: 905-264-0069 info@valdor-engineering.com
 www.valdor-engineering.com

TABLE: B2-2**CALCULATION OF REQUIRED FIRE FLOW**

In accordance to Water Supply for Public Fire Protection, Fire Underwriters Survey 1999

Project Name: **Millbrook South East Subdivision**

File: **19121**

Date: **Mar-22**

Notes: **STREET TOWNHOMES DWELLING**

Assume:

- 2,500 sq.ft total floor area

- interior unit for max exposure

Type of Construction -

Wood Frame

$C = 1.5$

Total Floor Area: **233** sq.m

$A = 233$ sq.m

(Total Floor Area includes all storeys, but excludes basements at least 50 percent below grade)

$$F = 220 C \sqrt{A}$$

$F = 5,037$ L/min

$F = 5,000$ (to nearest 1,000 L/min)

Occupancy Factor

Type: Non-Combustible Charge
 $f_1 = -25\%$

$$F' = F \times (1 + f_1)$$

$F' = 3,750$ L/min

Sprinkler Credit

		Charge
NFPA 13 Sprinkler Standard:	NO	0%
Standard Water Supply:	NO	0%
Fully Supervised System:	NO	0%
Total Charge to Fire Flow:	$f_2 =$	0%

Exposure Factor

		Charge
Side 1 - Distance to Building (m):	0 to 3m	25%
Side 2 - Distance to Building (m):	0 to 3m	25%
Side 3 - Distance to Building (m):	3.1 to 10m	20%
Side 4 - Distance to Building (m):	3.1 to 10m	20%
	$f_3 =$	75% (maximum of 75%)

$$F'' = F' + F' \times f_2 + F' \times f_3$$

$F'' = 6,563$ L/min

REQUIRED FIRE FLOW

$F'' = 7,000$ L/min (to nearest 1,000 L/min)

**VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.**

571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor, Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2

Tel: 905-264-0054 Fax: 905-264-0069 info@valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com**TABLE B-3: REQUIRED FIRE FLOW CALCULATION**

In accordance to Water Supply for Public Fire Protection, Fire Underwriters Survey 1999

Project Name: **Millbrook Subdivision Phase 1**

Notes:

File: 13152Date: August 2014

Type of Construction -

Fire Resistive

C =

0.6

For fire-resistive buildings with 1-hour fire rating, the area shall be the total area of the largest floor plus 25% of each of the two immediately adjoining floors (assuming vertical openings and exterior vertical communications are properly protected):

Floor	Area (sq.m)	%
Mechanical Penthouse	437	0%
Level 21-22	581	0%
Level 20	600	0%
Level 17-19	663	0%
Level 16	666	0%
Level 13-15	682	0%
Level 12	647	0%
Level 10-11	682	0%
Level 9	666	0%
Level 6-8	663	0%
Level 5	666	0%
Level 4	798	0%
Level 3	681	25%
Level 2	1,178	25%
Ground	1,300	100%
A =	1,765	sq.m

$$F = 220 C \sqrt{A}$$

$$F = 5,545 \text{ L/min}$$

$$F = 6,000 \text{ (to nearest 1,000 L/min)}$$

Occupancy Factor

Charge

Type: Non-Combustible

-25%

$$f_1 = -25\%$$

$$F' = F \times (1 + f_1)$$

$$F' = 4,500 \text{ L/min}$$

Sprinkler Credit

Charge

NFPA 13 Sprinkler Standard: YES

-30%

Standard Water Supply: NO

0%

Fully Supervised System: NO

0%

$$\text{Total Charge to Fire Flow: } f_2 = -30\%$$

Exposure Factor

Charge

North Side - Distance to Building (m): 3 to 10m

20%

East Side - Distance to Building (m): 30 to 45m

5%

South Side - Distance to Building (m): 0 to 3m

25%

West Side - Distance to Building (m): 3 to 10m

20%

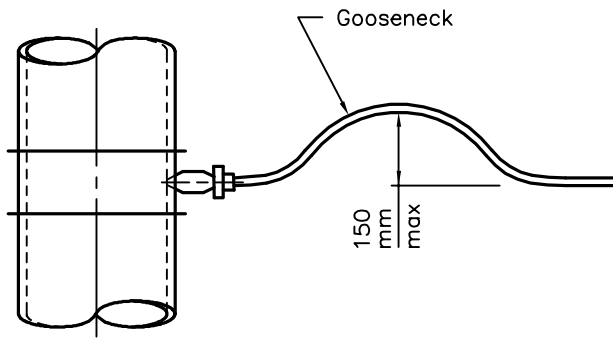
$$f_3 = 70\% \text{ (maximum of 75\%)}$$

$$F'' = F' + F' \times f_2 + F' \times f_3$$

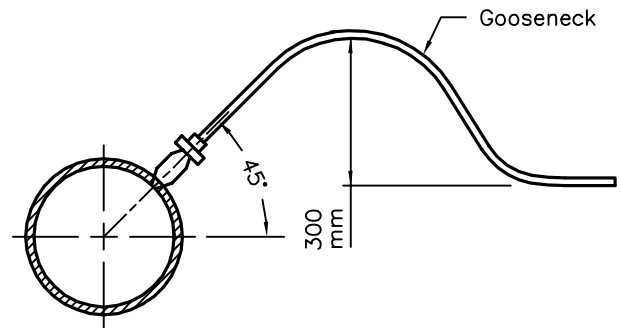
$$F'' = 6,300 \text{ L/min}$$

REQUIRED FIRE FLOW

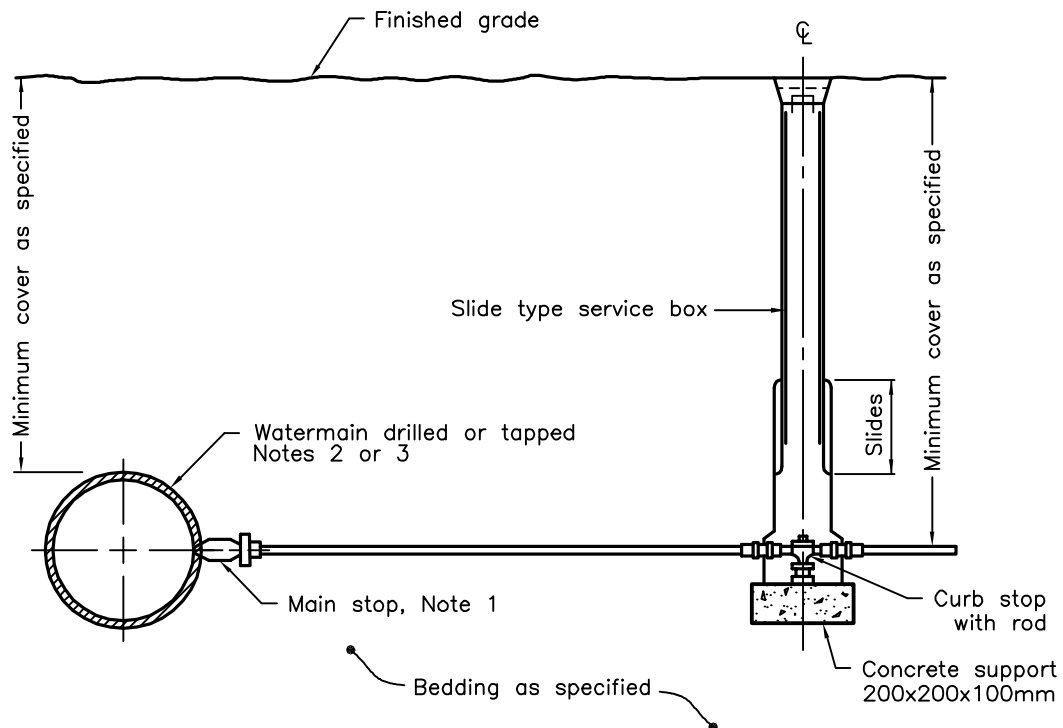
$$F'' = 6,000 \text{ L/min (to nearest 1,000 L/min)}$$



HORIZONTAL GOOSENECK



VERTICAL GOOSENECK OPTION



VERTICAL SECTION

NOTES:

- 1 For plastic service pipes, install main stop at 15° above horizontal with a minimum 1.2m long gooseneck.
 - 2 Direct tap ductile iron pipe with approved tool with standard AWWA inlet thread.
 - 3 Service connections to plastic watermains shall be made using service saddles or factory made tees.
- A When specified, the vertical gooseneck option shall be used.

- B Couplings shall not be permitted unless the service length exceeds 20m between the main stop and curb stop.
- C All water services shall be installed 90° to the longitudinal axis of the watermain.
- D Backfill material within 500mm of service box shall be native or imported, as specified.
- E All dimensions are in millimetres unless otherwise shown.

ONTARIO PROVINCIAL STANDARD DRAWING

Nov 2013

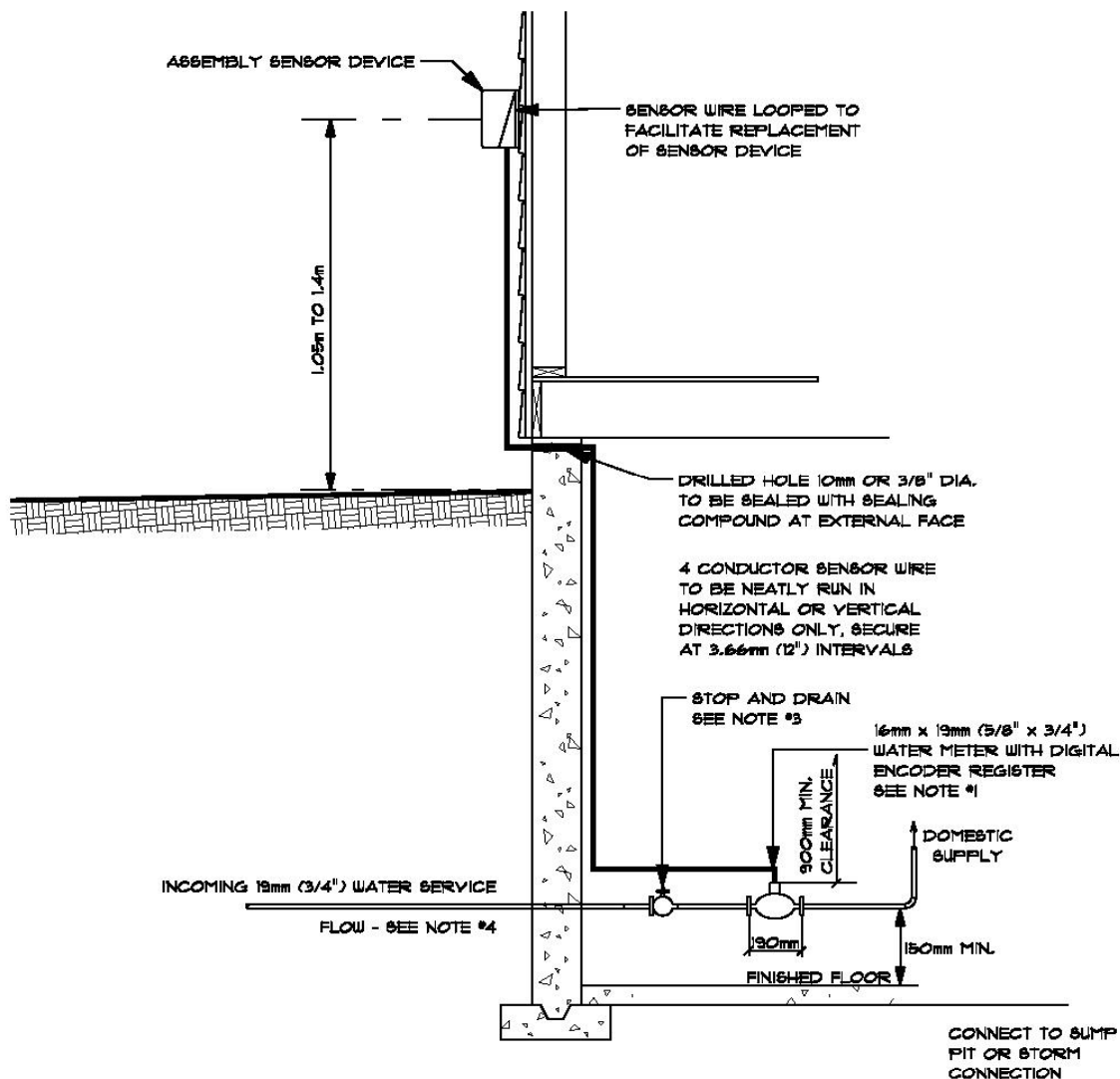
Rev 3

**WATER SERVICE
CONNECTION**

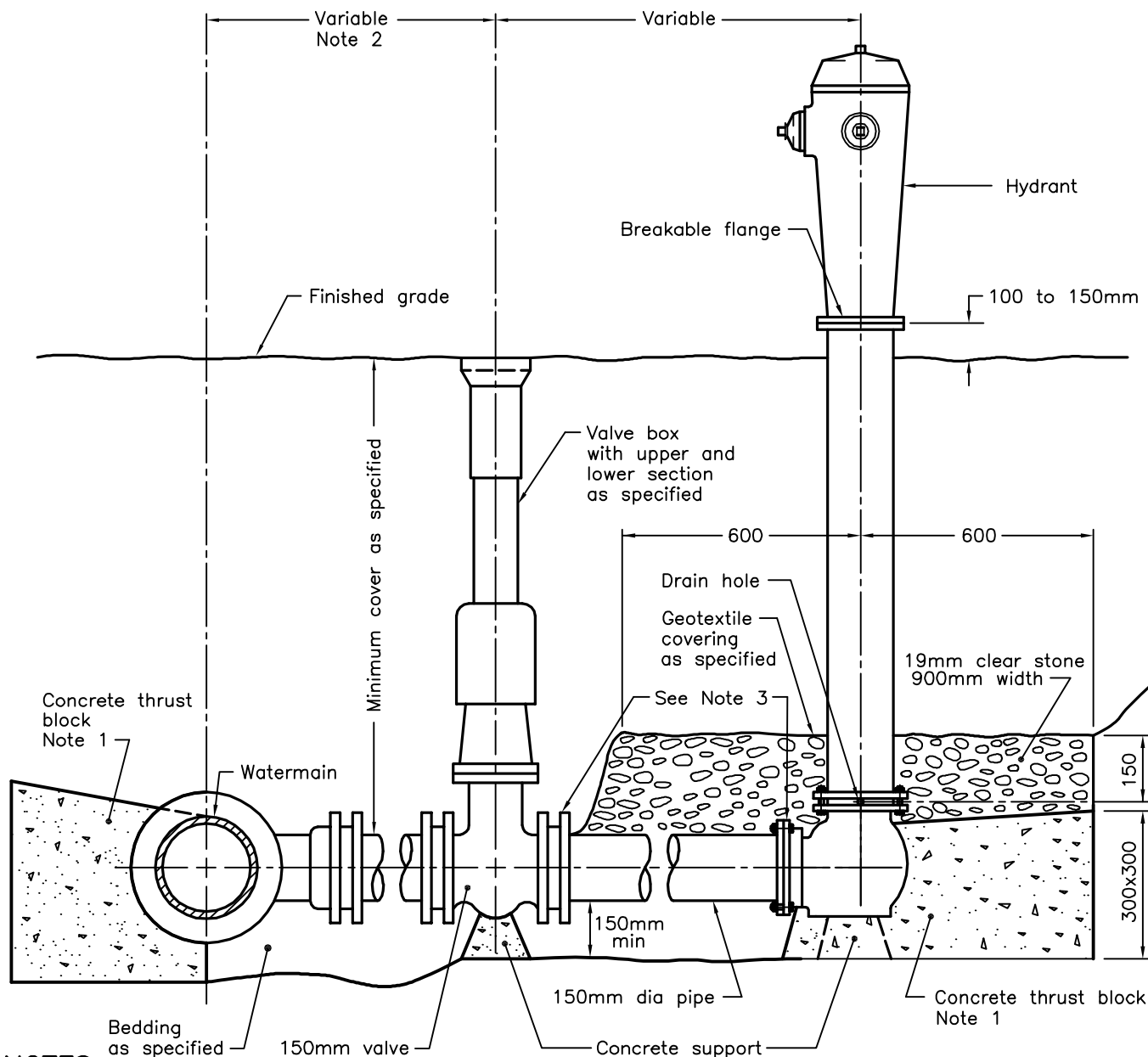
19 and 25mm DIAMETER SIZES

OPSD 1104.010





- NOTES:**
- 1 - METER SHALL BE 16mm (5/8") METER, REGISTRATION IN CUBIC METERS. 19mm (3/4") THREADED CONNECTIONS
 - 2 - SUPPLY AND INSTALL REMOTE READOUT DEVICE ON OUTSIDE WALL WITHIN 2.0m OF THE FROST WALL AND IN THE SAME SIDE AS THE HYDRO METER. REMOTE READOUT DEVICE SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR TOUCH READ AUTOMATED READING AND BILLING SYSTEM.
 - 3 - STOP AND DRAIN VALVE TO BE THE SAME SIZE AS INCOMING PIPE
 - 4 - IF HOT WATER TANK IS WITHIN 3.0m OF THE METER, A CHECK VALVE IS REQUIRED BETWEEN THE METER AND THE HOT WATER TANK.
 - 5 - METER SHALL BE INSTALLED USING THREADED CONNECTIONS ONLY



NOTES:

- 1 All concrete thrust blocks shall be poured against undisturbed ground.
- 2 When specified, for watermains 400mm and less, locate valve within 1.0m of centreline of watermain. Retaining and restraining devices shall be utilized. For watermains 600mm and over, bolt valve with flanged end directly to flanged tee.
- 3 When specified, retaining and restraining devices shall be utilized, in addition to thrust blocks.
- A Bond breaker shall be used between the concrete and the fittings and appurtenances.
- B Bolts and nuts for buried flange to flange connections shall be stainless steel.
- C When required, flange of standpipe extensions shall not be in frost zone.
- D This OPSD shall be read in conjunction with OPSD 1103.010 and 1103.020.
- E Backfill material within 500mm of service box shall be native or imported, as specified.
- F All dimensions are in millimetres unless otherwise shown.

ONTARIO PROVINCIAL STANDARD DRAWING

Nov 2013

Rev 2



HYDRANT INSTALLATION

OPSD 1105.010

APPENDIX “C”

Wastewater Servicing Details & Calculations

**VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.**

571 Chrislea Road, Unit 3, 2nd Floor, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8A2
Tel: 905-264-0054 Fax: 905-264-0069 info@valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com

TABLE: C1**WASTEWATER FLOW CALCULATIONS**

Project Name: **Millbrook South East Subdivision, Township of Cavan Monaghan**

File: 19121

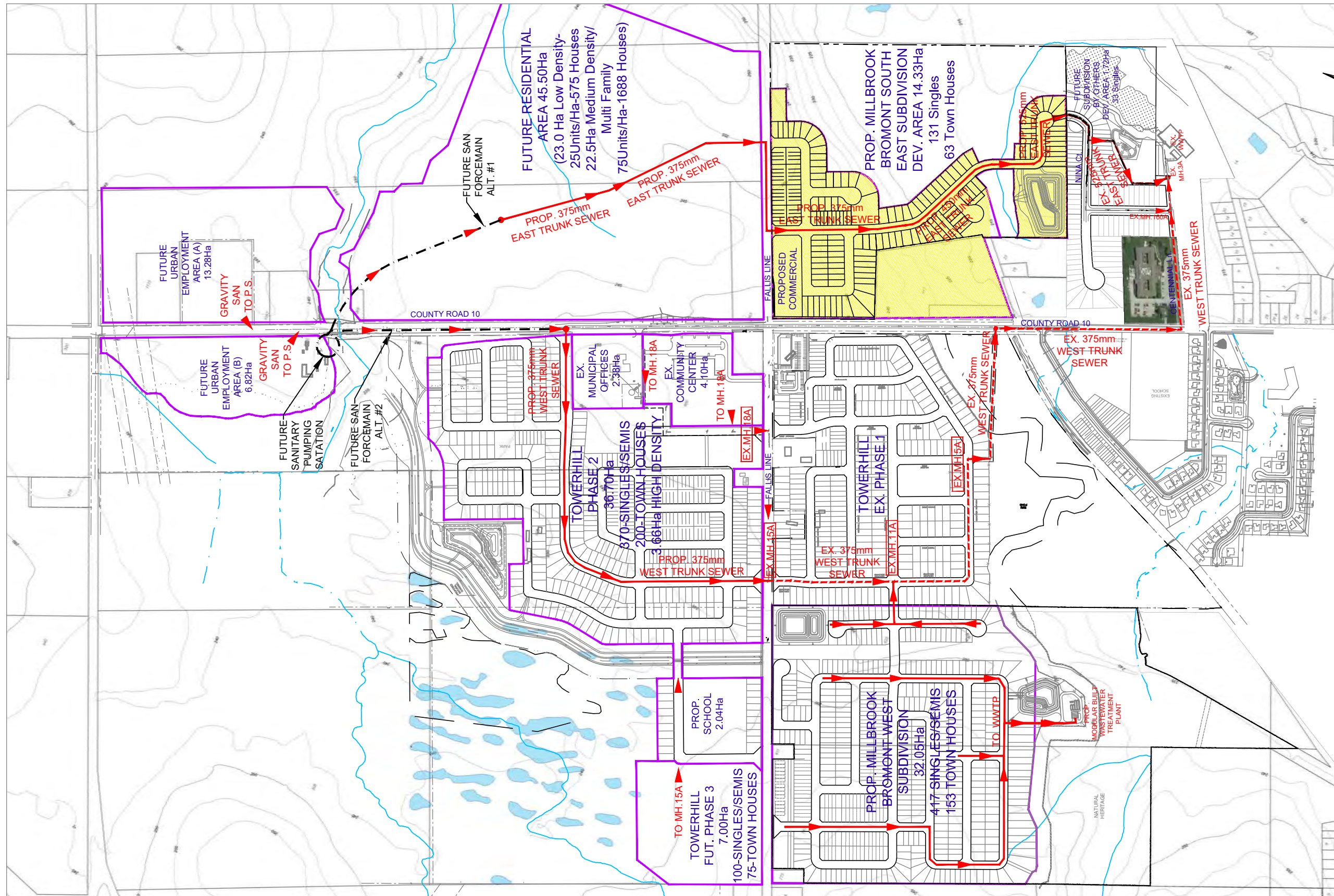
Date: Dec. 2022

Conditions:

Residential Average Daily Flow: 450 L/person/day
Residential Peaking Factor: $K_H = 1 + \frac{14}{4 + \sqrt{P}}$ where K_H = Harmon Peaking Factor
(max. 4.5, min. 2.0)
p = population in thousands
Extraneous Flow (I): 0.28 L/s/ha. (infiltration)
Design Flow (Q_D): $Q \times K_H + I$
Commercial/institutional Average Daily Flow: 1.15 L/s/ha
Commercial/Institutional Peaking Factor: 2.5

PROPOSED DRAFT PLAN

Land Use	Area (ha.)	Equivalent Population (persons)	Average Daily Flow (L/s)	Harmon Peaking Factor	Peak Daily Flow (L/s)	Extraneous Flow (L/s)	Total Flow (L/s)
Detached Dwellings	5.97	455	2.37	3.99	9.47	1.67	11.14
Street Townhomes	1.53	496	2.58	3.98	10.27	0.43	10.70
Mixed Use	1.07	280	1.46	4.09	5.97	0.30	6.27
Roads	3.12					0.87	0.87
Total	11.69	1,231	6.41		25.70	3.27	28.98



MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION

SANITARY DRAINAGE PLAN

DRAWN BY

V.L.

CKD. BY

D.G.

DATE

March, 2022



VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.
Consulting Engineers - Project Managers
741 ROWNTREE DAIRY ROAD, SUITE 2, WOODBRIDGE, ONTARIO, L4L 5T9
TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0069
E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com

SCALE

N.T.S.

PROJECT

19121

FIGURE C

Residential			Commercial		
Average Daily Flow	450	l/person/d	Average Daily f	1.15	l/s/ha
Peaking factor, M	2.00	min.	Peaking factor,	2.5	
	4.50	max.			

Infiltration rate,

Pipe Velocities

0.28

0.75

3.00

l/s/ha

m/s min

m/s max

Township of Cavan Monaghan
SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET
Project Name: Millbrook North Sanitary Trunk Sewer
Project No: 17125

SANITARY FLOW

M = 1 + $\frac{14}{4 + \sqrt{P}}$ where P in 1000's
Q(p) = $\frac{P \times q \times M}{86.4}$ in (l / s)
Q(i) = i x A in (l / s)
Q(d) = Q(p)+ Q(i) in (l / s)

Consultant:
Valdor Engineering Inc.
741 Rowntree Dairy Road, Suite 2, Woodbridge, Ontario, L4L 5T9
Tel: 905-264-0054 Fax: 905-264-0069 info@valdor-engineering.com
Design: **V. Lider** Date: April, 2021
Checked: **D. Giugovaz, P.Eng**
Approved: **P. Zourntos, P.Eng**
Sheet:

Street	from M.H.	to M.H.	Developable Area	No. of Detached Dwellings	No. of Street Townhomes	No. of Medium Density	No. of High Density	Industrial Commercial Institutional	Population	Accum. Population P	Peaking Factor M	Industrial Institutional Commercial	Peak Flow Q(p) (l/s)	Accum. Area (ha)	Extraneous Flow Q(i) (l/s)	Design Flow Q(d) (l/s)	Pipe Length L (m)	Pipe Diameter d (mm)	Pipe Slope S (%)	Nominal Pipe Full Flow Cap. Q(f), (l/s)	Pipe Full Flow Vel. V(f) (m/s)	Actual Velocity V(a) (m/s)	Q(d) / Q(f)	COMMENTS
			(ha)	(Units)	(Units)	(ha.)	(ha.)	(ha.)	(person)	(person)		Flow (l/s)												
FUT. DEV. NORTH COMMERCIAL	PLUG	MH.15AA	20.10	0	0		0	20.100	0	0	2.50	23.12	50.25	20.100	5.63	55.88	50.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.90	0.58	
FUT. TOWERHILL PHASE 2 (Residential)	PLUG	MH.15AA	34.66	370	200		3.660	0.000	2873.0	2873.0	3.46	0.00	51.75	34.66	9.70	61.45	50.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.92	0.64	
FUT. TOWERHILL PHASE 2 (School)	PLUG	MH.15AA	2.04	0	0		0.000	2.040	0.0	0.0	1.50	2.80	4.20	2.04	0.57	4.77	50.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.45	0.05	
FUT. TOWERHILL PHASE 3	PLUG	MH.15AA	7.00	100	75		0.000	0.000	530.0	530.0	3.96	0.00	10.93	7.00	1.96	12.89	50.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.61	0.13	
TOTAL FUT. FLOW to EX.MH.15A (N. Developments)	MH.15AA	EX.MH.15A	63.80	470	275		3.660	22.140	3403.0	3403.0	3.40	25.92	114.63	63.80	17.86	132.49	50.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.88	1.38	
EX. Municipality&Community (To MH.18A-OLD Criteria)	EX.MH.24A	EX.MH.18A	6.480	0	0		0	6.480	0	0	2.00	0.75	1.50	6.480	1.81	3.31	80.0	200	1.3%	38.0	1.21	0.74	0.09	
EX. FALLIS LINE (To MH 15A-OLD Criteria)	EX.MH.18A	EX.MH.15A	3.150	30	0		0	0.000	78.0	78.0	4.00	0.00	1.63	3.150	0.88	2.51	60.0	200	1.0%	32.8	1.04	0.62	0.08	
EX. TOWERHILL PHASE 1 (To MH.11A-OLD Criteria)	EX.MH.15A	EX.MH.11A	4.970	87	0		0	0.000	226.2	226.20	4.00	0.00	4.71	14.600	4.09	8.80	60.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.54	0.09	
TOTAL FLOW TO EX. MH.11A	EX.MH.15A	EX.MH.11A	78.4	587	275		3.660	28.620	3707.2	3707.2	3.36	26.67	120.88	78.4	21.95	142.83	60.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.88	1.49	
FUT. SOUTH WEST SUDIVISION	PLUG	MH.11A	32.050	417	153		0	0	1826.7	1826.7	3.62	0.00	34.40	32.050	8.97	43.38	60.0	250	1.0%	59.5	1.21	1.32	0.73	
TOTAL FUT. FLOW TO EX. MH.10A (Highlands Blvd.)	EX.MH.11A	EX.MH.10A	110.5	1004	428		3.660	28.620	5533.9	5533.9	3.20	26.67	148.29	110.5	30.93	179.22	60.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.88	1.87	
EX. TOWERHILL PHASE 1 (To MH 5A-OLD Criteria)	EX.MH.11A	EX.MH.5A	17.400	245	0		0	0.000	637.0	637.00	4.00	0.00	13.27	17.400	4.87	18.14	60.0	375	0.3%	96.0	0.87	0.67	0.19	
TOTAL FUTURE FLOW TO EX. MH.1A	EX.MH.5A	EX.MH.1A	127.9	1249	428		3.660	28.620	6170.9	6170.9	3.16	26.67	157.48	127.9	35.80	193.28	60.0	375	2.7%	288.1	2.61	2.80	0.67	
EX.Tupper St./County Road 10 (Old Criteria)	EX.MH.1A	EX.MH.22A	5.260	51	0		0	0	132.6	132.6	4.00	0.00	2.76	5.260	1.47	4.24	50.0	375	0.9%	166.3	1.51	0.64	0.03	
TOTAL FUTURE FLOW TO EX. MH.22A	EX.MH.1A	EX.MH.22A	133.1	1300	428		3.660	28.620	6303.5	6303.5	3.15	26.67	159.38	133.1	37.27	196.65	60.0	375	0.9%	166.3	1.51	1.53	1.18	
EX.Centennial Lane (Old Criteria)	EX.MH.22A	EX.MH.3A	8.130	241	0		0	0	483.6	483.6	4.00	0.00	10.08	8.130	2.28	12.35	50.0	375	0.61%	136.9	1.24	0.77	0.09	
TOTAL FUTURE FLOW TO EX. MH.3A (WEST DEV.)	EX.MH.22A	EX.MH.3A	141.2	1541	428		3.660	28.620	6787.1	6787.1	3.12	26.67	166.22	141.2	39.55	205.77	60.0	375	0.61%	136.9	1.24	1.26	1.50	
FUTURE NORTH EAST SUBDIVISION (NORTH FALLIS LINE)	MH200A	MH.300A	47.700	575	1688		0	0	6063.7	6063.7	3.17	0.00	100.00	47.700	13.36	113.36	60.0	375	1.0%	175.3	1.59	1.69	0.65	
EASTCOMMERCIAL (SOUTH FALLIS LINE)	MH.350A	MH.300A	3.11	0	0		0	3.110	0	0	2.50	3.58	7.78	3.110	0.87	8.65	50.0	200	1.0%	32.8	1.04	0.88	0.26	
SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION (SOUTH FALLIS LINE)	MH.300A	MH.SA-6A	9.520	108	62		0.000	0.000	526.8	6590.5	3.13	0.00	107.50	60.330	16.89	133.04	60.0	375	1.0%	175.3	1.59	1.75	0.76	
FUTURE SUBDIVISION (BY OTHERS)	MH.SA-6A	EX.MH.3A	1.720	33	0		0.000	0.000	115.5	6706.0	3.12	0.00	109.13	62.050	17.37	135.15	60.0	375	1.0%	175.3	1.59	1.75	0.77	

2.000

1.000

No.

REVISION

DATE

AUTH

SCALE: N.T.S.

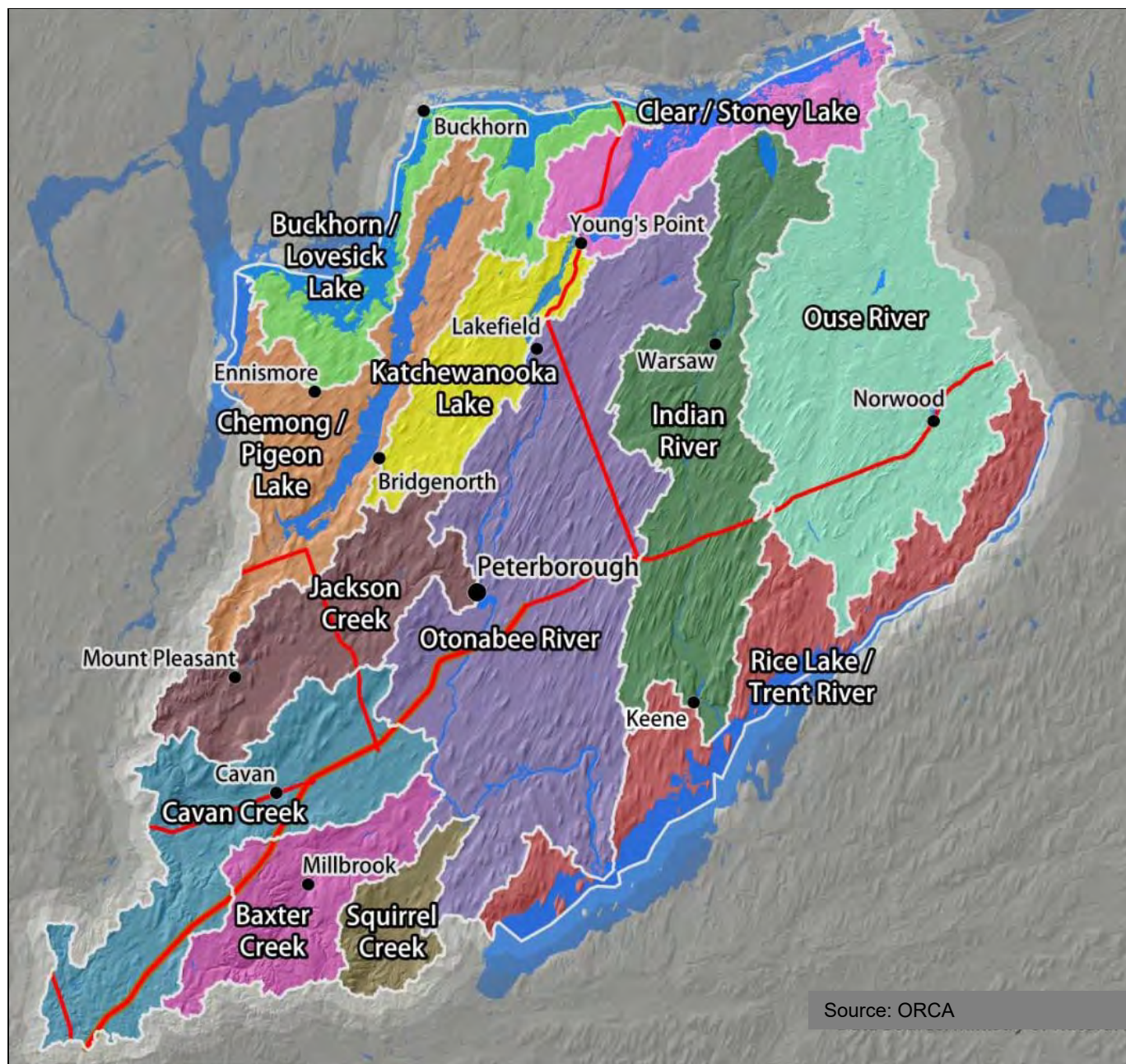
DRAWN BY:

DWG.

Township of Cavan Monaghan
Engineering and Public Works Department
SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET

APPENDIX “D”

Storm Drainage Details

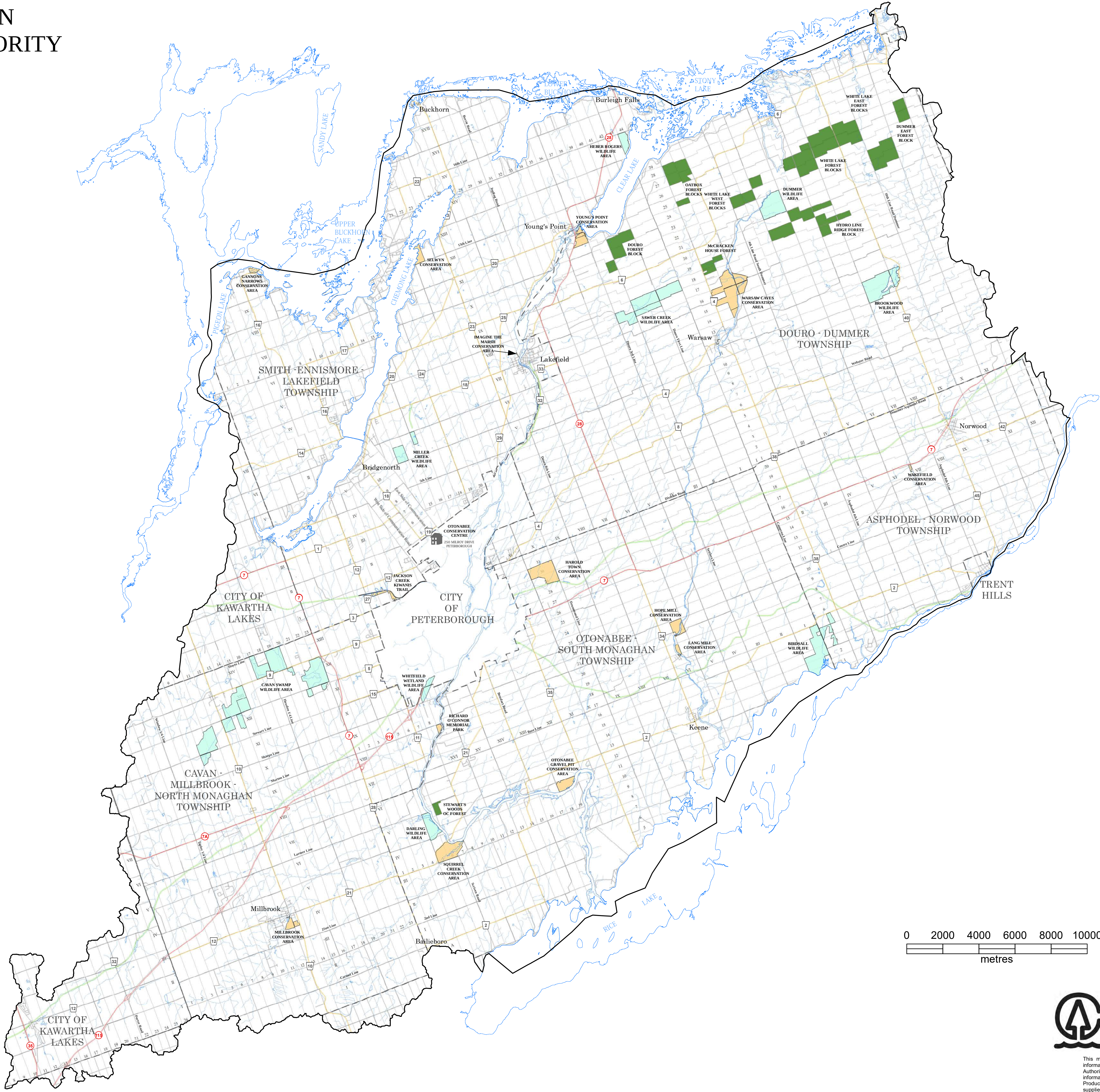


OTONABEE REGION
CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
LANDS



Legend

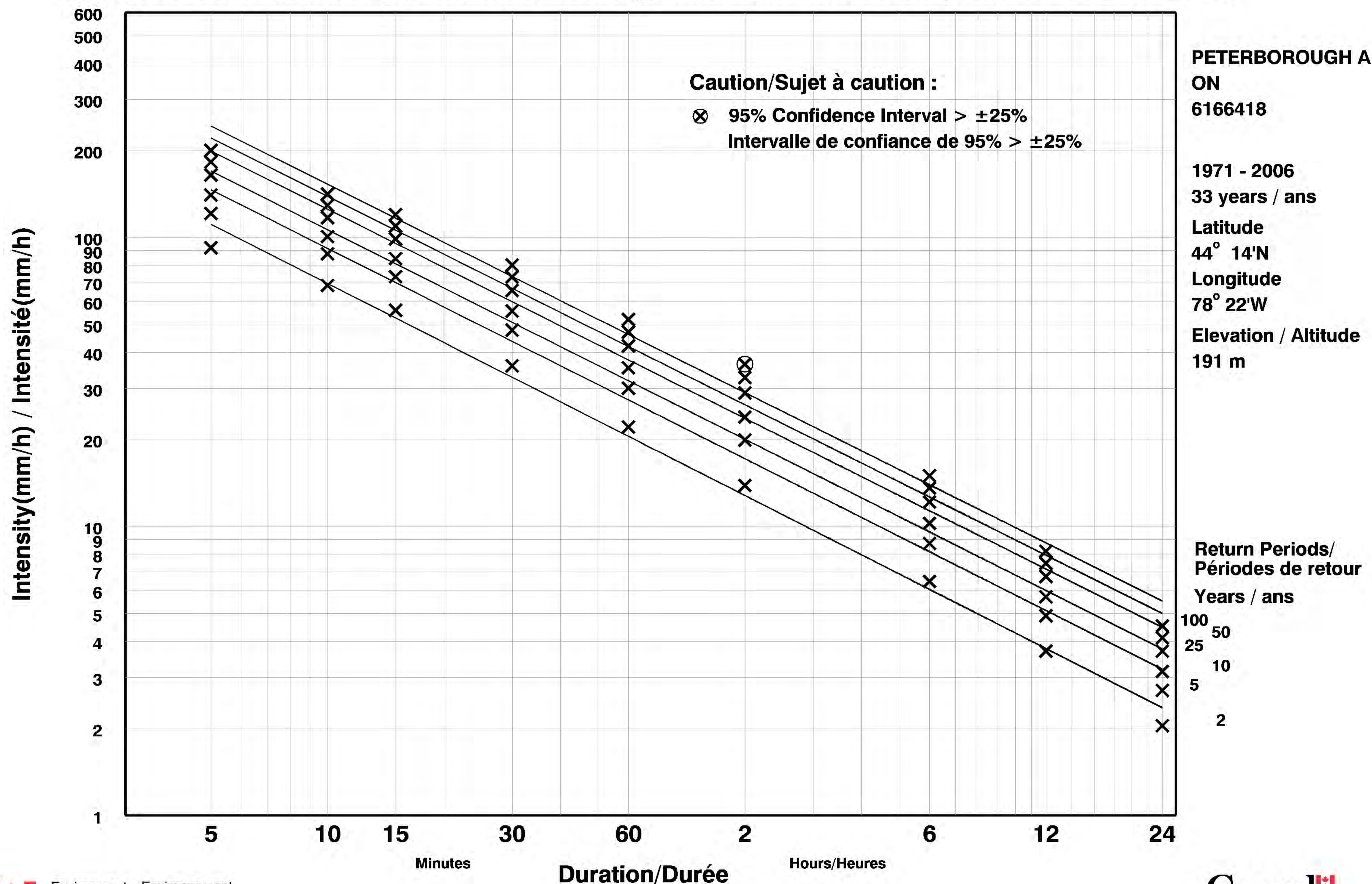
- Conservation Area
- Forest Land
- Wildlife Area
- Right-of-Way
- Township Road
- County Road
- King's Highway
- Lot Parcel Line
- Township Boundary
- Watershed Boundary



Short Duration Rainfall Intensity-Duration-Frequency Data

2014/12/21

Données sur l'intensité, la durée et la fréquence des chutes de pluie de courte durée



Intensity Duration Frequency Statistics for Peterborough

Location - Peterborough Airport

2014 Data

$$\text{Rainfall Intensity} = a / (T_c + b)^c$$

T_c = Time of Concentration

2 Year Return Period		
a	b	c
583.351	6.010	0.773
Duration	Intensity	
5	92.0	
10	68.2	
15	56.0	
30	35.9	
60	22.1	
120	13.9	
360	6.4	
720	3.7	
1440	2.0	

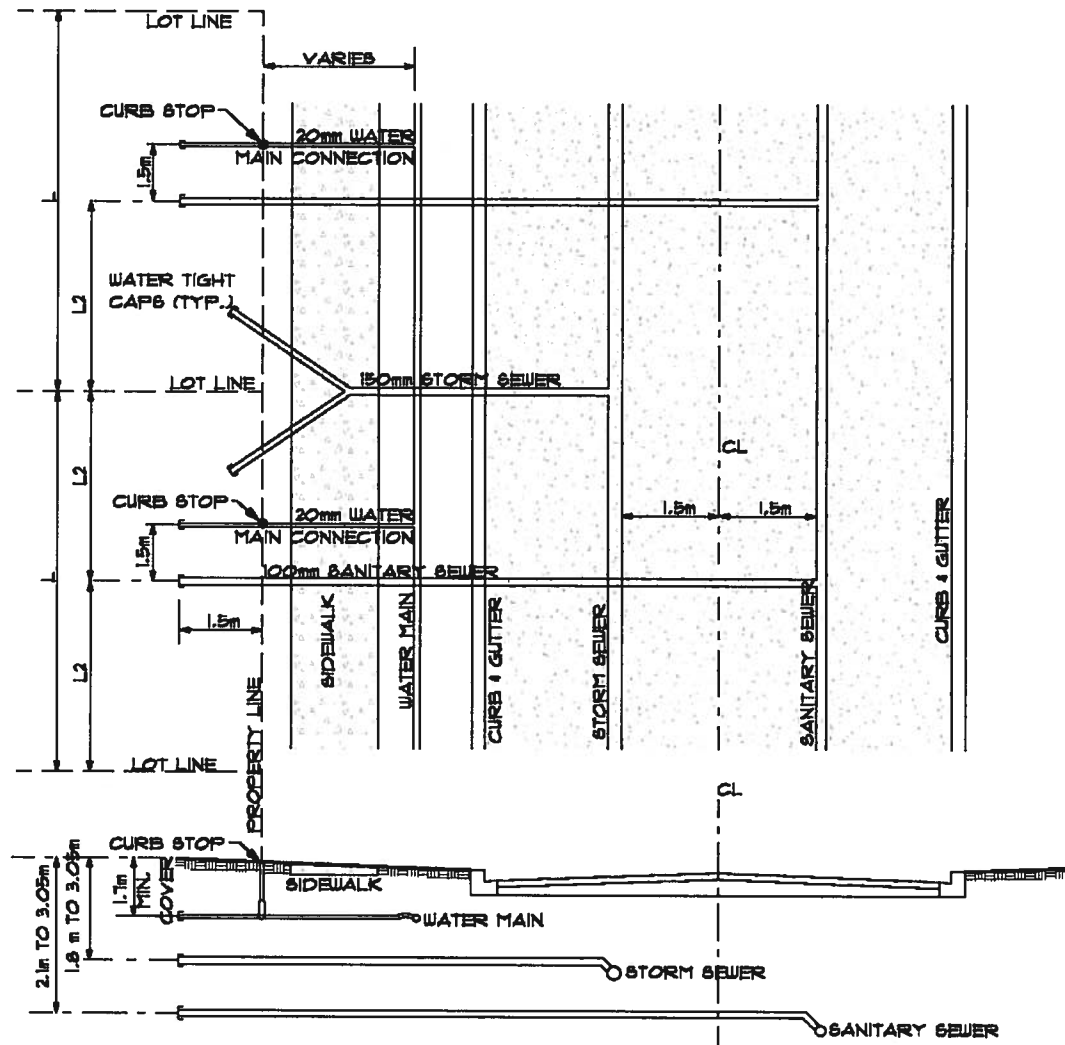
5 Year Return Period		
a	b	c
843.799	7.500	0.783
Duration	Intensity	
5	121.0	
10	87.7	
15	73.1	
30	47.8	
60	30.1	
120	19.9	
360	8.7	
720	4.9	
1440	2.7	

10 Year Return Period		
a	b	c
1034.243	8.265	0.791
Duration	Intensity	
5	140.2	
10	100.7	
15	84.5	
30	55.6	
60	35.4	
120	23.9	
360	10.2	
720	5.7	
1440	3.1	

25 Year Return Period		
a	b	c
1263.414	9.012	0.795
Duration	Intensity	
5	164.4	
10	117.0	
15	98.8	
30	65.5	
60	42.1	
120	29.0	
360	12.2	
720	6.7	
1440	3.7	

50 Year Return Period		
a	b	c
1468.915	9.751	0.801
Duration	Intensity	
5	182.3	
10	129.1	
15	109.4	
30	72.9	
60	47.1	
120	32.7	
360	13.6	
720	7.5	
1440	4.1	

100 Year Return Period		
a	b	c
1696.952	10.502	0.808
Duration	Intensity	
5	200.2	
10	141.1	
15	120.0	
30	80.2	
60	52.0	
120	36.4	
360	15.0	
720	8.2	
1440	4.5	



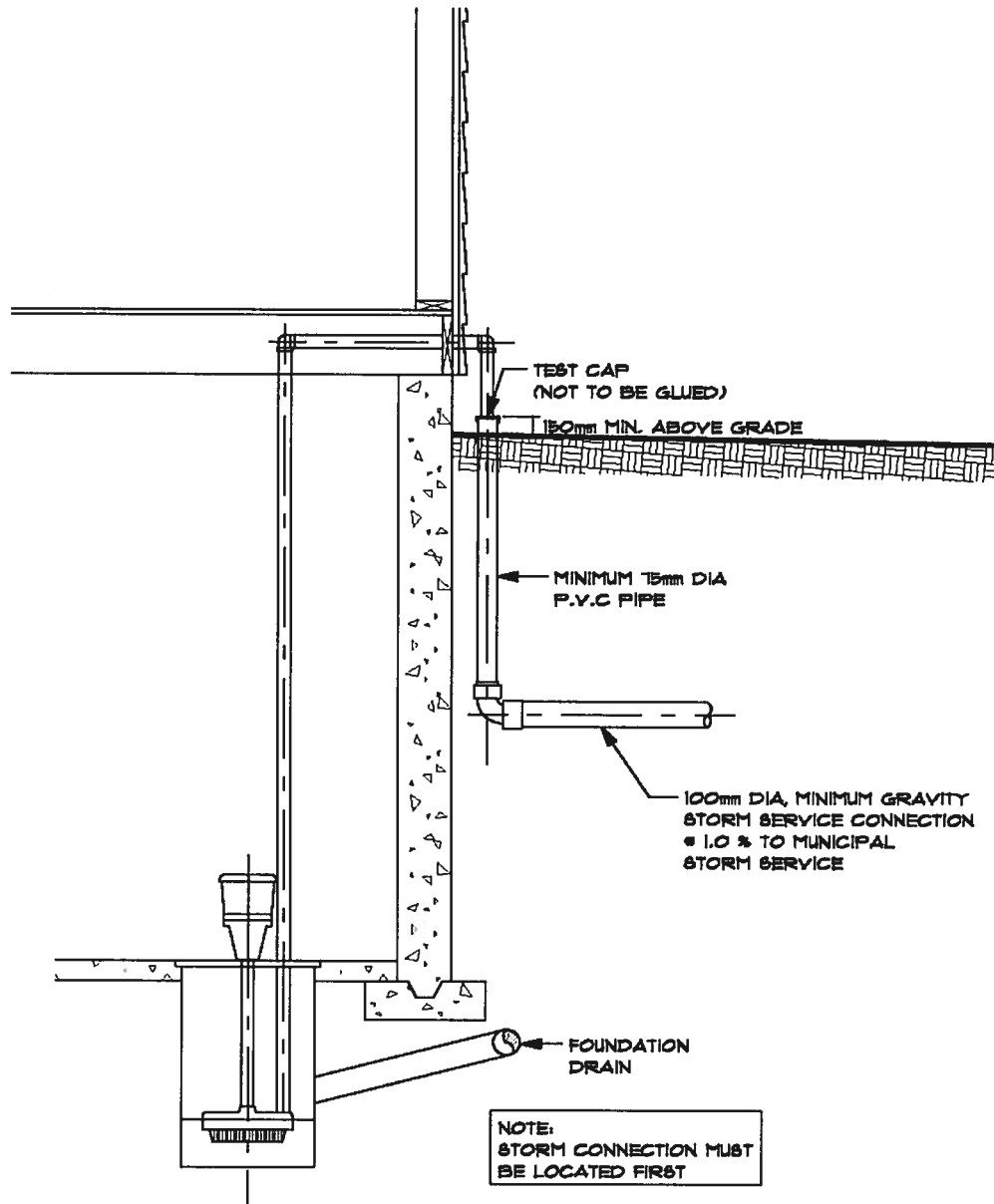
- NOTES:
1. WATERTIGHT CAPS ON ALL SERVICES.
 2. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE CENTRE TO CENTRE.
 3. STORM PIPE MATERIALS IS TO BE PVE SDR 26 AND WHITE IN COLOUR
 4. L = FRONTAGE OF ONE UNIT

TOWNSHIP OF
CAVAN MONAGHAN

STORM SERVICE RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONNECTION

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: AUGUST 2013



TOWNSHIP OF
CAVAN MONAGHAN

**SUMP PUMP TO
STORM SEWER CONNECTION**

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

DATE: AUGUST 2013

**STD.
S2**

APPENDIX “E”

Flood Plain Analysis

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table E.1: VO Model Parameters - Floodplain - Pre-Development								
Catchment	Area (ha)	VO5 Routine	TIMP	XIMP	CN II	CN*	IA (mm)	Tp (hr)
401	28.90	StandHyd	0.60	0.45	61	53	5.0	-
402	15.49	NasHyd	-	-	62	58	8.6	0.31
403	23.90	NasHyd	-	-	63	59	8.0	0.36
Total	68.29							

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table E.2: VO Model Parameters - Floodplain - Post-Development								
Catchment	Area (ha)	VO5 Routine	TIMP	XIMP	CN II	CN*	IA (mm)	Tp (hr)
401	28.90	StandHyd	0.60	0.45	61	53	5.0	-
402	15.49	NasHyd	-	-	62	58	8.6	0.31
403A	10.32	NasHyd	-	-	59	53	7.3	0.25
403B	4.74	NasHyd	-	-	55	48	9.8	0.27
201	6.68	StandHyd	0.70	0.60	61	53	5.0	-
202	4.80	StandHyd	0.60	0.45	61	53	5.0	-
203	1.39	StandHyd	0.50	0.50	61	53	5.0	-
204	3.12	StandHyd	0.50	0.30	61	53	5.0	-
Total	75.44							

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table E.3: Calculation of CN Values, Initial Abstractions and Runoff Coefficients - Floodplain

Catchment	Area (ha)	Land Use and Land Cover		CN II	Area Weighted CN II	IA (mm)	Area Weighted IA (mm)	C-Value	Area Weighted C-Value
		Type	Area (ha)						
402	15.49	Forest (HSG 'B')	12.64	55	62	10	8.6	0.30	0.39
		Meadow (HSG 'B')	0.00	58		8		0.40	
		Row Crops (HSG 'B')	0.00	81		7		0.65	
		Open Space (HSG 'B')	0.55	61		5		0.25	
		Other Impervious	2.30	98		2		0.95	
403	23.90	Forest (HSG 'B')	9.16	55	63	10	8.0	0.30	0.43
		Meadow (HSG 'B')	5.60	58		8		0.40	
		Row Crops (HSG 'B')	5.99	75		7		0.65	
		Open Space (HSG 'B')	2.36	61		5		0.25	
		Other Impervious	0.79	98		2		0.95	
403A	10.32	Forest (HSG 'B')	3.80	55	59	10	7.3	0.30	0.31
		Meadow (HSG 'B')	1.87	58		8		0.40	
		Row Crops (HSG 'B')	0.00	81		7		0.65	
		Open Space (HSG 'B')	4.39	61		5		0.25	
		Other Impervious	0.26	98		2		0.95	
403B	4.74	Forest (HSG 'B')	4.20	55	55	10	9.8	0.30	0.31
		Meadow (HSG 'B')	0.54	58		8		0.40	
		Row Crops (HSG 'B')	0.00	81		7		0.65	
		Open Space (HSG 'B')	0.00	61		5		0.25	
		Other Impervious	0.00	98		2		0.95	

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table E.4: Calculation of Time to Peak - Floodplain

Catchment	A Area (ha)	C Runoff Coefficient (Area Weighted)	L (m) Catchment Length	Highest Elevation (m)	Lowest Elevation (m)	S (%) Catchment Slope	^{1,2} T _c Method	T _c (min)	^{1,2} T _p (hr)
402	15.49	0.39	830.0	247.00	218.00	3.49	Airport	28.0	0.31
403	23.90	0.43	725.0	255.00	209.50	6.28	Bransby-Williams	32.2	0.36
403A	10.32	0.31	350.0	245.00	209.50	10.14	Airport	22.3	0.25
403B	4.74	0.31	360.0	240.00	209.50	8.47	Airport	24.1	0.27

Notes:1) T_p calculation for catchments with C < 0.40 is based on the Airport Formula:

$$T_c = 3.26 \times (1.1 - C) \times L^{0.5} / S_w^{0.33}$$

2) T_p calculation for catchments with C > 0.40 is based on the Bransby-Williams Formula:

$$T_c = (0.057(L) / (S_w)^{0.2} (A)^{0.1})$$

3) T_p for Catchment 403A is a combination of uplands method along the road ditch and overland flow for the rest of catchment

$$T_p = 0.67 T_c$$

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

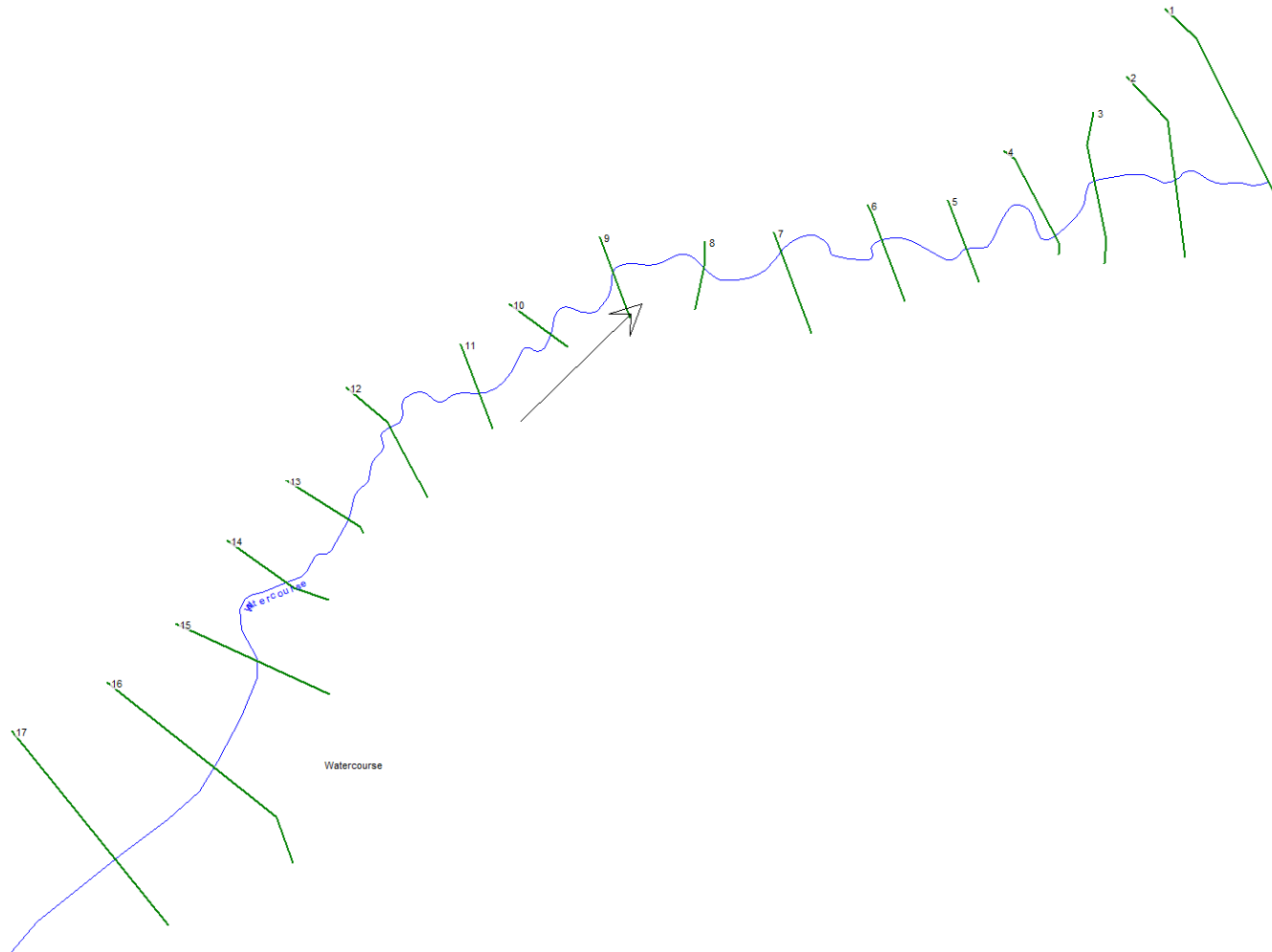
Table E.5: HEC-RAS Output - Pre-Development												
Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Chnl	Flow Area	Top Width	Froude # Chl
			(m3/s)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m/m)	(m/s)	(m2)	(m)	
Watercourse	17	Regional	5.19	215.00	215.63		215.73	0.008964	1.40	3.90	13.46	0.73
Watercourse	16	Regional	5.19	214.60	215.41		215.48	0.004404	1.35	7.45	27.24	0.55
Watercourse	15	Regional	5.19	214.20	215.08	215.08	215.25	0.010378	1.96	4.24	17.79	0.82
Watercourse	14	Regional	5.19	213.80	214.68	214.68	214.87	0.009938	2.21	4.58	14.73	0.82
Watercourse	13	Regional	5.19	213.60	214.38	214.38	214.58	0.011501	2.11	3.76	12.36	0.87
Watercourse	12	Regional	5.19	213.20	213.95	213.95	214.11	0.008896	1.92	5.34	26.72	0.76
Watercourse	11	Regional	5.19	213.00	213.69		213.77	0.004118	1.39	6.38	16.62	0.54
Watercourse	10	Regional	5.19	212.60	213.36	213.36	213.57	0.011143	2.35	4.40	14.13	0.87
Watercourse	9	Regional	5.19	211.80	212.40	212.36	212.56	0.009200	1.88	4.33	13.99	0.79
Watercourse	8	Regional	5.19	211.40	212.07	212.07	212.26	0.010621	2.04	3.71	12.50	0.82
Watercourse	7	Regional	5.19	211.00	211.59	211.59	211.71	0.009557	1.82	6.05	25.63	0.77
Watercourse	6	Regional	5.19	210.20	210.97	210.97	211.10	0.011112	2.17	6.03	22.42	0.82
Watercourse	5	Regional	5.19	210.00	210.59	210.59	210.76	0.010750	2.00	4.53	16.34	0.84
Watercourse	4	Regional	5.19	209.40	210.10	210.06	210.26	0.009256	1.82	4.07	14.03	0.77
Watercourse	3	Regional	5.19	209.20	209.90	209.90	210.06	0.010445	2.03	5.10	19.76	0.81
Watercourse	2	Regional	5.19	209.00	209.55	209.55	209.67	0.011322	1.94	6.29	27.62	0.85
Watercourse	1	Regional	5.19	208.80	209.16	209.16	209.22	0.022181	1.96	7.78	48.67	1.08

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

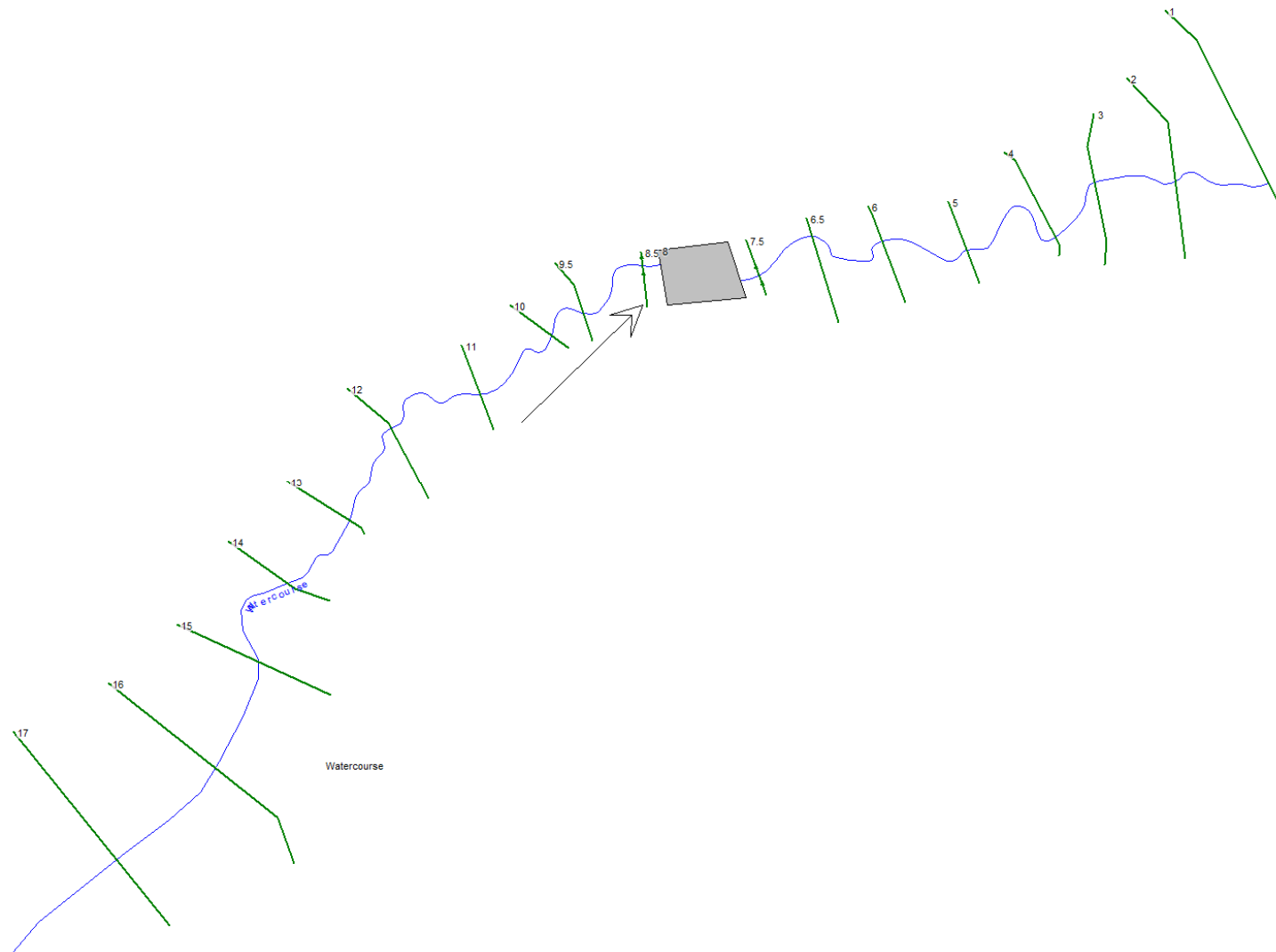
File: 19121

Date: December 2022

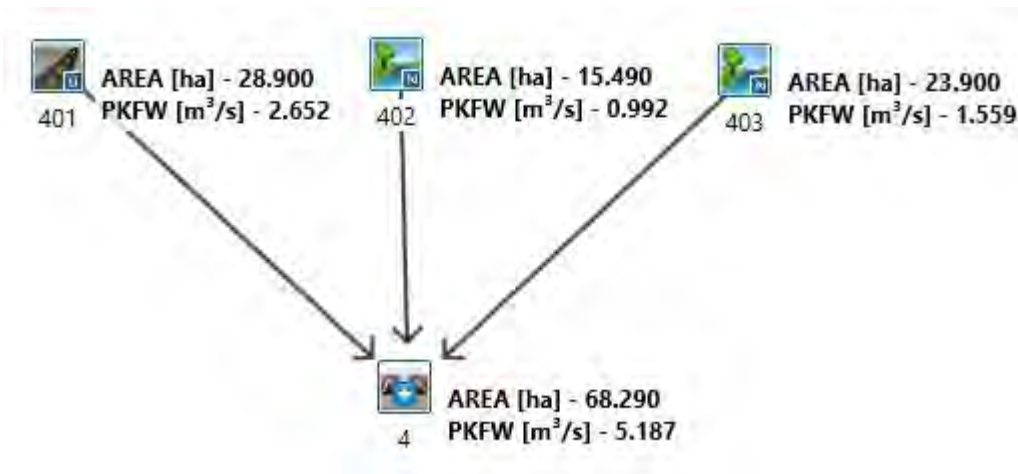
Table E.6: HEC-RAS Output - Post-Development												
Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total	Min Ch El	W.S. Elev	Crit W.S.	E.G. Elev	E.G. Slope	Vel Chnl	Flow Area	Top Width	Froude # Chl
			(m3/s)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m/m)	(m/s)	(m2)	(m)	
Watercourse	17	Regional	6.01	215.00	215.66	215.59	215.77	0.008860	1.48	4.39	14.49	0.74
Watercourse	16	Regional	6.01	214.60	215.45		215.52	0.004419	1.41	8.60	29.47	0.56
Watercourse	15	Regional	6.01	214.20	215.12	215.12	215.30	0.009805	2.01	5.16	20.05	0.81
Watercourse	14	Regional	6.01	213.80	214.72	214.72	214.92	0.010056	2.31	5.29	16.01	0.83
Watercourse	13	Regional	6.01	213.60	214.43	214.43	214.63	0.011067	2.18	4.41	13.36	0.86
Watercourse	12	Regional	6.01	213.20	214.01	214.01	214.15	0.007452	1.86	7.12	31.72	0.71
Watercourse	11	Regional	6.01	213.00	213.72		213.81	0.004584	1.51	6.91	17.13	0.57
Watercourse	10	Regional	6.01	212.60	213.44	213.44	213.62	0.009057	2.26	5.62	15.74	0.80
Watercourse	9.5	Regional	6.01	211.99	213.23		213.24	0.000395	0.59	14.78	20.33	0.18
Watercourse	8.5	Regional	6.01	211.80	213.13	212.55	213.21	0.001597	1.28	5.76	12.75	0.36
Watercourse	8		Culvert									
Watercourse	7.5	Regional	6.01	211.20	211.92	211.92	212.21	0.014143	2.51	2.87	14.01	0.97
Watercourse	6.5	Regional	6.01	210.79	211.35		211.44	0.010031	1.79	7.17	22.22	0.79
Watercourse	6	Regional	6.01	210.20	211.00	211.00	211.14	0.011200	2.25	6.83	23.58	0.83
Watercourse	5	Regional	6.01	210.00	210.63	210.63	210.80	0.010585	2.07	5.22	17.04	0.85
Watercourse	4	Regional	6.01	209.40	210.14	210.11	210.31	0.009903	1.95	4.55	14.94	0.80
Watercourse	3	Regional	6.01	209.20	209.94	209.94	210.10	0.010264	2.10	5.97	21.60	0.81
Watercourse	2	Regional	6.01	209.00	209.58	209.58	209.70	0.011723	2.04	7.08	29.18	0.87
Watercourse	1	Regional	6.01	208.80	209.17	209.17	209.24	0.022654	2.05	8.54	48.98	1.10



HEC-RAS Model Schematic – Pre-Development



HEC-RAS Model Schematic – Post-Development



VO Model Schematic – Pre-Development Floodplain Drainage Area

=====

```

V   V   I   SSSS   U   U   A   L           (v 6.2.2009)
V   V   I   SS     U   U   A A   L
V   V   I   SS     U   U   AAAAA L
V   V   I   SS     U   U   A   A   L
V   V   I   SSSS   UUUU   A   A   LLLLL

```

```

000   TTTT   TTTT   H   H   Y   Y   M   M   000   TM
0   0   T   T   H   H   Y   Y   MM   MM   0   0
0   0   T   T   H   H   Y   M   M   0   0
000   T   T   H   H   Y   M   M   000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voin.dat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\b5289c08-6883-40b7-aa04-3040798a8483\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\b5289c08-6883-40b7-aa04-3040798a8483\scena

DATE: 12-15-2022 TIME: 08:57:05

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

```

*****
** SIMULATION : timmins **
*****

```

```

| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\
|            | 8014f013-34b5-4ed2-bda3-2c74c3695642\66aa533a
| Ptotal=193.00 mm | Comments: timmins

```

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	15.00	3.00	3.00	6.00	43.00	9.00	13.00
0.25	15.00	3.25	3.00	6.25	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.50	15.00	3.50	3.00	6.50	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.75	15.00	3.75	3.00	6.75	43.00	9.75	13.00
1.00	20.00	4.00	5.00	7.00	20.00	10.00	13.00
1.25	20.00	4.25	5.00	7.25	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.50	20.00	4.50	5.00	7.50	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.75	20.00	4.75	5.00	7.75	20.00	10.75	13.00
2.00	10.00	5.00	20.00	8.00	23.00	11.00	8.00
2.25	10.00	5.25	20.00	8.25	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.50	10.00	5.50	20.00	8.50	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.75	10.00	5.75	20.00	8.75	23.00	11.75	8.00

```

| CALIB |
| NASHYD ( 0402) | Area (ha)= 15.49 Curve Number (CN)= 58.0
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.60 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.31

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 15.00 3.083 3.00 6.083 43.00 9.08 13.00
0.167 15.00 3.167 3.00 6.167 43.00 9.17 13.00
0.250 15.00 3.250 3.00 6.250 43.00 9.25 13.00
0.333 15.00 3.333 3.00 6.333 43.00 9.33 13.00
0.417 15.00 3.417 3.00 6.417 43.00 9.42 13.00
0.500 15.00 3.500 3.00 6.500 43.00 9.50 13.00
0.583 15.00 3.583 3.00 6.583 43.00 9.58 13.00
0.667 15.00 3.667 3.00 6.667 43.00 9.67 13.00
0.750 15.00 3.750 3.00 6.750 43.00 9.75 13.00
0.833 15.00 3.833 3.00 6.833 43.00 9.83 13.00
0.917 15.00 3.917 3.00 6.917 43.00 9.92 13.00
1.000 15.00 4.000 3.00 7.000 43.00 10.00 13.00
1.083 20.00 4.083 5.00 7.083 20.00 10.08 13.00
1.167 20.00 4.167 5.00 7.167 20.00 10.17 13.00
1.250 20.00 4.250 5.00 7.250 20.00 10.25 13.00
1.333 20.00 4.333 5.00 7.333 20.00 10.33 13.00
1.417 20.00 4.417 5.00 7.417 20.00 10.42 13.00
1.500 20.00 4.500 5.00 7.500 20.00 10.50 13.00
1.583 20.00 4.583 5.00 7.583 20.00 10.58 13.00
1.667 20.00 4.667 5.00 7.667 20.00 10.67 13.00
1.750 20.00 4.750 5.00 7.750 20.00 10.75 13.00
1.833 20.00 4.833 5.00 7.833 20.00 10.83 13.00
1.917 20.00 4.917 5.00 7.917 20.00 10.92 13.00
2.000 20.00 5.000 5.00 8.000 20.00 11.00 13.00
2.083 10.00 5.083 20.00 8.083 23.00 11.08 8.00
2.167 10.00 5.167 20.00 8.167 23.00 11.17 8.00
2.250 10.00 5.250 20.00 8.250 23.00 11.25 8.00
2.333 10.00 5.333 20.00 8.333 23.00 11.33 8.00
2.417 10.00 5.417 20.00 8.417 23.00 11.42 8.00
2.500 10.00 5.500 20.00 8.500 23.00 11.50 8.00
2.583 10.00 5.583 20.00 8.583 23.00 11.58 8.00
2.667 10.00 5.667 20.00 8.667 23.00 11.67 8.00
2.750 10.00 5.750 20.00 8.750 23.00 11.75 8.00
2.833 10.00 5.833 20.00 8.833 23.00 11.83 8.00
2.917 10.00 5.917 20.00 8.917 23.00 11.92 8.00
3.000 10.00 6.000 20.00 9.000 23.00 12.00 8.00

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 1.909

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.992 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 7.000
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 92.286
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.000
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.478

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| CALIB |
| NASHYD ( 0403) | Area (ha)= 23.90 Curve Number (CN)= 59.0
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 5.00 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.36

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

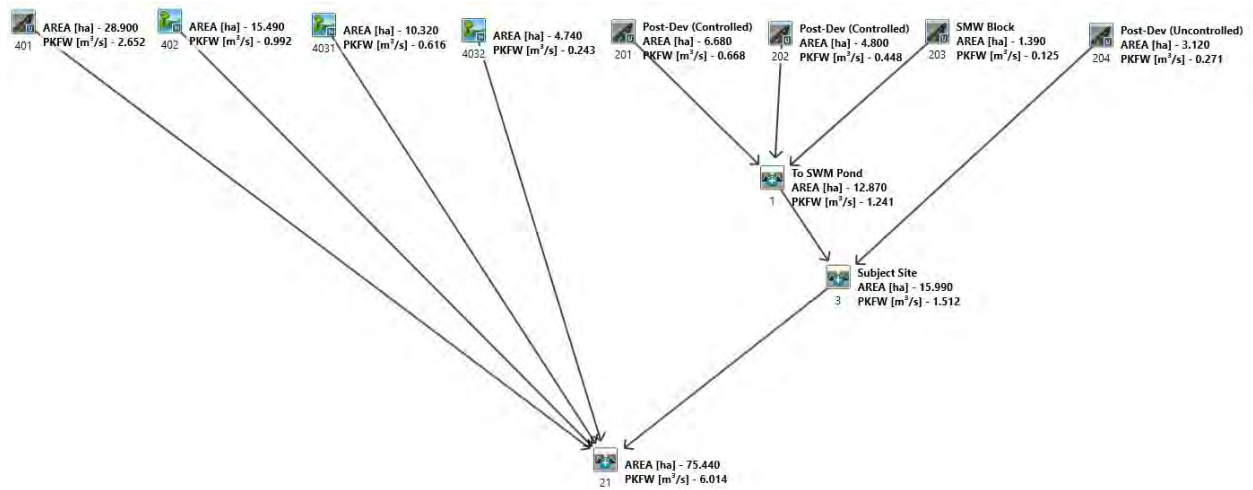
```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 15.00 3.083 3.00 6.083 43.00 9.08 13.00
0.167 15.00 3.167 3.00 6.167 43.00 9.17 13.00
0.250 15.00 3.250 3.00 6.250 43.00 9.25 13.00
0.333 15.00 3.333 3.00 6.333 43.00 9.33 13.00
0.417 15.00 3.417 3.00 6.417 43.00 9.42 13.00

```

		--- TRANSFORMED HYPOTHOGRAPH ---			
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00	6.083	43.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00

ADD HYD (0004)		AREA	QPEAK	TPEAK	R.V.
3 + 2 = 1		(ha)	(cms)	(hrs)	(mm)
ID1= 3 (0004)		44.39	3.644	7.00	124.52
ID2= 2 (0403)		23.90	1.559	7.00	96.95
=====					
ID = 1 (0004)		68.29	5.187	7.00	114.87
NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.					



VO Model Schematic – Post-Development Floodplain Drainage Area

=====

```

V   V   I   SSSSS   U   U   A   L           (v 6.2.2009)
V   V   I   SS      U   U   A A   L
V   V   I   SS      U   U   AAAAA L
V   V   I   SS      U   U   A   A   L
V   V   I   SSSSS   UUUUU   A   A   LLLLL

```

```

000   TTTT   TTTT   H   H   Y   Y   M   M   000   TM
0 0   T   T   H   H   Y   Y   MM MM 0 0
0 0   T   T   H   H   Y   M   M   0 0
000   T   T   H   H   Y   M   M   000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voindat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\208daafe-36d4-4518-98d6-47f6b0b7ec8b\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\208daafe-36d4-4518-98d6-47f6b0b7ec8b\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022 TIME: 01:58:58

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

```

*****
** SIMULATION : timmins **
*****

```

```

-----
| READ STORM | File: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\
|            | d0794a59-6f39-4ca5-8d32-0e85e28df7db\6aa533a
| Ptotal=193.00 mm | Comments: timmins
-----

```

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	15.00	3.00	3.00	6.00	43.00	9.00	13.00
0.25	15.00	3.25	3.00	6.25	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.50	15.00	3.50	3.00	6.50	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.75	15.00	3.75	3.00	6.75	43.00	9.75	13.00
1.00	20.00	4.00	5.00	7.00	20.00	10.00	13.00
1.25	20.00	4.25	5.00	7.25	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.50	20.00	4.50	5.00	7.50	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.75	20.00	4.75	5.00	7.75	20.00	10.75	13.00
2.00	10.00	5.00	20.00	8.00	23.00	11.00	8.00
2.25	10.00	5.25	20.00	8.25	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.50	10.00	5.50	20.00	8.50	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.75	10.00	5.75	20.00	8.75	23.00	11.75	8.00

```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 15.49 Curve Number (CN)= 58.0
| NASHYD ( 0402) |

```

|ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 8.60 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
----- U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.31

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

--- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ---			
TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00
0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 1.909

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.992 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 7.000
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 92.286
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.000
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.478

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 10.32 Curve Number (CN)= 53.0
| NASHYD ( 4031) | Ia (mm)= 7.30 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
|ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.25
-----

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

--- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ---			
TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00
0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00

0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00	9.17	13.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00	9.33	13.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00	9.42	13.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00	9.58	13.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00	9.67	13.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00	9.75	13.00
0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00	6.833	43.00	9.83	13.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00	6.917	43.00	9.92	13.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00	7.000	43.00	10.00	13.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00	7.083	20.00	10.08	13.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00	7.167	20.00	10.17	13.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00	7.250	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00	7.333	20.00	10.33	13.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00	7.417	20.00	10.42	13.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00	7.500	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00	7.583	20.00	10.58	13.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00	7.667	20.00	10.67	13.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00	7.750	20.00	10.75	13.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00	7.833	20.00	10.83	13.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00	7.917	20.00	10.92	13.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00	8.000	20.00	11.00	13.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00	8.083	23.00	11.08	8.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00	8.167	23.00	11.17	8.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00	8.250	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00	8.333	23.00	11.33	8.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00	8.417	23.00	11.42	8.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00	8.500	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00	8.583	23.00	11.58	8.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00	8.667	23.00	11.67	8.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00	8.750	23.00	11.75	8.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00	8.833	23.00	11.83	8.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00	8.917	23.00	11.92	8.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00	9.000	23.00	12.00	8.00

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 1.577

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.616 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 7.000
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 83.848
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.000
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.434

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB			
NASHYD (4032)	Area (ha)= 4.74	Curve Number (CN)= 48.0	
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Ia (mm)= 9.80	# of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00	
	U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.27		

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00	6.083	43.00	9.08	13.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00	9.17	13.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00	9.33	13.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00	9.42	13.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00	9.58	13.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00	9.67	13.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00	9.75	13.00
0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00	6.833	43.00	9.83	13.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00	6.917	43.00	9.92	13.00

1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00	7.000	43.00	10.00	13.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00	7.083	20.00	10.08	13.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00	7.167	20.00	10.17	13.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00	7.250	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00	7.333	20.00	10.33	13.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00	7.417	20.00	10.42	13.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00	7.500	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00	7.583	20.00	10.58	13.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00	7.667	20.00	10.67	13.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00	7.750	20.00	10.75	13.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00	7.833	20.00	10.83	13.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00	7.917	20.00	10.92	13.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00	8.000	20.00	11.00	13.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00	8.083	23.00	11.08	8.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00	8.167	23.00	11.17	8.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00	8.250	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00	8.333	23.00	11.33	8.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00	8.417	23.00	11.42	8.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00	8.500	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00	8.583	23.00	11.58	8.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00	8.667	23.00	11.67	8.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00	8.750	23.00	11.75	8.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00	8.833	23.00	11.83	8.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00	8.917	23.00	11.92	8.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00	9.000	23.00	12.00	8.00

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.671

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.243 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 7.000
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 73.178
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.000
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.379

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB			
STANDHYD (0201)	Area (ha)= 6.68		
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Total Imp(%)= 70.00	Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00	
	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)	
Surface Area	(ha)= 4.68	2.00	
Dep. Storage	(mm)= 2.00	5.00	
Average Slope	(%)= 5.00	2.00	
Length	(m)= 211.03	40.00	
Mannings n	= 0.013	0.250	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00	6.083	43.00	9.08	13.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00	9.17	13.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00	9.33	13.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00	9.42	13.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00	9.58	13.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00	9.67	13.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00	9.75	13.00
0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00	6.833	43.00	9.83	13.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00	6.917	43.00	9.92	13.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00	7.000	43.00	10.00	13.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00	7.083	20.00	10.08	13.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00	7.167	20.00	10.17	13.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00	7.250	20.00	10.25	13.00

1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00	7.333	20.00	10.33	13.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00	7.417	20.00	10.42	13.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00	7.500	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00	7.583	20.00	10.58	13.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00	7.667	20.00	10.67	13.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00	7.750	20.00	10.75	13.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00	7.833	20.00	10.83	13.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00	7.917	20.00	10.92	13.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00	8.000	20.00	11.00	13.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00	8.083	23.00	11.08	8.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00	8.167	23.00	11.17	8.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00	8.250	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00	8.333	23.00	11.33	8.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00	8.417	23.00	11.42	8.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00	8.500	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00	8.583	23.00	11.58	8.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00	8.667	23.00	11.67	8.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00	8.750	23.00	11.75	8.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00	8.833	23.00	11.83	8.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00	8.917	23.00	11.92	8.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00	9.000	23.00	12.00	8.00

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 35.82
 over (min) 5.00 15.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.46 (ii) 14.10 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.26 0.08

TOTALS
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.48 0.19 0.668 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 6.75 7.00 7.00
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 191.00 99.99 154.60
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.00 193.00 193.00
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.52 0.80

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB	Area (ha)=	4.80	
STANDHYD (0202)	Total Imp(%)=	60.00	Dir. Conn.(%)= 45.00
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min			

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)	
Surface Area (ha)=	2.88	1.92	
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00	
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00	
Length (m)=	178.89	40.00	
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00	6.083	43.00	9.08	13.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00	9.17	13.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00	9.33	13.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00	9.42	13.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00	9.58	13.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00	9.67	13.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00	9.75	13.00

0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00	6.833	43.00	9.83	13.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00	6.917	43.00	9.92	13.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00	7.000	43.00	10.00	13.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00	7.083	20.00	10.08	13.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00	7.167	20.00	10.17	13.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00	7.250	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00	7.333	20.00	10.33	13.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00	7.417	20.00	10.42	13.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00	7.500	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00	7.583	20.00	10.58	13.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00	7.667	20.00	10.67	13.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00	7.750	20.00	10.75	13.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00	7.833	20.00	10.83	13.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00	7.917	20.00	10.92	13.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00	8.000	20.00	11.00	13.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00	8.083	23.00	11.08	8.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00	8.167	23.00	11.17	8.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00	8.250	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00	8.333	23.00	11.33	8.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00	8.417	23.00	11.42	8.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00	8.500	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00	8.583	23.00	11.58	8.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00	8.667	23.00	11.67	8.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00	8.750	23.00	11.75	8.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00	8.833	23.00	11.83	8.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00	8.917	23.00	11.92	8.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00	9.000	23.00	12.00	8.00

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 37.48
 over (min) 5.00 15.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.13 (ii) 13.58 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.27 0.08

TOTALS
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.26 0.19 0.448 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 6.75 7.00 7.00
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 191.00 101.53 141.79
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.00 193.00 193.00
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.53 0.73

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB	Area (ha)=	1.39	
STANDHYD (0203)	Total Imp(%)=	50.00	Dir. Conn.(%)= 50.00
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min			

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)	
Surface Area (ha)=	0.69	0.69	
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00	
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00	
Length (m)=	96.26	40.00	
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00	6.083	43.00	9.08	13.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00	9.17	13.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00	9.25	13.00

0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00	9.33	13.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00	9.42	13.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00	9.58	13.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00	9.67	13.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00	9.75	13.00
0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00	6.833	43.00	9.83	13.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00	6.917	43.00	9.92	13.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00	7.000	43.00	10.00	13.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00	7.083	20.00	10.08	13.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00	7.167	20.00	10.17	13.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00	7.250	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00	7.333	20.00	10.33	13.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00	7.417	20.00	10.42	13.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00	7.500	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00	7.583	20.00	10.58	13.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00	7.667	20.00	10.67	13.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00	7.750	20.00	10.75	13.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00	7.833	20.00	10.83	13.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00	7.917	20.00	10.92	13.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00	8.000	20.00	11.00	13.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00	8.083	23.00	11.08	8.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00	8.167	23.00	11.17	8.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00	8.250	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00	8.333	23.00	11.33	8.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00	8.417	23.00	11.42	8.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00	8.500	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00	8.583	23.00	11.58	8.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00	8.667	23.00	11.67	8.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00	8.750	23.00	11.75	8.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00	8.833	23.00	11.83	8.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00	8.917	23.00	11.92	8.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00	9.000	23.00	12.00	8.00

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 23.07
over (min) 5.00 15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.16 (ii) 14.85 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.31 0.08

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.08 0.04
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 6.75 7.00
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 191.00 85.53
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.00 193.00
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.44

TOTALS
0.125 (iii)
7.00
138.26
193.00
0.72

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| ADD HYD (0001)|
1 + 2 = 3
ID1= 1 (0201): 6.68 0.668 7.00 154.60
+ ID2= 2 (0202): 4.80 0.448 7.00 141.79
=====

ID = 3 (0001): 11.48 1.116 7.00 149.24

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0001)

| 3 + 2 = 1 | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.

ID1= 3 (0001): 11.48 1.116 7.00 149.24
+ ID2= 2 (0203): 1.39 0.125 7.00 138.26
=====

ID = 1 (0001): 12.87 1.241 7.00 148.06

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

| CALIB |
| STANDHYD (0204)| Area (ha)= 3.12
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 50.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 30.00

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)= 1.56 1.56
Dep. Storage (mm)= 2.00 5.00
Average Slope (%)= 5.00 2.00
Length (m)= 144.22 40.00
Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 15.00 3.083 3.00 6.083 43.00 9.08 13.00
0.167 15.00 3.167 3.00 6.167 43.00 9.17 13.00
0.250 15.00 3.250 3.00 6.250 43.00 9.25 13.00
0.333 15.00 3.333 3.00 6.333 43.00 9.33 13.00
0.417 15.00 3.417 3.00 6.417 43.00 9.42 13.00
0.500 15.00 3.500 3.00 6.500 43.00 9.50 13.00
0.583 15.00 3.583 3.00 6.583 43.00 9.58 13.00
0.667 15.00 3.667 3.00 6.667 43.00 9.67 13.00
0.750 15.00 3.750 3.00 6.750 43.00 9.75 13.00
0.833 15.00 3.833 3.00 6.833 43.00 9.83 13.00
0.917 15.00 3.917 3.00 6.917 43.00 9.92 13.00
1.000 15.00 4.000 3.00 7.000 43.00 10.00 13.00
1.083 20.00 4.083 5.00 7.083 20.00 10.08 13.00
1.167 20.00 4.167 5.00 7.167 20.00 10.17 13.00
1.250 20.00 4.250 5.00 7.250 20.00 10.25 13.00
1.333 20.00 4.333 5.00 7.333 20.00 10.33 13.00
1.417 20.00 4.417 5.00 7.417 20.00 10.42 13.00
1.500 20.00 4.500 5.00 7.500 20.00 10.50 13.00
1.583 20.00 4.583 5.00 7.583 20.00 10.58 13.00
1.667 20.00 4.667 5.00 7.667 20.00 10.67 13.00
1.750 20.00 4.750 5.00 7.750 20.00 10.75 13.00
1.833 20.00 4.833 5.00 7.833 20.00 10.83 13.00
1.917 20.00 4.917 5.00 7.917 20.00 10.92 13.00
2.000 20.00 5.000 5.00 8.000 20.00 11.00 13.00
2.083 10.00 5.083 20.00 8.083 23.00 11.08 8.00
2.167 10.00 5.167 20.00 8.167 23.00 11.17 8.00
2.250 10.00 5.250 20.00 8.250 23.00 11.25 8.00
2.333 10.00 5.333 20.00 8.333 23.00 11.33 8.00
2.417 10.00 5.417 20.00 8.417 23.00 11.42 8.00
2.500 10.00 5.500 20.00 8.500 23.00 11.50 8.00
2.583 10.00 5.583 20.00 8.583 23.00 11.58 8.00
2.667 10.00 5.667 20.00 8.667 23.00 11.67 8.00
2.750 10.00 5.750 20.00 8.750 23.00 11.75 8.00
2.833 10.00 5.833 20.00 8.833 23.00 11.83 8.00
2.917 10.00 5.917 20.00 8.917 23.00 11.92 8.00
3.000 10.00 6.000 20.00 9.000 23.00 12.00 8.00

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 38.49
over (min) 5.00 15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.75 (ii) 13.09 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.28 0.08

TOTALS

```

PEAK FLOW      (cms)=      0.11      0.16      0.271 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK   (hrs)=      6.75      7.00      7.00
RUNOFF VOLUME  (mm)=     191.00     102.43     129.00
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=     193.00     193.00     193.00
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =      0.99      0.53      0.67

```

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0003)|
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
          AREA   QPEAK   TPEAK   R.V.
          (ha)   (cms)   (hrs)   (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0001): 12.87  1.241  7.00  148.06
+ ID2= 2 ( 0204): 3.12  0.271  7.00  129.00
=====
ID = 3 ( 0003): 15.99  1.512  7.00  144.34

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB
| STANDHYD ( 0401)|
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
          Area   (ha)= 28.90
          Total Imp(%)= 60.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 45.00

          IMPERVIOUS   PERVIOUS (i)
          (ha)=        17.34      11.56
          Dep. Storage (mm)=      2.00      5.00
          Average Slope (%)=      2.00      2.00
          Length (m)=    438.94    40.00
          Mannings n    =      0.013    0.250

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME   RAIN   TIME   RAIN   TIME   RAIN   TIME   RAIN
hrs    mm/hr  hrs    mm/hr  hrs    mm/hr  hrs    mm/hr
0.083  15.00  3.083  3.00  6.083  43.00  9.08  13.00
0.167  15.00  3.167  3.00  6.167  43.00  9.17  13.00
0.250  15.00  3.250  3.00  6.250  43.00  9.25  13.00
0.333  15.00  3.333  3.00  6.333  43.00  9.33  13.00
0.417  15.00  3.417  3.00  6.417  43.00  9.42  13.00
0.500  15.00  3.500  3.00  6.500  43.00  9.50  13.00
0.583  15.00  3.583  3.00  6.583  43.00  9.58  13.00
0.667  15.00  3.667  3.00  6.667  43.00  9.67  13.00
0.750  15.00  3.750  3.00  6.750  43.00  9.75  13.00
0.833  15.00  3.833  3.00  6.833  43.00  9.83  13.00
0.917  15.00  3.917  3.00  6.917  43.00  9.92  13.00
1.000  15.00  4.000  3.00  7.000  43.00  10.00 13.00
1.083  20.00  4.083  5.00  7.083  20.00  10.08 13.00
1.167  20.00  4.167  5.00  7.167  20.00  10.17 13.00
1.250  20.00  4.250  5.00  7.250  20.00  10.25 13.00
1.333  20.00  4.333  5.00  7.333  20.00  10.33 13.00
1.417  20.00  4.417  5.00  7.417  20.00  10.42 13.00
1.500  20.00  4.500  5.00  7.500  20.00  10.50 13.00
1.583  20.00  4.583  5.00  7.583  20.00  10.58 13.00
1.667  20.00  4.667  5.00  7.667  20.00  10.67 13.00
1.750  20.00  4.750  5.00  7.750  20.00  10.75 13.00
1.833  20.00  4.833  5.00  7.833  20.00  10.83 13.00
1.917  20.00  4.917  5.00  7.917  20.00  10.92 13.00
2.000  20.00  5.000  5.00  8.000  20.00  11.00 13.00
2.083  10.00  5.083  20.00  8.083  23.00  11.08  8.00

```

```

2.167 10.00 | 5.167 20.00 | 8.167 23.00 | 11.17 8.00
2.250 10.00 | 5.250 20.00 | 8.250 23.00 | 11.25 8.00
2.333 10.00 | 5.333 20.00 | 8.333 23.00 | 11.33 8.00
2.417 10.00 | 5.417 20.00 | 8.417 23.00 | 11.42 8.00
2.500 10.00 | 5.500 20.00 | 8.500 23.00 | 11.50 8.00
2.583 10.00 | 5.583 20.00 | 8.583 23.00 | 11.58 8.00
2.667 10.00 | 5.667 20.00 | 8.667 23.00 | 11.67 8.00
2.750 10.00 | 5.750 20.00 | 8.750 23.00 | 11.75 8.00
2.833 10.00 | 5.833 20.00 | 8.833 23.00 | 11.83 8.00
2.917 10.00 | 5.917 20.00 | 8.917 23.00 | 11.92 8.00
3.000 10.00 | 6.000 20.00 | 9.000 23.00 | 12.00 8.00

```

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 37.48
over (min)            5.00 20.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 7.06 (ii) 17.52 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.17 0.06

*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 1.55 1.10 2.652 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 7.00 7.00 7.00
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 191.00 101.53 141.79
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.00 193.00 193.00
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.53 0.73

```

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0021)|
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
          AREA   QPEAK   TPEAK   R.V.
          (ha)   (cms)   (hrs)   (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0003): 15.99  1.512  7.00  144.34
+ ID2= 2 ( 0401): 28.90  2.652  7.00  141.79
=====
ID = 3 ( 0021): 44.89  4.163  7.00  142.70

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0021)|
| 3 + 2 = 1 |
-----
          AREA   QPEAK   TPEAK   R.V.
          (ha)   (cms)   (hrs)   (mm)
ID1= 3 ( 0021): 44.89  4.163  7.00  142.70
+ ID2= 2 ( 0402): 15.49  0.992  7.00  92.29
=====
ID = 1 ( 0021): 60.38  5.155  7.00  129.77

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0021)|
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
          AREA   QPEAK   TPEAK   R.V.
          (ha)   (cms)   (hrs)   (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0021): 60.38  5.155  7.00  129.77
+ ID2= 2 ( 4031): 10.32  0.616  7.00  83.85
=====
ID = 3 ( 0021): 70.70  5.771  7.00  123.06

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.


```
| ADD HYD ( 0021)|
| 3 + 2 = 1 |
-----
      AREA      QPEAK      TPEAK      R.V.
      (ha)      (cms)      (hrs)      (mm)
ID1= 3 ( 0021):  70.70   5.771   7.00   123.06
+ ID2= 2 ( 4032):   4.74   0.243   7.00   73.18
=====
ID = 1 ( 0021):  75.44   6.014   7.00   119.93
```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

APPENDIX “F”

Stormwater Management Calculations

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

Project: Millbrook East

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table F.1: Existing Condition - VO Model Parameters								
Catchment	Area (ha)	VO5 Routine	TIMP	XIMP	CN II	CN*	IA (mm)	Tp (hr)
101	11.07	NasHyd	-	-	67	64	7.6	0.18
102	2.90	NasHyd	-	-	56	50	9.5	0.15
Total	13.97							

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

Project: Millbrook East

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table F.2: Proposed Condition - VO Model Parameters								
Catchment	Area (ha)	VO5 Routine	TIMP	XIMP	CN II	CN*	IA (mm)	Tp (hr)
201	6.68	StandHyd	0.70	0.60	61	53	5.0	-
202	4.80	StandHyd	0.60	0.45	61	53	5.0	-
203	1.39	StandHyd	0.50	0.50	61	53	5.0	-
204	3.12	StandHyd	0.50	0.30	61	53	5.0	-
Total	15.99							

Table F.3: Calculation of CN Values, Initial Abstractions and Runoff Coefficients										
Catchment	Area (ha)	Land Use and Land Cover		CN II	Area Weighted CN II	CN*	IA (mm)	Area Weighted IA (mm)	C-Value	Area Weighted C-Value
		Type	Area (ha)							
101	11.07	Forest (HSG 'B')	0.91	55	67	64	10	7.6	0.30	0.42
		Meadow (HSG 'B')	3.86	58			8		0.40	
		Row Crops (HSG 'B')	6.28	75			7		0.45	
		Open Space (HSG 'B')	0.00	61			5		0.25	
		Other Impervious	0.02	98			2		0.95	
102	2.90	Forest (HSG 'B')	2.16	55	56	50	10	9.5	0.30	0.33
		Meadow (HSG 'B')	0.74	58			8		0.40	
		Row Crops (HSG 'B')	0.00	75			7		0.45	
		Open Space (HSG 'B')	0.00	61			5		0.25	
		Other Impervious	0.00	98			2		0.95	

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

Project: Millbrook East

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table F.4: SWM Analysis - Calculation of Time to Peak

Catchment	A Area (ha)	C Runoff Coefficient (Area Weighted)	L (m) Catchment Length	Highest Elevation (m)	Lowest Elevation (m)	S (%) Catchment Slope	^{1,2} T _c Method	T _c (min)	^{1,2} T _p (hr)
101	11.07	0.42	540	254.50	215.00	7.31	Bransby-Williams	16.3	0.18
102	2.90	0.33	300	216.50	211.00	1.83	Airport	13.6	0.15

Notes:1) T_p calculation for catchments with C < 0.40 is based on the Airport Formula:

$$T_c = 3.26 \times (1.1 - C) \times L^{0.5} / S_w^{0.33}$$

2) T_p calculation for catchments with C > 0.40 is based on the Bransby-Williams Formula:

$$T_c = (0.057(L) / (S_w)^{0.2} (A)^{0.1})$$

$$T_p = 0.67 T_c$$

Table F.5: SWM Pond Stage-Storage-Discharge Table

Stage Storage Curve						Outlet Structure						Comments:
Elevation	Sec Area	Avg Area	Sec Volume	Cumulative Volume	Volume Above NWL	Invert Elevation (m) Diameter (mm)/Length (m) Height (m) Orifice Area (m ²)	Stage Active (m)	¹ Discharge m ³ /s				
(m)	(m ²)	(m ²)	(m ³)	(m ³)	(m ³)			Orifice #1	Weir #1	Spillway	Total	
								212.50	212.90	214.00	Flow	
						115	1.20	6.00				
						-	-	-				
						0.0104	-	-				
Forebay Below NWL						Bottom of Forebay					Weir Equation: Q=1.837xLxH ^{1.5} Orifice Eq'n: Q = 0.6A(2gH) ^{0.5} Spillway Design: Q=1.67xLxH ^{1.5}	
210.50	200	-	-	0								
211.50	513	357	357	357								
211.90	668	591	236	593								
212.50	1,012	840	504	1,097	NWL							
Main Cell Below NWL						Bottom of Main Cell						
211.00	1,692	-	-	0								
211.50	2,055	1,874	937	937								
211.90	2,359	2,207	883	1,820								
212.50	3,066	2,713	1,627	3,447	NWL							
Forebay & Main Cell Above NWL						NWL	0.00	0.000		0.000	Permanent Pool Provided	
212.50	4,078	-	-	4,544	0							
212.70	4,467	4,272	854	5,398	854							
212.90	4,856	4,661	932	6,331	1,787							
213.10	5,245	5,050	1,010	7,341	2,797				0.000	0.016		
213.20	5,429	5,337	534	7,874	3,331			0.179		0.200		
213.30	5,613	5,521	552	8,426	3,883			0.329		0.351		
213.40	5,797	5,705	570	8,997	4,453			0.507		0.531		
213.50	5,981	5,889	589	9,586	5,042			0.709		0.734		
213.60	6,178	6,079	608	10,194	5,650			0.931		0.958		
213.70	6,375	6,276	628	10,821	6,278			1.174		1.202		
213.80	6,571	6,473	647	11,469	6,925			1.434		1.463		
213.90	6,768	6,670	667	12,136	7,592			1.711		1.742		
214.00	6,965	6,867	687	12,822	8,279	Emergency Spillway	1.40	0.032	2.004	2.036		
214.10	7,162	7,063	706	13,529	8,985		1.50	0.033	2.312	2.345	100-year Storage Provided	
214.20	7,359	7,260	726	14,255	9,711		1.60	0.034	2.634	2.985		
214.30	7,555	7,457	746	15,000	10,457		1.70	0.035	2.970	3.902		
214.40	7,752	7,654	765	15,766	11,222		1.80	0.036	3.320	5.003		
214.50	7,949	7,851	785	16,551	12,007		1.90	0.037	3.682	6.254		
214.70	8,253	8,101	1,620	18,171	13,627		2.00	0.038	4.056	7.637		
215.00	8,710	8,482	2,545	20,716	16,172	Top of Berm	2.20	0.040	4.840	10.748		
							2.50	0.043	6.099	16.162	Top of Berm	

Table F.6: Permanent Pool Volume Requirements

Protection Level	SWMP Type	Storage Volume (m ³ /ha) for			
		Impervious Level			
		35%	55%	70%	85%
Level 1	<i>Infiltration</i>	25	30	35	40
	<i>Wetlands</i> ²	80	105	120	140
	<i>Wet Pond</i> ²	140	190	225	250
	<i>Hybrid Wet Pond/Wetland</i> ⁴	110	150	175	195
Level 2	<i>Infiltration</i>	20	20	25	30
	<i>Wetlands</i>	60	70	80	90
	<i>Wet Pond</i>	90	110	130	150
	<i>Hybrid Wet Pond/Wetland</i>	75	90	105	120
Level 3	<i>Infiltration</i>	20	20	20	20
	<i>Wetlands</i>	60	60	60	60
	<i>Wet Pond</i>	60	75	85	95
	<i>Hybrid Wet Pond/Wetland</i>	60	70	75	80
	<i>Dry Pond</i>	90	150	200	240

Source: Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (Table 3.2),
Ministry of the Environment, Ontario, March 2003

- Table 3.2 was based on specific design parameters (depth, length to width ratio) for each type of end-of-pipe stormwater management facility. The values of these parameters are provided in Appendix I of the Manual. All values in Table 4.1 are based on a 24 hour detention.
- For wetlands, wet ponds and hybrid ponds, all of the storage, except 40 m³/ha, in Table 3.2 represents the permanent pool volume. The 40 m³/ha represents the extended detention storage.
- For hybrid ponds, 50% to 60% of the permanent pool volume shall be contained in deeper portions of the facility.

PERMANENT POOL VOLUME CALCULATOR			
SWMP Type:	WET POND	(IN - infiltration, WET - wetlands, WP - wet pond, HYB - hybrid wet pond/wetland, DP - dry pond)	
Protection Level:	1	(1 - 80% TSS, 2 - 70% TSS, 3 - 60% TSS)	
Average Imperviousness:	65.0 %		
Volume Level:	173.3 m ³ /ha	Excluding Extended Detention	
Area:	12.87 ha		
Total Required Volume:	2,231 m ³		

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table F.7: Extended Detention Requirements

Event	Area (ha)	R.V. (mm)	Required Ext. Det. Volume (m ³)	Provided Ext. Det. Volume (m ³)
25mm 4-hour Chicago Storm	12.87	13.36	1,719	1,787

Table F.8: Extended Detention Drawdown Time

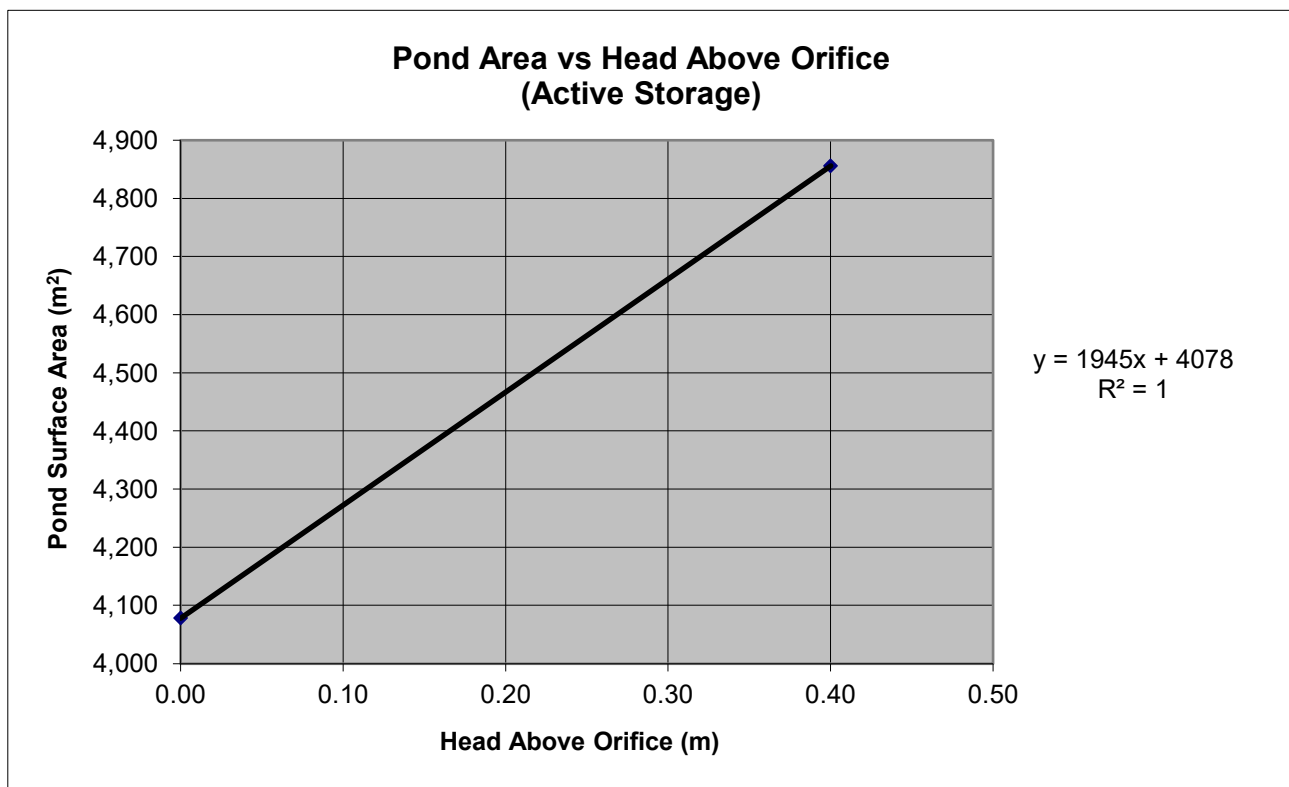
Extended Detention - SWM Pond

Orifice Sizing	
Orifice Size	115 mm
Orifice Inve	212.50 m
Orifice Area	0.010386891 sq. m
¹ EDL _{erosion}	212.90 m
NWL	212.50 m
C ₂	1945.0
C ₃	4078.0
h	0.3425 m
Drawdown τ	48.9 hr

$$y = mx + b$$

$$C_2 = m$$

$$C_3 = b$$



VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

Table F.9: Critical Storm Analysis

Storm Distribution	Theoretical 100-year Storage Volume Required (m ³)	Note
6-hour AES	7,145	Critical Storm
12-hour AES	7,000	
24-hour AES	6,373	
6-hour SCS	7,137	
12-hour SCS	6,590	
24-hour SCS	6,004	
4-hour Chicago	7,105	



VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.
571 Chrislea Road, Unit 4, 2nd Floor, Vaughan, Ontario, L4L 8A2
Tel: 905-264-0054 Fax: 905-264-0069
info@valdor-engineering.com www.valdor-engineering.com

Table F.10: Infiltration Trench Calculation

Project No: 19121
Date: December 2022

<i>Total Req'd Annual Infiltration Volume to Achieve Target (m³)</i>	<i>Total Actual Annual Infiltration Volume per Design (m³)</i>	<i>Soil Infiltration Rate (mm/h)</i>	<i>Equivalent Drainage Area (ha)</i>	<i>Maximum Trench Length per Site Plan (m)</i>	<i>Initial Abstraction (Trench Drainage Area) (mm)</i>	<i>Retention Time (hr)</i>	<i>Total Annual Rainfall Depth (Per 1981-2010 Climate Normals for Peterborough Airport) (mm)</i>	<i>Total Rainfall Depth Available for Infiltration Per Rainfall Analysis Assuming Ia=3.0mm (Refer to Table F.5) (mm)</i>	<i>Annual Rainfall Depth Needed to Achieve Target Infiltration (mm)</i>	<i>¹ Req'd Design Storm Depth to Achieve Annual Infiltration Requirements</i>	<i>Req'd Event-Based Runoff Volume to be Infiltrated (Based on Req'd Design Storm Depth) (m³)</i>
6,818	6,862	30	2.60	-	5.0	48	712.5	263.94	262.2	15.0	260.0

Total annual infiltration volume provided (m³/yr): **6,862**

Maximum Allowable Depth	
P, Soil Infiltration Rate (mm/h):	30
T, Drawdown Time (hr):	48
d, Maximum Allowable Depth (m):	1.44

Minimum Bottom Area	
V, Runoff Volume to Infiltrated (m ³):	260
P, Soil Infiltration Rate (mm/h):	30.0
n, Void Ratio (clear stone):	0.40
Δt, Drawdown Time (hr):	48
A, Minimum Bottom Area (m ²):	451

$$d = \frac{P \cdot T}{1000} \quad \text{Equation 4.2, Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual, MOE, 2003}$$

$$A = \frac{1000 \cdot V}{P \cdot n \cdot \Delta t} \quad \text{Equation 4.3, Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual, MOE, 2003}$$

Infiltration Trench Design									
Infiltration Trench Location	Drainage Area (ha)	Available Infiltration Volume (m ³)	Total Length (m)	Width (m)	³ Design Depth (m)	Bottom Area (m ²)	Void Ratio	Storage Volume Provided (m ³)	Lesser of Available Infiltration Volume or Storage Volume Provided (m ³)
PHASE 1A									
Infiltration Trench	3.12	312.0	650.0	1.0	1.00	650	0.40	260.0	260.0
Total Drainage Area (ha): 3.12									
Total Bottom Area Provided (m ²): 650									
Total Infiltration Volume Used (m ³): 260.0									
								Total:	260.00

Notes:

Infiltration facilities are sized based on the following criteria (SWMPDM, MOE, 2003) and/or assumptions:

- (1) Infiltration trench volume should be sized based on the runoff generated by a 4-hr 15-mm event or smaller.
- (2) The drainage area to each infiltration trench should be sufficient to provide required runoff quantity.
- (3) The maximum allowable depth of the infiltration facility is based on the soil infiltrate rate and the retention time.
- (4) It is feasible to convey the runoff to the infiltration facility.
- (5) The seasonal high water table should be at least 1 m below the infiltration trench.

File: 19121

Number of Days $\geq$ Rainfall Depth vs Rainfall Depth

Y-axis: Number of Days $\geq$ Rainfall Depth (days)

X-axis: Rainfall Depth (mm)

Regression Equation: $y = -24.170168370515 \ln(x) + 81.288660008988$

$R^2 = 0.999201895568$

Rainfall Depth (mm)	Number of Days $\geq$ Rainfall Depth (days)
0.2	120
5	45
10	25
20	5

Peterborough A Climate Normals (1981 - 2010)

712.5 Normal Annual Rainfall Depth (mm)
 120 Normal Annual Days with Rainfall (≥ 0.2 mm)
 855.3 Normal Annual Precipitation Depth (mm)

Normal Rainfall Depth (mm)	Normal Days ≥ Rainfall Depth (days)
0.2	120.0
5	44.0
10	23.8
25	3.9

Log-Log Plot: Rainfall Depth (mm) vs. Normal Annual Days with Rainfall (≥ 0.2 mm)

The plot shows a strong negative correlation between rainfall depth and the number of days with rainfall. The x-axis represents Rainfall Depth (mm) on a logarithmic scale from 0.1 to 100. The y-axis represents Normal Annual Days with Rainfall (≥ 0.2 mm) on a logarithmic scale from 0.1 to 100. A red diamond marker indicates the data point for 0.2 mm rainfall depth (120 days), and a black line represents the logarithmic trendline.

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.

File: 19121

Date: December 2022

CN* Sample Calculation (Catchment 101)

CN II:	67	Area-weighted CN II calculated for <i>Catchment 101</i> as per Table F.3
CN III:	83	
P:	98.4	100yr 12hr Rainfall Depth (mm) for Lindsay Filtration Plant IDF Station
Ia*:	7.6	Area-weighted initial abstraction (mm) calculated for <i>Catchment 101</i> as per Table F.3
S:	52.02	$S = \left(\frac{25400}{CN\ III}\right) - 254$
Ia:	10.40	$Ia = 0.2S$
Q:	55.30	$Q = \frac{(P - Ia)^2}{(P - Ia + S)}$
S*:	58.29	$S * = \frac{(P - Ia*)^2}{Q} - P + Ia*$
CN III*:	81	$CN\ III * = \frac{25400}{(254 + S *)}$
CN II*:	64	

Overland Flow Channel, Street D to Street A, 100-5 year flow

Project Description

Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth

Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.035	
Channel Slope	0.05000	m/m
Left Side Slope	3.00	m/m (H:V)
Right Side Slope	3.00	m/m (H:V)
Bottom Width	3.00	m
Discharge	0.344	m³/s

Results

Normal Depth	0.09	m
Flow Area	0.29	m²
Wetted Perimeter	3.56	m
Hydraulic Radius	0.08	m
Top Width	3.53	m
Critical Depth	0.11	m
Critical Slope	0.02648	m/m
Velocity	1.20	m/s
Velocity Head	0.07	m
Specific Energy	0.16	m
Froude Number	1.34	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	m
Length	0.00	m
Number Of Steps	0	

GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	m
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	m
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	m/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	m/s
Normal Depth	0.09	m
Critical Depth	0.11	m
Channel Slope	0.05000	m/m

Street A Overland Flow Route, 100-5 year flow

Project Description

Friction Method Manning Formula
Solve For Normal Depth

Input Data

Channel Slope 0.03000 m/m
Discharge 0.863 m³/s
Section Definitions

Station (m)	Elevation (m)
0+00.00	0.25
0+05.00	0.15
0+05.00	0.00
0+10.00	0.10
0+15.00	0.00
0+15.00	0.10
0+20.00	0.25

Roughness Segment Definitions

Start Station	Ending Station	Roughness Coefficient
(0+00.00, 0.25)	(0+05.00, 0.15)	0.035
(0+05.00, 0.15)	(0+15.00, 0.10)	0.013
(0+15.00, 0.10)	(0+20.00, 0.25)	0.035

Options

Current Roughness Weighted Method Pavlovskii's Method
Open Channel Weighting Method Pavlovskii's Method
Closed Channel Weighting Method Pavlovskii's Method

Results

Normal Depth 0.10 m
Elevation Range 0.00 to 0.25 m
Flow Area 0.49 m²
Wetted Perimeter 10.07 m

Street A Overland Flow Route, 100-5 year flow

Results

Hydraulic Radius	0.05	m
Top Width	9.87	m
Normal Depth	0.10	m
Critical Depth	0.14	m
Critical Slope	0.00390	m/m
Velocity	1.77	m/s
Velocity Head	0.16	m
Specific Energy	0.26	m
Froude Number	2.55	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	m
Length	0.00	m
Number Of Steps	0	

GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	m
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	m
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	m/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	m/s
Normal Depth	0.10	m
Critical Depth	0.14	m
Channel Slope	0.03000	m/m
Critical Slope	0.00390	m/m

SWM Pond: Forebay Weir

Project Description

Solve For Discharge

Input Data

Headwater Elevation		212.90	m
Crest Elevation		212.50	m
Tailwater Elevation		212.50	m
Crest Surface Type	Gravel		
Crest Breadth		8.00	m
Crest Length		4.00	m

Results

Discharge	1.614	m³/s
Headwater Height Above Crest	0.40	m
Tailwater Height Above Crest	0.00	m
Weir Coefficient	1.60	SI
Submergence Factor	1.00	
Adjusted Weir Coefficient	1.60	SI
Flow Area	1.60	m²
Velocity	1.01	m/s
Wetted Perimeter	4.80	m
Top Width	4.00	m

Culvert Calculator Report

SWM Pond: Outlet Pipe, 100yr Cont.

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary			
Allowable HW Elevation	0.00 m	Headwater Depth/Height	0.98
Computed Headwater Elevation	212.42 m	Discharge	0.7070 m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	212.37 m	Tailwater Elevation	211.93 m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	212.42 m	Control Type	Entrance Control
Grades			
Upstream Invert	211.60 m	Downstream Invert	211.15 m
Length	70.00 m	Constructed Slope	0.006429 m/m
Hydraulic Profile			
Profile	CompositeS1S2	Depth, Downstream	0.78 m
Slope Type	Steep	Normal Depth	0.46 m
Flow Regime	N/A	Critical Depth	0.50 m
Velocity Downstream	1.32 m/s	Critical Slope	0.004885 m/m
Section			
Section Shape	Circular	Mannings Coefficient	0.013
Section Material	Concrete	Span	0.84 m
Section Size	825 mm	Rise	0.84 m
Number Sections	1		
Outlet Control Properties			
Outlet Control HW Elev.	212.42 m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.21 m
Ke	0.50	Entrance Loss	0.11 m
Inlet Control Properties			
Inlet Control HW Elev.	212.37 m	Flow Control	N/A
Inlet Type	Square edge w/headwall	Area Full	0.6 m²
K	0.00980	HDS 5 Chart	1
M	2.00000	HDS 5 Scale	1
C	0.03980	Equation Form	1
Y	0.67000		

SWM Pond: Emergency Spillway, 100yr Uncont.

Project Description

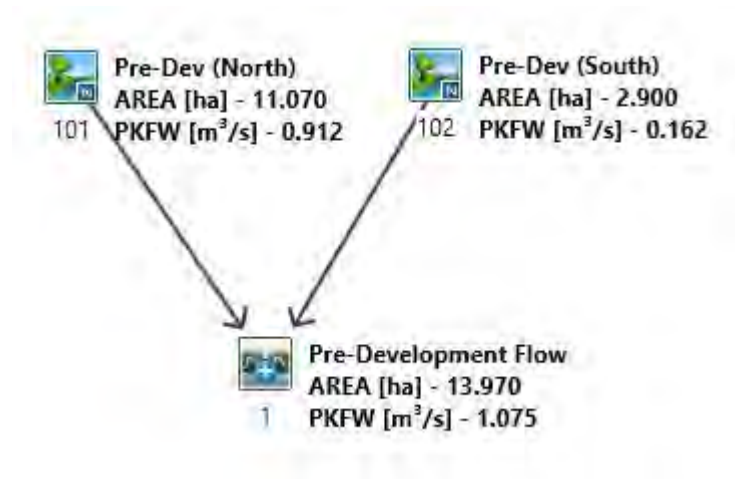
Solve For Headwater Elevation

Input Data

Discharge		2.989	m³/s
Crest Elevation		214.00	m
Tailwater Elevation		214.00	m
Crest Surface Type	Gravel		
Crest Breadth		40.00	m
Crest Length		6.00	m

Results

Headwater Elevation	214.46	m
Headwater Height Above Crest	0.46	m
Tailwater Height Above Crest	0.00	m
Weir Coefficient	1.61	SI
Submergence Factor	1.00	
Adjusted Weir Coefficient	1.61	SI
Flow Area	2.74	m²
Velocity	1.09	m/s
Wetted Perimeter	6.91	m
Top Width	6.00	m



VO Model Schematic – Pre-Development

=====

```

V   V   I   SSSSS   U   U   A   L   (v 6.2.2009)
V   V   I   SS      U   U   A A   L
V   V   I   SS      U   U   AAAAA L
V   V   I   SS      U   U   A   A   L
V   V   I   SSSSS   UUUUU   A   A   LLLLL

```

```

000   TTTT   TTTT   H   H   Y   Y   M   M   000   TM
0   0   T   T   H   H   Y   Y   MM   MM   0   0
0   0   T   T   H   H   Y   M   M   0   0
000   T   T   H   H   Y   M   M   000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voin.dat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\04637ea8-636a-43b2-9e52-0cb577eed906\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\04637ea8-636a-43b2-9e52-0cb577eed906\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022 TIME: 12:35:43

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

```

*****
** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_002yr **
*****

```

```

-----
| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\
|            | 1flafd49-c837-4afa-bd03-efa22e6c0833\69f2813f
| Ptotal= 38.69 mm | Comments: AES_06hr_002yr
-----

```

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	13.16	3.50	5.42	5.25	0.77
0.25	0.77	2.00	13.16	3.75	3.10	5.50	0.77
0.50	0.77	2.25	35.60	4.00	3.10	5.75	0.77
0.75	0.77	2.50	35.60	4.25	1.55	6.00	0.77
1.00	0.77	2.75	10.06	4.50	1.55		
1.25	4.64	3.00	10.06	4.75	0.77		
1.50	4.64	3.25	5.42	5.00	0.77		

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD ( 0101) | Area (ha)= 11.07 Curve Number (CN)= 64.0
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 7.60 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
|            | U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.18
-----

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 1.667 4.64 3.250 10.06 4.83 0.77
0.167 0.00 1.750 4.64 3.333 5.42 4.92 0.77
0.250 0.00 1.833 13.16 3.417 5.42 5.00 0.77
0.333 0.77 1.917 13.16 3.500 5.42 5.08 0.77
0.417 0.77 2.000 13.16 3.583 5.42 5.17 0.77
0.500 0.77 2.083 13.16 3.667 5.42 5.25 0.77
0.583 0.77 2.167 13.16 3.750 5.42 5.33 0.77
0.667 0.77 2.250 13.16 3.833 3.10 5.42 0.77
0.750 0.77 2.333 35.60 3.917 3.10 5.50 0.77
0.833 0.77 2.417 35.60 4.000 3.10 5.58 0.77
0.917 0.77 2.500 35.60 4.083 3.10 5.67 0.77
1.000 0.77 2.583 35.60 4.167 3.10 5.75 0.77
1.083 0.77 2.667 35.60 4.250 3.10 5.83 0.77
1.167 0.77 2.750 35.60 4.333 1.55 5.92 0.77
1.250 0.77 2.833 10.06 4.417 1.55 6.00 0.77
1.333 4.64 2.917 10.06 4.500 1.55 6.08 0.77
1.417 4.64 3.000 10.06 4.583 1.55 6.17 0.77
1.500 4.64 3.083 10.06 4.667 1.55 6.25 0.77
1.583 4.64 3.167 10.06 4.750 1.55

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 2.349

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.161 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.833
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 5.540
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 38.690
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.143

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD ( 0102) | Area (ha)= 2.90 Curve Number (CN)= 50.0
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 9.50 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
|            | U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.15
-----

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 1.667 4.64 3.250 10.06 4.83 0.77
0.167 0.00 1.750 4.64 3.333 5.42 4.92 0.77
0.250 0.00 1.833 13.16 3.417 5.42 5.00 0.77
0.333 0.77 1.917 13.16 3.500 5.42 5.08 0.77
0.417 0.77 2.000 13.16 3.583 5.42 5.17 0.77
0.500 0.77 2.083 13.16 3.667 5.42 5.25 0.77
0.583 0.77 2.167 13.16 3.750 5.42 5.33 0.77
0.667 0.77 2.250 13.16 3.833 3.10 5.42 0.77
0.750 0.77 2.333 35.60 3.917 3.10 5.50 0.77
0.833 0.77 2.417 35.60 4.000 3.10 5.58 0.77
0.917 0.77 2.500 35.60 4.083 3.10 5.67 0.77
1.000 0.77 2.583 35.60 4.167 3.10 5.75 0.77
1.083 0.77 2.667 35.60 4.250 3.10 5.83 0.77
1.167 0.77 2.750 35.60 4.333 1.55 5.92 0.77
1.250 0.77 2.833 10.06 4.417 1.55 6.00 0.77
1.333 4.64 2.917 10.06 4.500 1.55 6.08 0.77
1.417 4.64 3.000 10.06 4.583 1.55 6.17 0.77
1.500 4.64 3.083 10.06 4.667 1.55 6.25 0.77
1.583 4.64 3.167 10.06 4.750 1.55

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.738

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.024 (i)

TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 2.991
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 38.690
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.077

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

=====
| ADD HYD ( 0001) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
=====
ID1= 1 ( 0101): 11.07 0.161 2.83 5.54
+ ID2= 2 ( 0102): 2.90 0.024 2.75 2.99
=====
ID = 3 ( 0001): 13.97 0.184 2.83 5.01
=====

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

=====
V V I SSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SSSS UUUU A A LLLL

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y M M 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
 Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
 All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voindat
 Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\da7a4dcd-dece-4842-be1f-484753ea90ff\scena
 Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\da7a4dcd-dece-4842-be1f-484753ea90ff\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022 TIME: 12:35:43

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

```

*****
** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_005yr
*****

```

```

-----
| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\1f1afd49-c837-4afa-bd03-efa22e6c0833\3a3f7ed82
| Ptotal= 52.41 mm | Comments: AES_06hr_005yr
-----

```

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	17.82	3.50	7.34	5.25	1.05
0.25	1.05	2.00	17.82	3.75	4.19	5.50	1.05
0.50	1.05	2.25	48.21	4.00	4.19	5.75	1.05
0.75	1.05	2.50	48.21	4.25	2.10	6.00	1.05
1.00	1.05	2.75	13.62	4.50	2.10		
1.25	6.29	3.00	13.62	4.75	1.05		
1.50	6.29	3.25	7.34	5.00	1.05		

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD ( 0101) | Area (ha)= 11.07 Curve Number (CN)= 64.0
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 7.60 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.18
-----

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	6.29	3.250	13.62	4.83	1.05
0.167	0.00	1.750	6.29	3.333	7.34	4.92	1.05
0.250	0.00	1.833	17.82	3.417	7.34	5.00	1.05
0.333	1.05	1.917	17.82	3.500	7.34	5.08	1.05
0.417	1.05	2.000	17.82	3.583	7.34	5.17	1.05
0.500	1.05	2.083	17.82	3.667	7.34	5.25	1.05
0.583	1.05	2.167	17.82	3.750	7.34	5.33	1.05
0.667	1.05	2.250	17.82	3.833	4.19	5.42	1.05
0.750	1.05	2.333	48.21	3.917	4.19	5.50	1.05
0.833	1.05	2.417	48.21	4.000	4.19	5.58	1.05
0.917	1.05	2.500	48.21	4.083	4.19	5.67	1.05
1.000	1.05	2.583	48.21	4.167	4.19	5.75	1.05
1.083	1.05	2.667	48.21	4.250	4.19	5.83	1.05
1.167	1.05	2.750	48.21	4.333	2.10	5.92	1.05
1.250	1.05	2.833	13.62	4.417	2.10	6.00	1.05
1.333	6.29	2.917	13.62	4.500	2.10	6.08	1.05
1.417	6.29	3.000	13.62	4.583	2.10	6.17	1.05
1.500	6.29	3.083	13.62	4.667	2.10	6.25	1.05
1.583	6.29	3.167	13.62	4.750	2.10		

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 2.349

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.314 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 10.668
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.410
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.204

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD ( 0102) | Area (ha)= 2.90 Curve Number (CN)= 50.0
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 9.50 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.15
-----

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	6.29	3.250	13.62	4.83	1.05
0.167	0.00	1.750	6.29	3.333	7.34	4.92	1.05
0.250	0.00	1.833	17.82	3.417	7.34	5.00	1.05

0.333	1.05	1.917	17.82	3.500	7.34	5.08	1.05
0.417	1.05	2.000	17.82	3.583	7.34	5.17	1.05
0.500	1.05	2.083	17.82	3.667	7.34	5.25	1.05
0.583	1.05	2.167	17.82	3.750	7.34	5.33	1.05
0.667	1.05	2.250	17.82	3.833	4.19	5.42	1.05
0.750	1.05	2.333	48.21	3.917	4.19	5.50	1.05
0.833	1.05	2.417	48.21	4.000	4.19	5.58	1.05
0.917	1.05	2.500	48.21	4.083	4.19	5.67	1.05
1.000	1.05	2.583	48.21	4.167	4.19	5.75	1.05
1.083	1.05	2.667	48.21	4.250	4.19	5.83	1.05
1.167	1.05	2.750	48.21	4.333	2.10	5.92	1.05
1.250	1.05	2.833	13.62	4.417	2.10	6.00	1.05
1.333	6.29	2.917	13.62	4.500	2.10	6.08	1.05
1.417	6.29	3.000	13.62	4.583	2.10	6.17	1.05
1.500	6.29	3.083	13.62	4.667	2.10	6.25	1.05
1.583	6.29	3.167	13.62	4.750	2.10		

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.738

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.051 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 6.166
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.410
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.118

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0001)	AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
ID1= 1 (0101):	11.07	0.314	2.75	10.67
+ ID2= 2 (0102):	2.90	0.051	2.75	6.17
ID = 3 (0001):	13.97	0.365	2.75	9.73

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

FINISH

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
 Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
 All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual 0TTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voain.dat
 Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\c20ecb39-822c-4776-b17e-5502bc06d379\scena

Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\c20ecb39-822c-4776-b17e-5502bc06d379\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:35:43

USER:

COMMENTS:

 ** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_010yr

READ STORM	Filename:
Ptotal= 61.50 mm	C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\1f1afd49-c837-4afa-bd03-efa22e6c0833\b0a61c61

Comments: AES_06hr_010yr

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	20.91	3.50	8.61	5.25	1.23
0.25	1.23	2.00	20.91	3.75	4.92	5.50	1.23
0.50	1.23	2.25	56.58	4.00	4.92	5.75	1.23
0.75	1.23	2.50	56.58	4.25	2.46	6.00	1.23
1.00	1.23	2.75	15.99	4.50	2.46		
1.25	7.38	3.00	15.99	4.75	1.23		
1.50	7.38	3.25	8.61	5.00	1.23		

CALIB	Area (ha)	Curve Number (CN)
NASHYD (0101)	11.07	64.0
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	7.60	# of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
U.H. Tp(hrs)	0.18	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	7.38	3.250	15.99	4.83	1.23
0.167	0.00	1.750	7.38	3.333	8.61	4.92	1.23
0.250	0.00	1.833	20.91	3.417	8.61	5.00	1.23
0.333	1.23	1.917	20.91	3.500	8.61	5.08	1.23
0.417	1.23	2.000	20.91	3.583	8.61	5.17	1.23
0.500	1.23	2.083	20.91	3.667	8.61	5.25	1.23
0.583	1.23	2.167	20.91	3.750	8.61	5.33	1.23
0.667	1.23	2.250	20.91	3.833	4.92	5.42	1.23
0.750	1.23	2.333	56.58	3.917	4.92	5.50	1.23
0.833	1.23	2.417	56.58	4.000	4.92	5.58	1.23
0.917	1.23	2.500	56.58	4.083	4.92	5.67	1.23
1.000	1.23	2.583	56.58	4.167	4.92	5.75	1.23
1.083	1.23	2.667	56.58	4.250	4.92	5.83	1.23
1.167	1.23	2.750	56.58	4.333	2.46	5.92	1.23
1.250	1.23	2.833	15.99	4.417	2.46	6.00	1.23
1.333	7.38	2.917	15.99	4.500	2.46	6.08	1.23
1.417	7.38	3.000	15.99	4.583	2.46	6.17	1.23
1.500	7.38	3.083	15.99	4.667	2.46	6.25	1.23
1.583	7.38	3.167	15.99	4.750	2.46		

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 2.349
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.439 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 14.722
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.500
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.239

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB			
NASHYD (0102)	Area (ha)= 2.90	Curve Number (CN)= 50.0	
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Ia (mm)= 9.50	# of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00	
	U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.15		

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	7.38	3.250	15.99	4.83	1.23
0.167	0.00	1.750	7.38	3.333	8.61	4.92	1.23
0.250	0.00	1.833	20.91	3.417	8.61	5.00	1.23
0.333	1.23	1.917	20.91	3.500	8.61	5.08	1.23
0.417	1.23	2.000	20.91	3.583	8.61	5.17	1.23
0.500	1.23	2.083	20.91	3.667	8.61	5.25	1.23
0.583	1.23	2.167	20.91	3.750	8.61	5.33	1.23
0.667	1.23	2.250	20.91	3.833	4.92	5.42	1.23
0.750	1.23	2.333	56.58	3.917	4.92	5.50	1.23
0.833	1.23	2.417	56.58	4.000	4.92	5.58	1.23
0.917	1.23	2.500	56.58	4.083	4.92	5.67	1.23
1.000	1.23	2.583	56.58	4.167	4.92	5.75	1.23
1.083	1.23	2.667	56.58	4.250	4.92	5.83	1.23
1.167	1.23	2.750	56.58	4.333	2.46	5.92	1.23
1.250	1.23	2.833	15.99	4.417	2.46	6.00	1.23
1.333	7.38	2.917	15.99	4.500	2.46	6.08	1.23
1.417	7.38	3.000	15.99	4.583	2.46	6.17	1.23
1.500	7.38	3.083	15.99	4.667	2.46	6.25	1.23
1.583	7.38	3.167	15.99	4.750	2.46		

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.738
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.073 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 8.786
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.500
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.143

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0001)				
1 + 2 = 3	AREA	QPEAK	TPEAK	R.V.
	(ha)	(cms)	(hrs)	(mm)
ID1= 1 (0101):	11.07	0.439	2.75	14.72
+ ID2= 2 (0102):	2.90	0.073	2.75	8.79
ID = 3 (0001):	13.97	0.512	2.75	13.49

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSS UUUU A A LLLLL

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
 Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
 All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voind.dat
 Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\50fd2681-1f64-4a49-8197-7f7a552026a4\scena
 Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\50fd2681-1f64-4a49-8197-7f7a552026a4\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:35:43

USER:

COMMENTS:

 ** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_025yr **

READ STORM	Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\1f1afd49-c837-4afa-bd03-efa22e6c0833\ea9f6f15
Ptotal= 72.91 mm	Comments: AES_06hr_025yr

TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	24.79	3.50	10.21	5.25	1.46
0.25	1.46	2.00	24.79	3.75	5.83	5.50	1.46
0.50	1.46	2.25	67.07	4.00	5.83	5.75	1.46
0.75	1.46	2.50	67.07	4.25	2.92	6.00	1.46
1.00	1.46	2.75	18.95	4.50	2.92		
1.25	8.75	3.00	18.95	4.75	1.46		
1.50	8.75	3.25	10.21	5.00	1.46		

CALIB			
NASHYD (0101)	Area (ha)= 11.07	Curve Number (CN)= 64.0	
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Ia (mm)= 7.60	# of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00	
	U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.18		

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
V	V	I	SSSS	U	U	A	L

(v 6.2.2009)

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
V	V	I	SSSS	U	U	A	L

0.083	0.00	1.667	8.75	3.250	18.95	4.83	1.46
0.167	0.00	1.750	8.75	3.333	10.21	4.92	1.46
0.250	0.00	1.833	24.79	3.417	10.21	5.00	1.46
0.333	1.46	1.917	24.79	3.500	10.21	5.08	1.46
0.417	1.46	2.000	24.79	3.583	10.21	5.17	1.46
0.500	1.46	2.083	24.79	3.667	10.21	5.25	1.46
0.583	1.46	2.167	24.79	3.750	10.21	5.33	1.46
0.667	1.46	2.250	24.79	3.833	5.83	5.42	1.46
0.750	1.46	2.333	67.07	3.917	5.83	5.50	1.46
0.833	1.46	2.417	67.07	4.000	5.83	5.58	1.46
0.917	1.46	2.500	67.07	4.083	5.83	5.67	1.46
1.000	1.46	2.583	67.07	4.167	5.83	5.75	1.46
1.083	1.46	2.667	67.07	4.250	5.83	5.83	1.46
1.167	1.46	2.750	67.07	4.333	2.92	5.92	1.46
1.250	1.46	2.833	18.95	4.417	2.92	6.00	1.46
1.333	8.75	2.917	18.95	4.500	2.92	6.08	1.46
1.417	8.75	3.000	18.95	4.583	2.92	6.17	1.46
1.500	8.75	3.083	18.95	4.667	2.92	6.25	1.46
1.583	8.75	3.167	18.95	4.750	2.92		

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 2.349

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.615 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 20.430
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.910
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.280

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

 CALIB
 NASHYD (0102) | Area (ha)= 2.90 Curve Number (CN)= 50.0
 ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 9.50 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
 U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.15

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	8.75	3.250	18.95	4.83	1.46
0.167	0.00	1.750	8.75	3.333	10.21	4.92	1.46
0.250	0.00	1.833	24.79	3.417	10.21	5.00	1.46
0.333	1.46	1.917	24.79	3.500	10.21	5.08	1.46
0.417	1.46	2.000	24.79	3.583	10.21	5.17	1.46
0.500	1.46	2.083	24.79	3.667	10.21	5.25	1.46
0.583	1.46	2.167	24.79	3.750	10.21	5.33	1.46
0.667	1.46	2.250	24.79	3.833	5.83	5.42	1.46
0.750	1.46	2.333	67.07	3.917	5.83	5.50	1.46
0.833	1.46	2.417	67.07	4.000	5.83	5.58	1.46
0.917	1.46	2.500	67.07	4.083	5.83	5.67	1.46
1.000	1.46	2.583	67.07	4.167	5.83	5.75	1.46
1.083	1.46	2.667	67.07	4.250	5.83	5.83	1.46
1.167	1.46	2.750	67.07	4.333	2.92	5.92	1.46
1.250	1.46	2.833	18.95	4.417	2.92	6.00	1.46
1.333	8.75	2.917	18.95	4.500	2.92	6.08	1.46
1.417	8.75	3.000	18.95	4.583	2.92	6.17	1.46
1.500	8.75	3.083	18.95	4.667	2.92	6.25	1.46
1.583	8.75	3.167	18.95	4.750	2.92		

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.738

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.106 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 12.594
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.910
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.173

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

 ADD HYD (0001) |
1 + 2 = 3
 ID1= 1 (0101): 11.07 0.615 2.75 20.43
 + ID2= 2 (0102): 2.90 0.106 2.75 12.59

 ID = 3 (0001): 13.97 0.721 2.75 18.80

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

 V V I SSSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
 V V I SS U U A A L
 V V I SS U U AAAAA L
 V V I SS U U A A L
 VV I SSSSS UUUUU A A LLLLL

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
 0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
 0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
 000 T T H H Y M M 000

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
 Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
 All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voindat
 Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\8f90c0da-2c51-41af-bf26-0b08f13e6b04\scena
 Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\8f90c0da-2c51-41af-bf26-0b08f13e6b04\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:35:43

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

 ** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_050yr **

 READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\1f1afd49-c837-4afa-bd03-efa22e6c0833\12dd90ee
 Ptotal= 81.41 mm | Comments: AES_06hr_050yr

TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	27.68	3.50	11.40	5.25	1.63
0.25	1.63	2.00	27.68	3.75	6.51	5.50	1.63

0.50	1.63	2.25	74.89	4.00	6.51	5.75	1.63
0.75	1.63	2.50	74.89	4.25	3.26	6.00	1.63
1.00	1.63	2.75	21.16	4.50	3.26		
1.25	9.77	3.00	21.16	4.75	1.63		
1.50	9.77	3.25	11.40	5.00	1.63		

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD ( 0101) | Area (ha)= 11.07 Curve Number (CN)= 64.0
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 7.60 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
|-----| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.18

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 1.667 9.77 3.250 21.16 4.83 1.63
0.167 0.00 1.750 9.77 3.333 11.40 4.92 1.63
0.250 0.00 1.833 27.68 3.417 11.40 5.00 1.63
0.333 1.63 1.917 27.68 3.500 11.40 5.08 1.63
0.417 1.63 2.000 27.68 3.583 11.40 5.17 1.63
0.500 1.63 2.083 27.68 3.667 11.40 5.25 1.63
0.583 1.63 2.167 27.68 3.750 11.40 5.33 1.63
0.667 1.63 2.250 27.68 3.833 11.40 5.42 1.63
0.750 1.63 2.333 74.89 3.917 6.51 5.50 1.63
0.833 1.63 2.417 74.89 4.000 6.51 5.58 1.63
0.917 1.63 2.500 74.89 4.083 6.51 5.67 1.63
1.000 1.63 2.583 74.89 4.167 6.51 5.75 1.63
1.083 1.63 2.667 74.89 4.250 6.51 5.83 1.63
1.167 1.63 2.750 74.89 4.333 3.26 5.92 1.63
1.250 1.63 2.833 21.16 4.417 3.26 6.00 1.63
1.333 9.77 2.917 21.16 4.500 3.26 6.08 1.63
1.417 9.77 3.000 21.16 4.583 3.26 6.17 1.63
1.500 9.77 3.083 21.16 4.667 3.26 6.25 1.63
1.583 9.77 3.167 21.16 4.750 3.26

```

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 2.349

```

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.759 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 25.070
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.410
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.308

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| NASHYD ( 0102) | Area (ha)= 2.90 Curve Number (CN)= 50.0
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 9.50 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
|-----| U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.15

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 1.667 9.77 3.250 21.16 4.83 1.63
0.167 0.00 1.750 9.77 3.333 11.40 4.92 1.63
0.250 0.00 1.833 27.68 3.417 11.40 5.00 1.63
0.333 1.63 1.917 27.68 3.500 11.40 5.08 1.63
0.417 1.63 2.000 27.68 3.583 11.40 5.17 1.63
0.500 1.63 2.083 27.68 3.667 11.40 5.25 1.63
0.583 1.63 2.167 27.68 3.750 11.40 5.33 1.63

```

0.667	1.63	2.250	27.68	3.833	6.51	5.42	1.63
0.750	1.63	2.333	74.89	3.917	6.51	5.50	1.63
0.833	1.63	2.417	74.89	4.000	6.51	5.58	1.63
0.917	1.63	2.500	74.89	4.083	6.51	5.67	1.63
1.000	1.63	2.583	74.89	4.167	6.51	5.75	1.63
1.083	1.63	2.667	74.89	4.250	6.51	5.83	1.63
1.167	1.63	2.750	74.89	4.333	3.26	5.92	1.63
1.250	1.63	2.833	21.16	4.417	3.26	6.00	1.63
1.333	9.77	2.917	21.16	4.500	3.26	6.08	1.63
1.417	9.77	3.000	21.16	4.583	3.26	6.17	1.63
1.500	9.77	3.083	21.16	4.667	3.26	6.25	1.63
1.583	9.77	3.167	21.16	4.750	3.26		

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.738

```

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.133 (i)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 15.775
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.410
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.194

```

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0001) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
ID1= 1 ( 0101): 11.07 0.759 2.75 25.07
+ ID2= 2 ( 0102): 2.90 0.133 2.75 15.77
=====
ID = 3 ( 0001): 13.97 0.892 2.75 23.14

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

=====
V V I SSSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSSS UUUUU A A LLLLL

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

```

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voin.dat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-
e2ef03acaa05\bf469b88-6845-4a25-8bd3-1abf8d15d0ba\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-
e2ef03acaa05\bf469b88-6845-4a25-8bd3-1abf8d15d0ba\scena

```

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:35:43

USER:

COMMENTS:

 ** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_100yr **

 | READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData
 | Ptotal= 89.91 mm | ata\Local\Temp\
 | | 1f1afd49-c837-4afa-bd03-efa22e6c0833\1ec3a0e5
 | Comments: AES_06hr_100yr
 | |
TIME RAIN	TIME RAIN	TIME RAIN	TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr	hrs mm/hr	hrs mm/hr	hrs mm/hr
0.00 0.00	1.75 30.57	3.50 12.59	5.25 1.80
0.25 1.80	2.00 30.57	3.75 7.19	5.50 1.80
0.50 1.80	2.25 82.71	4.00 7.19	5.75 1.80
0.75 1.80	2.50 82.71	4.25 3.60	6.00 1.80
1.00 1.80	2.75 23.37	4.50 3.60	
1.25 10.79	3.00 23.37	4.75 1.80	
1.50 10.79	3.25 12.59	5.00 1.80	

 | CALIB |
 | NASHYD (0101) | Area (ha)= 11.07 Curve Number (CN)= 64.0
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 7.60 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
 | U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.18
 | |

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
 TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN |
 hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr |
 0.083 0.00 | 1.667 10.79 | 3.250 23.37 | 4.83 1.80
 0.167 0.00 | 1.750 10.79 | 3.333 12.59 | 4.92 1.80
 0.250 0.00 | 1.833 30.57 | 3.417 12.59 | 5.00 1.80
 0.333 1.80 | 1.917 30.57 | 3.500 12.59 | 5.08 1.80
 0.417 1.80 | 2.000 30.57 | 3.583 12.59 | 5.17 1.80
 0.500 1.80 | 2.083 30.57 | 3.667 12.59 | 5.25 1.80
 0.583 1.80 | 2.167 30.57 | 3.750 12.59 | 5.33 1.80
 0.667 1.80 | 2.250 30.57 | 3.833 7.19 | 5.42 1.80
 0.750 1.80 | 2.333 82.71 | 3.917 7.19 | 5.50 1.80
 0.833 1.80 | 2.417 82.71 | 4.000 7.19 | 5.58 1.80
 0.917 1.80 | 2.500 82.71 | 4.083 7.19 | 5.67 1.80
 1.000 1.80 | 2.583 82.71 | 4.167 7.19 | 5.75 1.80
 1.083 1.80 | 2.667 82.71 | 4.250 7.19 | 5.83 1.80
 1.167 1.80 | 2.750 82.71 | 4.333 3.60 | 5.92 1.80
 1.250 1.80 | 2.833 23.37 | 4.417 3.60 | 6.00 1.80
 1.333 10.79 | 2.917 23.37 | 4.500 3.60 | 6.08 1.80
 1.417 10.79 | 3.000 23.37 | 4.583 3.60 | 6.17 1.80
 1.500 10.79 | 3.083 23.37 | 4.667 3.60 | 6.25 1.80
 1.583 10.79 | 3.167 23.37 | 4.750 3.60 | |

Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 2.349

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.912 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 30.000
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 89.910
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.334

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

 | CALIB |
 | NASHYD (0102) | Area (ha)= 2.90 Curve Number (CN)= 50.0
 | ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Ia (mm)= 9.50 # of Linear Res.(N)= 3.00
 | U.H. Tp(hrs)= 0.15
 | |

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
 TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN |
 hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr |
 0.083 0.00 | 1.667 10.79 | 3.250 23.37 | 4.83 1.80
 0.167 0.00 | 1.750 10.79 | 3.333 12.59 | 4.92 1.80
 0.250 0.00 | 1.833 30.57 | 3.417 12.59 | 5.00 1.80
 0.333 1.80 | 1.917 30.57 | 3.500 12.59 | 5.08 1.80
 0.417 1.80 | 2.000 30.57 | 3.583 12.59 | 5.17 1.80
 0.500 1.80 | 2.083 30.57 | 3.667 12.59 | 5.25 1.80
 0.583 1.80 | 2.167 30.57 | 3.750 12.59 | 5.33 1.80
 0.667 1.80 | 2.250 30.57 | 3.833 7.19 | 5.42 1.80
 0.750 1.80 | 2.333 82.71 | 3.917 7.19 | 5.50 1.80
 0.833 1.80 | 2.417 82.71 | 4.000 7.19 | 5.58 1.80
 0.917 1.80 | 2.500 82.71 | 4.083 7.19 | 5.67 1.80
 1.000 1.80 | 2.583 82.71 | 4.167 7.19 | 5.75 1.80
 1.083 1.80 | 2.667 82.71 | 4.250 7.19 | 5.83 1.80
 1.167 1.80 | 2.750 82.71 | 4.333 3.60 | 5.92 1.80
 1.250 1.80 | 2.833 23.37 | 4.417 3.60 | 6.00 1.80
 1.333 10.79 | 2.917 23.37 | 4.500 3.60 | 6.08 1.80
 1.417 10.79 | 3.000 23.37 | 4.583 3.60 | 6.17 1.80
 1.500 10.79 | 3.083 23.37 | 4.667 3.60 | 6.25 1.80
 1.583 10.79 | 3.167 23.37 | 4.750 3.60 | |

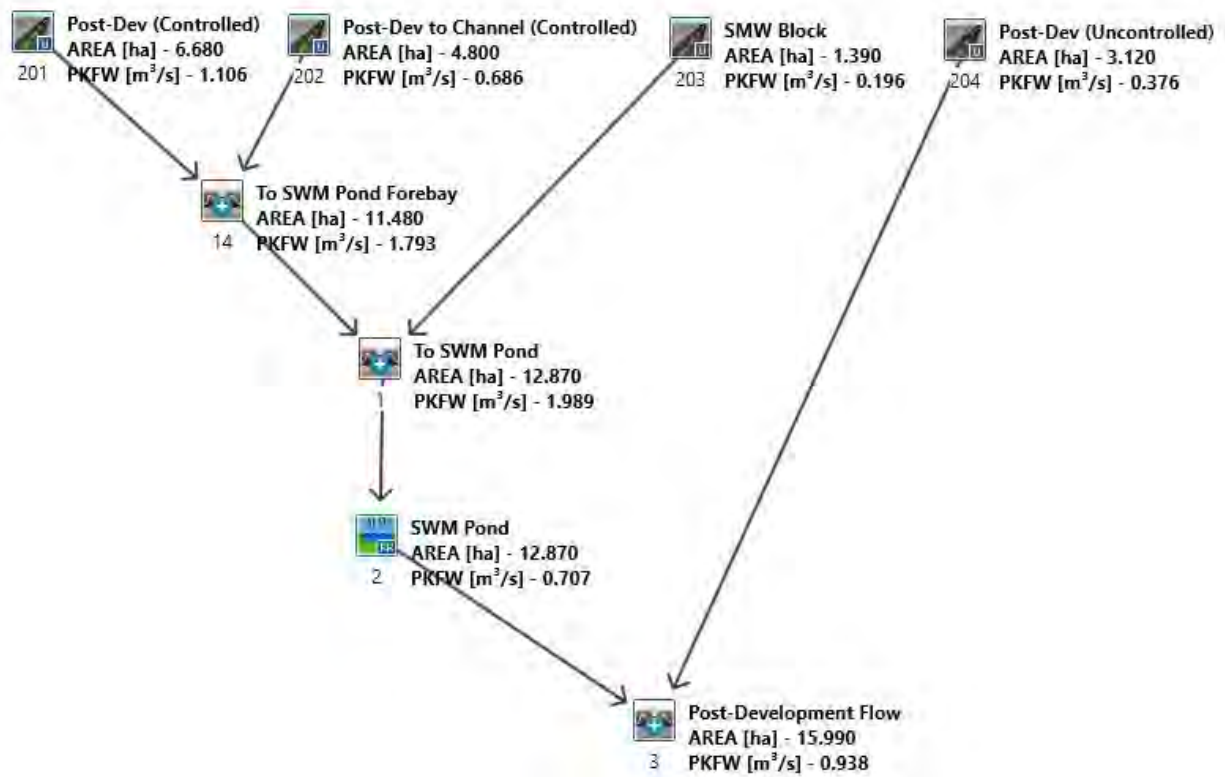
Unit Hyd Qpeak (cms)= 0.738

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.162 (i)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.750
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 19.223
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 89.910
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.214

(i) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

 | ADD HYD (0001) |
 | 1 + 2 = 3 | AREA QPEAK TPEAK R.V.
 | (ha) (cms) (hrs) (mm) |
 ID1= 1 (0101): 11.07 0.912 2.75 30.00
 + ID2= 2 (0102): 2.90 0.162 2.75 19.22
 ID = 3 (0001): 13.97 1.075 2.75 27.76
 | |

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.



VO Model Schematic – Post-Development

=====

```

V   V   I   SSSS   U   U   A   L   (v 6.2.2009)
V   V   I   SS     U   U   A A   L
V   V   I   SS     U   U   AAAAA L
V   V   I   SS     U   U   A   A   L
V   V   I   SSSS   UUUU   A   A   LLLLL

```

```

000  TTTT  TTTT  H  H  Y  Y  M  M  000  TM
0 0  T  T  H  H  Y  Y  MM MM 0 0
0 0  T  T  H  H  Y  M  M 0 0
000  T  T  H  H  Y  M  M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voin.dat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\fid7867a-3ea6-4a2c-88c8-033814afaac7\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\fid7867a-3ea6-4a2c-88c8-033814afaac7\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022 TIME: 12:36:45

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

```

*****
** SIMULATION : 1-Chicago_25mm **
*****

```

```

-----
| READ STORM | File: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\cb3b72dc-5cab-43c3-b388-d70a01008f1d\d5485b0b
| Ptotal= 25.02 mm | Comments: Chicago_25mm
-----

```

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	2.17	1.00	6.20	2.00	5.62	3.00	2.95
0.17	2.38	1.17	12.18	2.17	4.80	3.17	2.76
0.33	2.66	1.33	41.67	2.33	4.21	3.33	2.62
0.50	3.03	1.50	15.28	2.50	3.78	3.50	2.47
0.67	3.58	1.67	9.22	2.67	3.45	3.67	2.35
0.83	4.47	1.83	6.88	2.83	3.18	3.83	2.23

```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 6.68
| STANDHYD ( 0201) | Total Imp(%)= 70.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----

```

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	4.68	2.00
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00

Length (m)= 211.03 40.00
Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	2.17	1.083	6.20	2.083	5.62	3.08	2.95
0.167	2.17	1.167	6.20	2.167	5.62	3.17	2.95
0.250	2.38	1.250	12.18	2.250	4.80	3.25	2.76
0.333	2.38	1.333	12.18	2.333	4.80	3.33	2.76
0.417	2.66	1.417	41.67	2.417	4.21	3.42	2.62
0.500	2.66	1.500	41.67	2.500	4.21	3.50	2.62
0.583	3.03	1.583	15.28	2.583	3.78	3.58	2.47
0.667	3.03	1.667	15.28	2.667	3.78	3.67	2.47
0.750	3.58	1.750	9.22	2.750	3.45	3.75	2.35
0.833	3.58	1.833	9.22	2.833	3.45	3.83	2.35
0.917	4.47	1.917	6.88	2.917	3.18	3.92	2.23
1.000	4.47	2.000	6.88	3.000	3.18	4.00	2.23

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 41.67 2.36
over (min) 5.00 40.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.50 (ii) 35.08 (iii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 40.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.26 0.03

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.44 0.01 0.446 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 1.50 2.25 1.50
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 23.02 2.38 14.76
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 25.02 25.02 25.02
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.92 0.10 0.59

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
- (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
- (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB | Area (ha)= 4.80
| STANDHYD ( 0202) | Total Imp(%)= 60.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 45.00
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----

```

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	2.88	1.92
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	178.89	40.00
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	2.17	1.083	6.20	2.083	5.62	3.08	2.95
0.167	2.17	1.167	6.20	2.167	5.62	3.17	2.95
0.250	2.38	1.250	12.18	2.250	4.80	3.25	2.76
0.333	2.38	1.333	12.18	2.333	4.80	3.33	2.76
0.417	2.66	1.417	41.67	2.417	4.21	3.42	2.62
0.500	2.66	1.500	41.67	2.500	4.21	3.50	2.62
0.583	3.03	1.583	15.28	2.583	3.78	3.58	2.47
0.667	3.03	1.667	15.28	2.667	3.78	3.67	2.47
0.750	3.58	1.750	9.22	2.750	3.45	3.75	2.35

0.833	3.58	1.833	9.22	2.833	3.45	3.83	2.35
0.917	4.47	1.917	6.88	2.917	3.18	3.92	2.23
1.000	4.47	2.000	6.88	3.000	3.18	4.00	2.23

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	41.67	2.73
over (min)	5.00	35.00
Storage Coeff. (min)=	3.17 (ii)	32.98 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	35.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.27	0.03

TOTALS

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.24	0.01	0.243 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	1.50	2.17	1.50
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	23.02	2.47	11.72
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	25.02	25.02	25.02
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.92	0.10	0.47

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0014)				
1 + 2 = 3				
ID1= 1 (0201):	6.68	0.446	1.50	14.76
+ ID2= 2 (0202):	4.80	0.243	1.50	11.72
ID = 3 (0014):	11.48	0.689	1.50	13.49

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

CALIB			
STANDHYD (0203)			
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min			

		IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	0.69	0.69	
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00	
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00	
Length (m)=	96.26	40.00	
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	2.17	1.083	6.20	2.083	5.62	3.08	2.95
0.167	2.17	1.167	6.20	2.167	5.62	3.17	2.95
0.250	2.38	1.250	12.18	2.250	4.80	3.25	2.76
0.333	2.38	1.333	12.18	2.333	4.80	3.33	2.76
0.417	2.66	1.417	41.67	2.417	4.21	3.42	2.62
0.500	2.66	1.500	41.67	2.500	4.21	3.50	2.62
0.583	3.03	1.583	15.28	2.583	3.78	3.58	2.47
0.667	3.03	1.667	15.28	2.667	3.78	3.67	2.47
0.750	3.58	1.750	9.22	2.750	3.45	3.75	2.35
0.833	3.58	1.833	9.22	2.833	3.45	3.83	2.35
0.917	4.47	1.917	6.88	2.917	3.18	3.92	2.23
1.000	4.47	2.000	6.88	3.000	3.18	4.00	2.23

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	41.67	1.05
over (min)	5.00	50.00

Storage Coeff. (min)=	2.19 (ii)	45.89 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	50.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.31	0.02

TOTALS

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.08	0.00	0.080 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	1.50	2.67	1.50
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	23.02	1.63	12.31
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	25.02	25.02	25.02
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.92	0.07	0.49

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0001)				
1 + 2 = 3				
ID1= 1 (0014):	11.48	0.689	1.50	13.49
+ ID2= 2 (0203):	1.39	0.080	1.50	12.31
ID = 3 (0001):	12.87	0.769	1.50	13.36

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

RESERVOIR(0002)				
IN= 2--> OUT= 1				
DT= 5.0 min				

OVERFLOW IS OFF

OUTFLOW (cms)	STORAGE (ha.m.)	OUTFLOW (cms)	STORAGE (ha.m.)
0.0000	0.0000	1.7418	0.6925
0.0104	0.0054	2.0360	0.7592
0.0162	0.1787	2.3451	0.8279
0.1996	0.2797	2.9855	0.8985
0.3514	0.3331	3.9020	0.9711
0.5308	0.3883	5.0025	1.0457
0.7339	0.4453	6.2539	1.1222
0.9582	0.5042	7.6369	1.2007
1.2019	0.5650	10.7483	1.3627
1.4635	0.6278	16.1617	1.6172

		AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 (0001)	12.870	0.769	1.50	13.36	
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0002)	12.870	0.015	4.08	13.20	

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 1.93
TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)=155.00
MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.1566

CALIB			
STANDHYD (0204)			
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min			

		IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	1.66	1.66	
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00	
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00	
Length (m)=	144.22	40.00	
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

      ---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----
      TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN
      hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr
0.083    2.17    1.083    6.20    2.083    5.62    3.08    2.95
0.167    2.17    1.167    6.20    2.167    5.62    3.17    2.95
0.250    2.38    1.250    12.18    2.250    4.80    3.25    2.76
0.333    2.38    1.333    12.18    2.333    4.80    3.33    2.76
0.417    2.66    1.417    41.67    2.417    4.21    3.42    2.62
0.500    2.66    1.500    41.67    2.500    4.21    3.50    2.62
0.583    3.03    1.583    15.28    2.583    3.78    3.58    2.47
0.667    3.03    1.667    15.28    2.667    3.78    3.67    2.47
0.750    3.58    1.750    9.22    2.750    3.45    3.75    2.35
0.833    3.58    1.833    9.22    2.833    3.45    3.83    2.35
0.917    4.47    1.917    6.88    2.917    3.18    3.92    2.23
1.000    4.47    2.000    6.88    3.000    3.18    4.00    2.23

```

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 41.67    2.84
over (min)           5.00    35.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.79 (ii) 32.10 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00    35.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.28    0.03

```

TOTALS

```

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.11    0.01    0.107 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 1.50    2.17    1.50
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 23.02    2.52    8.67
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 25.02    25.02    25.02
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.92    0.10    0.35

```

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| ADD HYD ( 0003)|
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
ID1= 1 ( 0002): 12.87 0.015 4.08 13.20
+ ID2= 2 ( 0204): 3.12 0.107 1.50 8.67
=====
ID = 3 ( 0003): 15.99 0.114 1.50 12.31

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

V V I SSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSS UUUU A A LLLLL

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y M M 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
 Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
 All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

```

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voin.dat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-
e2ef03acaa05\23f44255-71e9-48cb-a278-a505d53fe45d\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-
e2ef03acaa05\23f44255-71e9-48cb-a278-a505d53fe45d\scena

```

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:36:45

USER:

COMMENTS:

```

*****
** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_002yr **
*****

```

```

| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\
|             | cb3b72dc-5cab-43c3-b388-d70a01008f1d\69f2813f
| Ptotal= 38.69 mm | Comments: AES_06hr_002yr

```

```

      TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN
      hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr
0.00    0.00    1.75    13.16    3.50    5.42    5.25    0.77
0.25    0.77    2.00    13.16    3.75    3.10    5.50    0.77
0.50    0.77    2.25    35.60    4.00    3.10    5.75    0.77
0.75    0.77    2.50    35.60    4.25    1.55    6.00    0.77
1.00    0.77    2.75    10.06    4.50    1.55    |
1.25    4.64    3.00    10.06    4.75    0.77    |
1.50    4.64    3.25    5.42    5.00    0.77    |

```

```

| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0201) | Area (ha)= 6.68
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 70.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00

```

```

      IMPERVIOUS    PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)= 4.68    2.00
Dep. Storage (mm)= 2.00    5.00
Average Slope (%)= 5.00    2.00
Length (m)= 211.03    40.00
Mannings n = 0.013    0.250

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

      ---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----
      TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN    TIME    RAIN
      hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr   hrs    mm/hr
0.083    0.00    1.667    4.64    3.250    10.06    4.83    0.77
0.167    0.00    1.750    4.64    3.333    5.42    4.92    0.77
0.250    0.00    1.833    13.16    3.417    5.42    5.00    0.77
0.333    0.77    1.917    13.16    3.500    5.42    5.08    0.77
0.417    0.77    2.000    13.16    3.583    5.42    5.17    0.77
0.500    0.77    2.083    13.16    3.667    5.42    5.25    0.77
0.583    0.77    2.167    13.16    3.750    5.42    5.33    0.77
0.667    0.77    2.250    13.16    3.833    3.10    5.42    0.77
0.750    0.77    2.333    35.60    3.917    3.10    5.50    0.77

```

0.833	0.77	2.417	35.60	4.000	3.10	5.58	0.77
0.917	0.77	2.500	35.60	4.083	3.10	5.67	0.77
1.000	0.77	2.583	35.60	4.167	3.10	5.75	0.77
1.083	0.77	2.667	35.60	4.250	3.10	5.83	0.77
1.167	0.77	2.750	35.60	4.333	1.55	5.92	0.77
1.250	0.77	2.833	10.06	4.417	1.55	6.00	0.77
1.333	4.64	2.917	10.06	4.500	1.55	6.08	0.77
1.417	4.64	3.000	10.06	4.583	1.55	6.17	0.77
1.500	4.64	3.083	10.06	4.667	1.55	6.25	0.77
1.583	4.64	3.167	10.06	4.750	1.55		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 35.60 8.57
 over (min) 5.00 25.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.73 (ii) 22.58 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 25.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.25 0.05

TOTALS

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.40	0.03	0.417 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	2.75	3.00	2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	36.69	5.99	24.41
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	38.69	38.69	38.69
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.95	0.15	0.63

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB		STANDHYD (0202)		ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	
Area (ha)=	4.80				
Total Imp(%)=	60.00	Dir. Conn.(%)=	45.00		

IMPERVIOUS		PERVIOUS (i)	
Surface Area (ha)=	2.88	1.92	
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00	
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00	
Length (m)=	178.89	40.00	
Mannings n	0.013	0.250	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	4.64	3.250	10.06	4.83	0.77
0.167	0.00	1.750	4.64	3.333	5.42	4.92	0.77
0.250	0.00	1.833	13.16	3.417	5.42	5.00	0.77
0.333	0.77	1.917	13.16	3.500	5.42	5.08	0.77
0.417	0.77	2.000	13.16	3.583	5.42	5.17	0.77
0.500	0.77	2.083	13.16	3.667	5.42	5.25	0.77
0.583	0.77	2.167	13.16	3.750	5.42	5.33	0.77
0.667	0.77	2.250	13.16	3.833	3.10	5.42	0.77
0.750	0.77	2.333	35.60	3.917	3.10	5.50	0.77
0.833	0.77	2.417	35.60	4.000	3.10	5.58	0.77
0.917	0.77	2.500	35.60	4.083	3.10	5.67	0.77
1.000	0.77	2.583	35.60	4.167	3.10	5.75	0.77
1.083	0.77	2.667	35.60	4.250	3.10	5.83	0.77
1.167	0.77	2.750	35.60	4.333	1.55	5.92	0.77
1.250	0.77	2.833	10.06	4.417	1.55	6.00	0.77
1.333	4.64	2.917	10.06	4.500	1.55	6.08	0.77
1.417	4.64	3.000	10.06	4.583	1.55	6.17	0.77
1.500	4.64	3.083	10.06	4.667	1.55	6.25	0.77
1.583	4.64	3.167	10.06	4.750	1.55		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	35.60	9.13	
over (min)	5.00	25.00	
Storage Coeff. (min)=	3.38 (ii)	21.77 (ii)	
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	25.00	
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.26	0.05	

TOTALS

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.21	0.03	0.235 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	2.75	3.00	2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	36.69	6.18	19.91
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	38.69	38.69	38.69
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.95	0.16	0.51

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0014)		AREA		QPEAK		TPEAK		R.V.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ID1= 1 (0201):	6.68	0.417	2.75	24.41					
+ ID2= 2 (0202):	4.80	0.235	2.75	19.91					
=====									
ID = 3 (0014):	11.48	0.652	2.75	22.53					

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

CALIB		STANDHYD (0203)		ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	
Area (ha)=	1.39				
Total Imp(%)=	50.00	Dir. Conn.(%)=	50.00		

IMPERVIOUS		PERVIOUS (i)	
Surface Area (ha)=	0.69	0.69	
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00	
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00	
Length (m)=	96.26	40.00	
Mannings n	0.013	0.250	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	4.64	3.250	10.06	4.83	0.77
0.167	0.00	1.750	4.64	3.333	5.42	4.92	0.77
0.250	0.00	1.833	13.16	3.417	5.42	5.00	0.77
0.333	0.77	1.917	13.16	3.500	5.42	5.08	0.77
0.417	0.77	2.000	13.16	3.583	5.42	5.17	0.77
0.500	0.77	2.083	13.16	3.667	5.42	5.25	0.77
0.583	0.77	2.167	13.16	3.750	5.42	5.33	0.77
0.667	0.77	2.250	13.16	3.833	3.10	5.42	0.77
0.750	0.77	2.333	35.60	3.917	3.10	5.50	0.77
0.833	0.77	2.417	35.60	4.000	3.10	5.58	0.77
0.917	0.77	2.500	35.60	4.083	3.10	5.67	0.77
1.000	0.77	2.583	35.60	4.167	3.10	5.75	0.77
1.083	0.77	2.667	35.60	4.250	3.10	5.83	0.77
1.167	0.77	2.750	35.60	4.333	1.55	5.92	0.77
1.250	0.77	2.833	10.06	4.417	1.55	6.00	0.77
1.333	4.64	2.917	10.06	4.500	1.55	6.08	0.77
1.417	4.64	3.000	10.06	4.583	1.55	6.17	0.77
1.500	4.64	3.083	10.06	4.667	1.55	6.25	0.77
1.583	4.64	3.167	10.06	4.750	1.55		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 35.60 4.29
 over (min) 5.00 30.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.33 (ii) 27.20 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 30.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.30 0.04

TOTALS
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.07 0.01 0.071 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 3.17 2.75
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 36.69 4.38 20.53
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 38.69 38.69 38.69
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.95 0.11 0.53

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0001) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
      AREA   QPEAK   TPEAK   R.V.
      (ha)   (cms)   (hrs)   (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0014): 11.48 0.652 2.75 22.53
+ ID2= 2 ( 0203): 1.39 0.071 2.75 20.53
=====
ID = 3 ( 0001): 12.87 0.723 2.75 22.31
  
```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| RESERVOIR( 0002) |
| IN= 2--> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
-----
      OUTFLOW   STORAGE   OUTFLOW   STORAGE
      (cms)    (ha.m.)   (cms)    (ha.m.)
0.0000 0.0000 | 1.7418 0.6925
0.0104 0.0054 | 2.0360 0.7592
0.0162 0.1787 | 2.3451 0.8279
0.1996 0.2797 | 2.9855 0.8985
0.3514 0.3331 | 3.9020 0.9711
0.5308 0.3883 | 5.0025 1.0457
0.7339 0.4453 | 6.2539 1.1222
0.9582 0.5042 | 7.6369 1.2007
1.2019 0.5650 | 10.7483 1.3627
1.4635 0.6278 | 16.1617 1.6172
  
```

```

      AREA   QPEAK   TPEAK   R.V.
      (ha)   (cms)   (hrs)   (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 ( 0001) 12.870 0.723 2.75 22.31
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 ( 0002) 12.870 0.098 3.92 22.15
  
```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 13.48
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)= 70.00
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.2235

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0204) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
      Area (ha)= 3.12
      Total Imp(%)= 50.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 30.00

      IMPERVIOUS   PERVIOUS (i)
      (ha)= 1.56 1.56
      Dep. Storage (mm)= 2.00 5.00
      Average Slope (%)= 5.00 2.00
      Length (m)= 144.22 40.00
  
```

Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
      TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN
      hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 | 1.667 4.64 | 3.250 10.06 | 4.83 0.77
0.167 0.00 | 1.750 4.64 | 3.333 5.42 | 4.92 0.77
0.250 0.00 | 1.833 13.16 | 3.417 5.42 | 5.00 0.77
0.333 0.77 | 1.917 13.16 | 3.500 5.42 | 5.08 0.77
0.417 0.77 | 2.000 13.16 | 3.583 5.42 | 5.17 0.77
0.500 0.77 | 2.083 13.16 | 3.667 5.42 | 5.25 0.77
0.583 0.77 | 2.167 13.16 | 3.750 5.42 | 5.33 0.77
0.667 0.77 | 2.250 13.16 | 3.833 3.10 | 5.42 0.77
0.750 0.77 | 2.333 35.60 | 3.917 3.10 | 5.50 0.77
0.833 0.77 | 2.417 35.60 | 4.000 3.10 | 5.58 0.77
0.917 0.77 | 2.500 35.60 | 4.083 3.10 | 5.67 0.77
1.000 0.77 | 2.583 35.60 | 4.167 3.10 | 5.75 0.77
1.083 0.77 | 2.667 35.60 | 4.250 3.10 | 5.83 0.77
1.167 0.77 | 2.750 35.60 | 4.333 1.55 | 5.92 0.77
1.250 0.77 | 2.833 10.06 | 4.417 1.55 | 6.00 0.77
1.333 4.64 | 2.917 10.06 | 4.500 1.55 | 6.08 0.77
1.417 4.64 | 3.000 10.06 | 4.583 1.55 | 6.17 0.77
1.500 4.64 | 3.083 10.06 | 4.667 1.55 | 6.25 0.77
1.583 4.64 | 3.167 10.06 | 4.750 1.55 |
  
```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 35.60 9.47
 over (min) 5.00 25.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.97 (ii) 21.09 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 25.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.28 0.05
 TOTALS
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.09 0.03 0.111 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 3.00 2.75
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 36.69 6.29 15.41
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 38.69 38.69 38.69
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.95 0.16 0.40

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0003) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
      AREA   QPEAK   TPEAK   R.V.
      (ha)   (cms)   (hrs)   (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0002): 12.87 0.098 3.92 22.15
+ ID2= 2 ( 0204): 3.12 0.111 2.75 15.41
=====
ID = 3 ( 0003): 15.99 0.126 2.75 20.83
  
```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

=====
V V I SSSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSSS UUUU A A LLLL
  
```

```

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voind.dat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\855f20eb-f569-45b5-b34e-c4b1b22ceb1a\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\855f20eb-f569-45b5-b34e-c4b1b22ceb1a\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:36:46

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_005yr

| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData
| | ata\Local\Temp\
| Ptotal= 52.41 mm | cb3b72dc-5cab-43c3-b388-d70a01008f1d\3f7ed82
Comments: AES_06hr_005yr

TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	17.82	3.50	7.34	5.25	1.05
0.25	1.05	2.00	17.82	3.75	4.19	5.50	1.05
0.50	1.05	2.25	48.21	4.00	4.19	5.75	1.05
0.75	1.05	2.50	48.21	4.25	2.10	6.00	1.05
1.00	1.05	2.75	13.62	4.50	2.10		
1.25	6.29	3.00	13.62	4.75	1.05		
1.50	6.29	3.25	7.34	5.00	1.05		

| CALIB |
| STANDHYD (0201) | Area (ha)= 6.68
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 70.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	4.68	2.00
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	211.03	40.00
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN

hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	6.29	3.250	13.62	4.83	1.05
0.167	0.00	1.750	6.29	3.333	7.34	4.92	1.05
0.250	0.00	1.833	17.82	3.417	7.34	5.00	1.05
0.333	1.05	1.917	17.82	3.500	7.34	5.08	1.05
0.417	1.05	2.000	17.82	3.583	7.34	5.17	1.05
0.500	1.05	2.083	17.82	3.667	7.34	5.25	1.05
0.583	1.05	2.167	17.82	3.750	7.34	5.33	1.05
0.667	1.05	2.250	17.82	3.833	4.19	5.42	1.05
0.750	1.05	2.333	48.21	3.917	4.19	5.50	1.05
0.833	1.05	2.417	48.21	4.000	4.19	5.58	1.05
0.917	1.05	2.500	48.21	4.083	4.19	5.67	1.05
1.000	1.05	2.583	48.21	4.167	4.19	5.75	1.05
1.083	1.05	2.667	48.21	4.250	4.19	5.83	1.05
1.167	1.05	2.750	48.21	4.333	2.10	5.92	1.05
1.250	1.05	2.833	13.62	4.417	2.10	6.00	1.05
1.333	6.29	2.917	13.62	4.500	2.10	6.08	1.05
1.417	6.29	3.000	13.62	4.583	2.10	6.17	1.05
1.500	6.29	3.083	13.62	4.667	2.10	6.25	1.05
1.583	6.29	3.167	13.62	4.750	2.10		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 48.21 16.66
over (min) 5.00 20.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.30 (ii) 17.76 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.27 0.06

TOTALS
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.54 0.06 0.588 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.92 2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 50.41 10.88 34.60
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.41 52.41 52.41
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.96 0.21 0.66

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

| CALIB |
| STANDHYD (0202) | Area (ha)= 4.80
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 60.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 45.00

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)= 2.88 1.92
Dep. Storage (mm)= 2.00 5.00
Average Slope (%)= 5.00 2.00
Length (m)= 178.89 40.00
Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 | 1.667 6.29 | 3.250 13.62 | 4.83 1.05
0.167 0.00 | 1.750 6.29 | 3.333 7.34 | 4.92 1.05
0.250 0.00 | 1.833 17.82 | 3.417 7.34 | 5.00 1.05
0.333 1.05 | 1.917 17.82 | 3.500 7.34 | 5.08 1.05
0.417 1.05 | 2.000 17.82 | 3.583 7.34 | 5.17 1.05
0.500 1.05 | 2.083 17.82 | 3.667 7.34 | 5.25 1.05
0.583 1.05 | 2.167 17.82 | 3.750 7.34 | 5.33 1.05
0.667 1.05 | 2.250 17.82 | 3.833 4.19 | 5.42 1.05
0.750 1.05 | 2.333 48.21 | 3.917 4.19 | 5.50 1.05
0.833 1.05 | 2.417 48.21 | 4.000 4.19 | 5.58 1.05

0.917	1.05	2.500	48.21	4.083	4.19	5.67	1.05
1.000	1.05	2.583	48.21	4.167	4.19	5.75	1.05
1.083	1.05	2.667	48.21	4.250	4.19	5.83	1.05
1.167	1.05	2.750	48.21	4.333	2.10	5.92	1.05
1.250	1.05	2.833	13.62	4.417	2.10	6.00	1.05
1.333	6.29	2.917	13.62	4.500	2.10	6.08	1.05
1.417	6.29	3.000	13.62	4.583	2.10	6.17	1.05
1.500	6.29	3.083	13.62	4.667	2.10	6.25	1.05
1.583	6.29	3.167	13.62	4.750	2.10		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 48.21 17.66
 over (min) 5.00 20.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.99 (ii) 17.11 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.28 0.06

TOTALS

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.29 0.06 0.342 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.92 2.75
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 50.41 11.19 28.84
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.41 52.41 52.41
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.96 0.21 0.55

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

	AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
ID1= 1 (0201):	6.68	0.588	2.75	34.60
+ ID2= 2 (0202):	4.80	0.342	2.75	28.84
ID = 3 (0014):	11.48	0.930	2.75	32.19

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

	Area (ha)	Impervious (%)	Perivious (i)
Surface Area	0.69	0.69	
Dep. Storage	2.00	5.00	
Average Slope	5.00	2.00	
Length	96.26	40.00	
Mannings n	0.013	0.250	

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	6.29	3.250	13.62	4.83	1.05
0.167	0.00	1.750	6.29	3.333	7.34	4.92	1.05
0.250	0.00	1.833	17.82	3.417	7.34	5.00	1.05
0.333	1.05	1.917	17.82	3.500	7.34	5.08	1.05
0.417	1.05	2.000	17.82	3.583	7.34	5.17	1.05
0.500	1.05	2.083	17.82	3.667	7.34	5.25	1.05
0.583	1.05	2.167	17.82	3.750	7.34	5.33	1.05
0.667	1.05	2.250	17.82	3.833	4.19	5.42	1.05
0.750	1.05	2.333	48.21	3.917	4.19	5.50	1.05

0.833	1.05	2.417	48.21	4.000	4.19	5.58	1.05
0.917	1.05	2.500	48.21	4.083	4.19	5.67	1.05
1.000	1.05	2.583	48.21	4.167	4.19	5.75	1.05
1.083	1.05	2.667	48.21	4.250	4.19	5.83	1.05
1.167	1.05	2.750	48.21	4.333	2.10	5.92	1.05
1.250	1.05	2.833	13.62	4.417	2.10	6.00	1.05
1.333	6.29	2.917	13.62	4.500	2.10	6.08	1.05
1.417	6.29	3.000	13.62	4.583	2.10	6.17	1.05
1.500	6.29	3.083	13.62	4.667	2.10	6.25	1.05
1.583	6.29	3.167	13.62	4.750	2.10		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 48.21 8.85
 over (min) 5.00 25.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.06 (ii) 20.68 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 25.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.31 0.05

TOTALS

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.09 0.01 0.101 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 3.00 2.75
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 50.41 8.24 29.32
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.41 52.41 52.41
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.96 0.16 0.56

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

	AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
ID1= 1 (0014):	11.48	0.930	2.75	32.19
+ ID2= 2 (0203):	1.39	0.101	2.75	29.32
ID = 3 (0001):	12.87	1.031	2.75	31.88

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

	Area (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 (0001)	12.870	1.031	2.75	31.88
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0002)	12.870	0.211	3.58	31.72

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 20.44
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)= 50.00
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.2836

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0204) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----

```

```

Area (ha)= 3.12
Total Imp(%)= 50.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 30.00

IMPERVIOUS    PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)= 1.56 1.56
Dep. Storage (mm)= 2.00 5.00
Average Slope (%)= 5.00 2.00
Length (m)= 144.22 40.00
Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr ' hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 1.667 6.29 3.250 13.62 4.83 1.05
0.167 0.00 1.750 6.29 3.333 7.34 4.92 1.05
0.250 0.00 1.833 17.82 3.417 7.34 5.00 1.05
0.333 1.05 1.917 17.82 3.500 7.34 5.08 1.05
0.417 1.05 2.000 17.82 3.583 7.34 5.17 1.05
0.500 1.05 2.083 17.82 3.667 7.34 5.25 1.05
0.583 1.05 2.167 17.82 3.750 7.34 5.33 1.05
0.667 1.05 2.250 17.82 3.833 4.19 5.42 1.05
0.750 1.05 2.333 48.21 3.917 4.19 5.50 1.05
0.833 1.05 2.417 48.21 4.000 4.19 5.58 1.05
0.917 1.05 2.500 48.21 4.083 4.19 5.67 1.05
1.000 1.05 2.583 48.21 4.167 4.19 5.75 1.05
1.083 1.05 2.667 48.21 4.250 4.19 5.83 1.05
1.167 1.05 2.750 48.21 4.333 2.10 5.92 1.05
1.250 1.05 2.833 13.62 4.417 2.10 6.00 1.05
1.333 6.29 2.917 13.62 4.500 2.10 6.08 1.05
1.417 6.29 3.000 13.62 4.583 2.10 6.17 1.05
1.500 6.29 3.083 13.62 4.667 2.10 6.25 1.05
1.583 6.29 3.167 13.62 4.750 2.10 |

```

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 48.21 18.27
over (min) 5.00 20.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.63 (ii) 16.56 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.29 0.06

```

```

*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.13 0.05 0.171 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.92 2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 50.41 11.37 23.08
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 52.41 52.41 52.41
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.96 0.22 0.44

```

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

```

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0003) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
ID1= 1 ( 0002): 12.87 0.211 3.58 31.72
+ ID2= 2 ( 0204): 3.12 0.171 2.75 23.08
=====
ID = 3 ( 0003): 15.99 0.271 3.25 30.03

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

=====

```

```

V V I SSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSS UUUU A A LLLLL

```

```

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

```

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voin.dat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-
e2ef03acaa05\36af06f8-e4e9-4e89-86d7-f320de46ddb9\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-
e2ef03acaa05\36af06f8-e4e9-4e89-86d7-f320de46ddb9\scena

```

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:36:46

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

```

-----
** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_010yr **
-----

```

```

| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData
| | ata\Local\Temp\
| | cb3b72dc-5cab-43c3-b388-d70a01008f1d\b0a61c61
| Ptotal= 61.50 mm | Comments: AES_06hr_010yr

```

```

TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr ' hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.00 0.00 1.75 20.91 3.50 8.61 5.25 1.23
0.25 1.23 2.00 20.91 3.75 4.92 5.50 1.23
0.50 1.23 2.25 56.58 4.00 4.92 5.75 1.23
0.75 1.23 2.50 56.58 4.25 2.46 6.00 1.23
1.00 1.23 2.75 15.99 4.50 2.46 |
1.25 7.38 3.00 15.99 4.75 1.23 |
1.50 7.38 3.25 8.61 5.00 1.23 |

```

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0201) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
Area (ha)= 6.68
Total Imp(%)= 70.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00

IMPERVIOUS    PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)= 4.68 2.00

```

Dep. Storage (mm)= 2.00 5.00
 Average Slope (%)= 5.00 2.00
 Length (m)= 211.03 40.00
 Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 | 1.667 7.38 | 3.250 15.99 | 4.83 1.23
0.167 0.00 | 1.750 7.38 | 3.333 8.61 | 4.92 1.23
0.250 0.00 | 1.833 20.91 | 3.417 8.61 | 5.00 1.23
0.333 1.23 | 1.917 20.91 | 3.500 8.61 | 5.08 1.23
0.417 1.23 | 2.000 20.91 | 3.583 8.61 | 5.17 1.23
0.500 1.23 | 2.083 20.91 | 3.667 8.61 | 5.25 1.23
0.583 1.23 | 2.167 20.91 | 3.750 8.61 | 5.33 1.23
0.667 1.23 | 2.250 20.91 | 3.833 4.92 | 5.42 1.23
0.750 1.23 | 2.333 56.58 | 3.917 4.92 | 5.50 1.23
0.833 1.23 | 2.417 56.58 | 4.000 4.92 | 5.58 1.23
0.917 1.23 | 2.500 56.58 | 4.083 4.92 | 5.67 1.23
1.000 1.23 | 2.583 56.58 | 4.167 4.92 | 5.75 1.23
1.083 1.23 | 2.667 56.58 | 4.250 4.92 | 5.83 1.23
1.167 1.23 | 2.750 56.58 | 4.333 2.46 | 5.92 1.23
1.250 1.23 | 2.833 15.99 | 4.417 2.46 | 6.00 1.23
1.333 7.38 | 2.917 15.99 | 4.500 2.46 | 6.08 1.23
1.417 7.38 | 3.000 15.99 | 4.583 2.46 | 6.17 1.23
1.500 7.38 | 3.083 15.99 | 4.667 2.46 | 6.25 1.23
1.583 7.38 | 3.167 15.99 | 4.750 2.46 |

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 56.58 22.49
 over (min) 5.00 20.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.10 (ii) 15.92 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.27 0.07

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.63 0.09 *TOTALS*
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.92 0.704 (iii)
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 59.50 14.71 41.58
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.50 61.50 61.50
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 0.24 0.68

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0202) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
|-----|

```

Area (ha)= 4.80
 Total Imp(%)= 60.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 45.00

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	2.88	1.92
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	178.89	40.00
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr

```

```

0.083 0.00 | 1.667 7.38 | 3.250 15.99 | 4.83 1.23
0.167 0.00 | 1.750 7.38 | 3.333 8.61 | 4.92 1.23
0.250 0.00 | 1.833 20.91 | 3.417 8.61 | 5.00 1.23
0.333 1.23 | 1.917 20.91 | 3.500 8.61 | 5.08 1.23
0.417 1.23 | 2.000 20.91 | 3.583 8.61 | 5.17 1.23
0.500 1.23 | 2.083 20.91 | 3.667 8.61 | 5.25 1.23
0.583 1.23 | 2.167 20.91 | 3.750 8.61 | 5.33 1.23
0.667 1.23 | 2.250 20.91 | 3.833 4.92 | 5.42 1.23
0.750 1.23 | 2.333 56.58 | 3.917 4.92 | 5.50 1.23
0.833 1.23 | 2.417 56.58 | 4.000 4.92 | 5.58 1.23
0.917 1.23 | 2.500 56.58 | 4.083 4.92 | 5.67 1.23
1.000 1.23 | 2.583 56.58 | 4.167 4.92 | 5.75 1.23
1.083 1.23 | 2.667 56.58 | 4.250 4.92 | 5.83 1.23
1.167 1.23 | 2.750 56.58 | 4.333 2.46 | 5.92 1.23
1.250 1.23 | 2.833 15.99 | 4.417 2.46 | 6.00 1.23
1.333 7.38 | 2.917 15.99 | 4.500 2.46 | 6.08 1.23
1.417 7.38 | 3.000 15.99 | 4.583 2.46 | 6.17 1.23
1.500 7.38 | 3.083 15.99 | 4.667 2.46 | 6.25 1.23
1.583 7.38 | 3.167 15.99 | 4.750 2.46 |

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 56.58 23.81
 over (min) 5.00 20.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.81 (ii) 15.34 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.28 0.07

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.34 0.09 *TOTALS*
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.92 0.416 (iii)
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 59.50 15.10 35.08
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.50 61.50 61.50
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 0.25 0.57

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0014) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
|-----|
ID1= 1 ( 0201): 6.68 0.704 2.75 41.58
+ ID2= 2 ( 0202): 4.80 0.416 2.75 35.08
=====
ID = 3 ( 0014): 11.48 1.119 2.75 38.86

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0203) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
|-----|

```

Area (ha)= 1.39
 Total Imp(%)= 50.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 50.00

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	0.69	0.69
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	96.26	40.00
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr

```

hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	7.38	3.250	15.99	4.83	1.23
0.167	0.00	1.750	7.38	3.333	8.61	4.92	1.23
0.250	0.00	1.833	20.91	3.417	8.61	5.00	1.23
0.333	1.23	1.917	20.91	3.500	8.61	5.08	1.23
0.417	1.23	2.000	20.91	3.583	8.61	5.17	1.23
0.500	1.23	2.083	20.91	3.667	8.61	5.25	1.23
0.583	1.23	2.167	20.91	3.750	8.61	5.33	1.23
0.667	1.23	2.250	20.91	3.833	4.92	5.42	1.23
0.750	1.23	2.333	56.58	3.917	4.92	5.50	1.23
0.833	1.23	2.417	56.58	4.000	4.92	5.58	1.23
0.917	1.23	2.500	56.58	4.083	4.92	5.67	1.23
1.000	1.23	2.583	56.58	4.167	4.92	5.75	1.23
1.083	1.23	2.667	56.58	4.250	4.92	5.83	1.23
1.167	1.23	2.750	56.58	4.333	2.46	5.92	1.23
1.250	1.23	2.833	15.99	4.417	2.46	6.00	1.23
1.333	7.38	2.917	15.99	4.500	2.46	6.08	1.23
1.417	7.38	3.000	15.99	4.583	2.46	6.17	1.23
1.500	7.38	3.083	15.99	4.667	2.46	6.25	1.23
1.583	7.38	3.167	15.99	4.750	2.46		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 56.58 12.19
 over (min) 5.00 20.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 1.93 (ii) 18.31 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.31 0.06

TOTALS
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.11 0.02 0.123 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.92 2.75
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 59.50 11.33 35.41
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.50 61.50 61.50
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 0.18 0.58

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0001)	AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
1 + 2 = 3				
ID1= 1 (0014):	11.48	1.119	2.75	38.86
+ ID2= 2 (0203):	1.39	0.123	2.75	35.41
ID = 3 (0001):	12.87	1.242	2.75	38.49

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

RESERVOIR(0002)	OVERFLOW IS OFF	OUTFLOW (cms)	STORAGE (ha.m.)	OUTFLOW (cms)	STORAGE (ha.m.)
IN= 2--> OUT= 1					
DT= 5.0 min					
		0.0000	0.0000	1.7418	0.6925
		0.0104	0.0854	2.0360	0.7592
		0.0162	0.1787	2.3451	0.8279
		0.1996	0.2797	2.9855	0.8985
		0.3514	0.3331	3.9020	0.9711
		0.5308	0.3883	5.0025	1.0457
		0.7339	0.4453	6.2539	1.1222
		0.9582	0.5042	7.6369	1.2007
		1.2019	0.5650	10.7483	1.3627
		1.4635	0.6278	16.1617	1.6172

AREA (ha) QPEAK (cms) TPEAK (hrs) R.V. (mm)
 INFLOW : ID= 2 (0001) 12.870 1.242 2.75 38.49
 OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0002) 12.870 0.321 3.33 38.33

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 25.82
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)= 35.00
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.3225

CALIB
 STANDHYD (0204)
 ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min
 Area (ha)= 3.12
 Total Imp(%)= 50.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 30.00

IMPERVIOUS PERVIOUS (i)
 Surface Area (ha)= 1.56 1.56
 Dep. Storage (mm)= 2.00 5.00
 Average Slope (%)= 5.00 2.00
 Length (m)= 144.22 40.00
 Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	7.38	3.250	15.99	4.83	1.23
0.167	0.00	1.750	7.38	3.333	8.61	4.92	1.23
0.250	0.00	1.833	20.91	3.417	8.61	5.00	1.23
0.333	1.23	1.917	20.91	3.500	8.61	5.08	1.23
0.417	1.23	2.000	20.91	3.583	8.61	5.17	1.23
0.500	1.23	2.083	20.91	3.667	8.61	5.25	1.23
0.583	1.23	2.167	20.91	3.750	8.61	5.33	1.23
0.667	1.23	2.250	20.91	3.833	4.92	5.42	1.23
0.750	1.23	2.333	56.58	3.917	4.92	5.50	1.23
0.833	1.23	2.417	56.58	4.000	4.92	5.58	1.23
0.917	1.23	2.500	56.58	4.083	4.92	5.67	1.23
1.000	1.23	2.583	56.58	4.167	4.92	5.75	1.23
1.083	1.23	2.667	56.58	4.250	4.92	5.83	1.23
1.167	1.23	2.750	56.58	4.333	2.46	5.92	1.23
1.250	1.23	2.833	15.99	4.417	2.46	6.00	1.23
1.333	7.38	2.917	15.99	4.500	2.46	6.08	1.23
1.417	7.38	3.000	15.99	4.583	2.46	6.17	1.23
1.500	7.38	3.083	15.99	4.667	2.46	6.25	1.23
1.583	7.38	3.167	15.99	4.750	2.46		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 56.58 24.61
 over (min) 5.00 15.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.47 (ii) 14.83 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.30 0.08

TOTALS
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.15 0.08 0.220 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.83 2.75
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 59.50 15.34 28.58
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 61.50 61.50 61.50
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 0.25 0.46

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0003) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
ID1= 1 ( 0002): 12.87 0.321 3.33 38.33
+ ID2= 2 ( 0204): 3.12 0.220 2.75 28.58
=====
ID = 3 ( 0003): 15.99 0.405 3.25 36.43

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

=====
V V I SSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSS UUUU A A LLLL

```

```

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** DETAILED OUTPUT *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voindat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\8f9b1644-02ba-4d1f-932a-12bed054710c\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\8f9b1644-02ba-4d1f-932a-12bed054710c\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022 TIME: 12:36:46

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

```

*****
** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_025yr **
*****

```

```

-----
| READ STORM |
|           |
| Ptotal= 72.91 mm |
|           |
-----
Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\cb3b72dc-5cab-43c3-b388-d70a01008f1d\ea9f6f15
Comments: AES_06hr_025yr

```

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	24.79	3.50	10.21	5.25	1.46
0.25	1.46	2.00	24.79	3.75	5.83	5.50	1.46
0.50	1.46	2.25	67.07	4.00	5.83	5.75	1.46
0.75	1.46	2.50	67.07	4.25	2.92	6.00	1.46
1.00	1.46	2.75	18.95	4.50	2.92		
1.25	8.75	3.00	18.95	4.75	1.46		
1.50	8.75	3.25	10.21	5.00	1.46		

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0201) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
Area (ha)= 6.68
Total Imp(%)= 70.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00

```

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	4.68	2.00
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	211.03	40.00
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

-----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 1.667 8.75 3.250 18.95 4.83 1.46
0.167 0.00 1.750 8.75 3.333 10.21 4.92 1.46
0.250 0.00 1.833 24.79 3.417 10.21 5.00 1.46
0.333 1.46 1.917 24.79 3.500 10.21 5.08 1.46
0.417 1.46 2.000 24.79 3.583 10.21 5.17 1.46
0.500 1.46 2.083 24.79 3.667 10.21 5.25 1.46
0.583 1.46 2.167 24.79 3.750 10.21 5.33 1.46
0.667 1.46 2.250 24.79 3.833 5.83 5.42 1.46
0.750 1.46 2.333 67.07 3.917 5.83 5.50 1.46
0.833 1.46 2.417 67.07 4.000 5.83 5.58 1.46
0.917 1.46 2.500 67.07 4.083 5.83 5.67 1.46
1.000 1.46 2.583 67.07 4.167 5.83 5.75 1.46
1.083 1.46 2.667 67.07 4.250 5.83 5.83 1.46
1.167 1.46 2.750 67.07 4.333 2.92 5.92 1.46
1.250 1.46 2.833 18.95 4.417 2.92 6.00 1.46
1.333 8.75 2.917 18.95 4.500 2.92 6.08 1.46
1.417 8.75 3.000 18.95 4.583 2.92 6.17 1.46
1.500 8.75 3.083 18.95 4.667 2.92 6.25 1.46
1.583 8.75 3.167 18.95 4.750 2.92

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 67.07 30.66
over (min) 5.00 15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.89 (ii) 14.22 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.28 0.08

TOTALS
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.75 0.13 0.867 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.83 2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 70.91 20.09 50.58
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.91 72.91 72.91
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 0.28 0.69

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0202) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
Area (ha)= 4.80
Total Imp(%)= 60.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 45.00

```

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	2.88	1.92
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00

Average Slope (%)= 5.00 2.00
 Length (m)= 178.89 40.00
 Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	8.75	3.250	18.95	4.83	1.46
0.167	0.00	1.750	8.75	3.333	10.21	4.92	1.46
0.250	0.00	1.833	24.79	3.417	10.21	5.00	1.46
0.333	1.46	1.917	24.79	3.500	10.21	5.08	1.46
0.417	1.46	2.000	24.79	3.583	10.21	5.17	1.46
0.500	1.46	2.083	24.79	3.667	10.21	5.25	1.46
0.583	1.46	2.167	24.79	3.750	10.21	5.33	1.46
0.667	1.46	2.250	24.79	3.833	5.83	5.42	1.46
0.750	1.46	2.333	67.07	3.917	5.83	5.50	1.46
0.833	1.46	2.417	67.07	4.000	5.83	5.58	1.46
0.917	1.46	2.500	67.07	4.083	5.83	5.67	1.46
1.000	1.46	2.583	67.07	4.167	5.83	5.75	1.46
1.083	1.46	2.667	67.07	4.250	5.83	5.83	1.46
1.167	1.46	2.750	67.07	4.333	2.92	5.92	1.46
1.250	1.46	2.833	18.95	4.417	2.92	6.00	1.46
1.333	8.75	2.917	18.95	4.500	2.92	6.08	1.46
1.417	8.75	3.000	18.95	4.583	2.92	6.17	1.46
1.500	8.75	3.083	18.95	4.667	2.92	6.25	1.46
1.583	8.75	3.167	18.95	4.750	2.92		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 67.07 32.40
 over (min) 5.00 15.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.62 (ii) 13.70 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.29 0.08

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.40 0.13 *TOTALS*
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.83 2.75
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 70.91 20.59 43.23
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.91 72.91 72.91
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 0.28 0.59

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0014)				
1	2	3	AREA	QPEAK
			(ha)	(cms)
ID1= 1 (0201):	6.68	0.867	2.75	50.58
+ ID2= 2 (0202):	4.80	0.526	2.75	43.23
ID = 3 (0014):	11.48	1.392	2.75	47.51

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

CALIB			
STANDHYD (0203)			
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Area (ha)= 1.39	Total Imp(%)= 50.00	Dir. Conn.(%)= 50.00
	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)	
Surface Area (ha)=	0.69	0.69	

Dep. Storage (mm)= 2.00 5.00
 Average Slope (%)= 5.00 2.00
 Length (m)= 96.26 40.00
 Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	8.75	3.250	18.95	4.83	1.46
0.167	0.00	1.750	8.75	3.333	10.21	4.92	1.46
0.250	0.00	1.833	24.79	3.417	10.21	5.00	1.46
0.333	1.46	1.917	24.79	3.500	10.21	5.08	1.46
0.417	1.46	2.000	24.79	3.583	10.21	5.17	1.46
0.500	1.46	2.083	24.79	3.667	10.21	5.25	1.46
0.583	1.46	2.167	24.79	3.750	10.21	5.33	1.46
0.667	1.46	2.250	24.79	3.833	5.83	5.42	1.46
0.750	1.46	2.333	67.07	3.917	5.83	5.50	1.46
0.833	1.46	2.417	67.07	4.000	5.83	5.58	1.46
0.917	1.46	2.500	67.07	4.083	5.83	5.67	1.46
1.000	1.46	2.583	67.07	4.167	5.83	5.75	1.46
1.083	1.46	2.667	67.07	4.250	5.83	5.83	1.46
1.167	1.46	2.750	67.07	4.333	2.92	5.92	1.46
1.250	1.46	2.833	18.95	4.417	2.92	6.00	1.46
1.333	8.75	2.917	18.95	4.500	2.92	6.08	1.46
1.417	8.75	3.000	18.95	4.583	2.92	6.17	1.46
1.500	8.75	3.083	18.95	4.667	2.92	6.25	1.46
1.583	8.75	3.167	18.95	4.750	2.92		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 67.07 18.06
 over (min) 5.00 20.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 1.81 (ii) 15.80 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 20.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.32 0.07

PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.13 0.02 *TOTALS*
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.92 0.150 (iii)
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 70.91 15.73 43.31
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 72.91 72.91 72.91
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.97 0.22 0.59

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0001)				
1	2	3	AREA	QPEAK
			(ha)	(cms)
ID1= 1 (0014):	11.48	1.392	2.75	47.51
+ ID2= 2 (0203):	1.39	0.150	2.75	43.31
ID = 3 (0001):	12.87	1.542	2.75	47.05

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

RESERVOIR(0002)			
OVERFLOW IS OFF			
IN= 2 --- OUT= 1	OUTFLOW	STORAGE	OUTFLOW
DT= 5.0 min	(cms)	(ha.m.)	(cms)
	0.0000	0.0000	1.7418
			0.6925

0.0104	0.0854	2.0360	0.7592
0.0162	0.1787	2.3451	0.8279
0.1996	0.2797	2.9855	0.8985
0.3514	0.3331	3.9020	0.9711
0.5308	0.3883	5.0025	1.0457
0.7339	0.4453	6.2539	1.1222
0.9582	0.5042	7.6369	1.2007
1.2019	0.5650	10.7483	1.3627
1.4635	0.6278	16.1617	1.6172

	AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 (0001)	12.870	1.542	2.75	47.05
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0002)	12.870	0.470	3.25	46.89

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 30.49
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)= 30.00
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.3705

CALIB	Area (ha)=	3.12	Dir. Conn.(%)=	30.00
STANDHYD (0204)	Total Imp(%)=	50.00		
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min				

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	1.56	1.56
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	144.22	40.00
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	8.75	3.250	18.95	4.83	1.46
0.167	0.00	1.750	8.75	3.333	10.21	4.92	1.46
0.250	0.00	1.833	24.79	3.417	10.21	5.00	1.46
0.333	1.46	1.917	24.79	3.500	10.21	5.08	1.46
0.417	1.46	2.000	24.79	3.583	10.21	5.17	1.46
0.500	1.46	2.083	24.79	3.667	10.21	5.25	1.46
0.583	1.46	2.167	24.79	3.750	10.21	5.33	1.46
0.667	1.46	2.250	24.79	3.833	5.83	5.42	1.46
0.750	1.46	2.333	67.07	3.917	5.83	5.50	1.46
0.833	1.46	2.417	67.07	4.000	5.83	5.58	1.46
0.917	1.46	2.500	67.07	4.083	5.83	5.67	1.46
1.000	1.46	2.583	67.07	4.167	5.83	5.75	1.46
1.083	1.46	2.667	67.07	4.250	5.83	5.83	1.46
1.167	1.46	2.750	67.07	4.333	2.92	5.92	1.46
1.250	1.46	2.833	18.95	4.417	2.92	6.00	1.46
1.333	8.75	2.917	18.95	4.500	2.92	6.08	1.46
1.417	8.75	3.000	18.95	4.583	2.92	6.17	1.46
1.500	8.75	3.083	18.95	4.667	2.92	6.25	1.46
1.583	8.75	3.167	18.95	4.750	2.92		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	67.07	33.45
over (min)	5.00	15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)=	2.30 (ii)	13.24 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.30	0.08

		TOTALS
PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.17	0.279 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	2.75	2.83
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	70.91	20.88
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	72.91	72.91
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.97	0.49

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
- (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
- (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

	AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
ID1= 1 (0002):	12.87	0.470	3.25	46.89
+ ID2= 2 (0204):	3.12	0.279	2.75	35.89
ID = 3 (0003):	15.99	0.597	2.75	44.75

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

V V I SSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSS UUUU A A LLLL

```

```

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
 Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
 All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voin.dat
 Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\4fd6c071-ca0c-40ec-891d-69e0991c9ada\scena
 Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\4fd6c071-ca0c-40ec-891d-69e0991c9ada\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022 TIME: 12:36:46

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

```

*****
** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_050yr **
*****

```

READ STORM	Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\cb3b72dc-5cab-43c3-b388-d70a01008f1d\12dd90ee
Ptotal= 81.41 mm	Comments: AES_06hr_050yr

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	27.68	3.50	11.40	5.25	1.63
0.25	1.63	2.00	27.68	3.75	6.51	5.50	1.63
0.50	1.63	2.25	74.89	4.00	6.51	5.75	1.63
0.75	1.63	2.50	74.89	4.25	3.26	6.00	1.63
1.00	1.63	2.75	21.16	4.50	3.26		
1.25	9.77	3.00	21.16	4.75	1.63		
1.50	9.77	3.25	11.40	5.00	1.63		

CALIB STANDHYD (0201) ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Area (ha)= 6.68 Total Imp(%)= 70.00	Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00
--	--	----------------------

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	4.68	2.00
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	211.03	40.00
Mannings n	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	9.77	3.250	21.16	4.83	1.63
0.167	0.00	1.750	9.77	3.333	11.40	4.92	1.63
0.250	0.00	1.833	27.68	3.417	11.40	5.00	1.63
0.333	1.63	1.917	27.68	3.500	11.40	5.08	1.63
0.417	1.63	2.000	27.68	3.583	11.40	5.17	1.63
0.500	1.63	2.083	27.68	3.667	11.40	5.25	1.63
0.583	1.63	2.167	27.68	3.750	11.40	5.33	1.63
0.667	1.63	2.250	27.68	3.833	6.51	5.42	1.63
0.750	1.63	2.333	74.89	3.917	6.51	5.50	1.63
0.833	1.63	2.417	74.89	4.000	6.51	5.58	1.63
0.917	1.63	2.500	74.89	4.083	6.51	5.67	1.63
1.000	1.63	2.583	74.89	4.167	6.51	5.75	1.63
1.083	1.63	2.667	74.89	4.250	6.51	5.83	1.63
1.167	1.63	2.750	74.89	4.333	3.26	5.92	1.63
1.250	1.63	2.833	21.16	4.417	3.26	6.00	1.63
1.333	9.77	2.917	21.16	4.500	3.26	6.08	1.63
1.417	9.77	3.000	21.16	4.583	3.26	6.17	1.63
1.500	9.77	3.083	21.16	4.667	3.26	6.25	1.63
1.583	9.77	3.167	21.16	4.750	3.26		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	74.89	37.29
over (min)	5.00	15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)=	2.77 (ii)	13.24 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.28	0.08

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.83	0.16	0.985 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	2.75	2.83	2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	79.41	24.46	57.43
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	81.41	81.41	81.41
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.98	0.30	0.71

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB STANDHYD (0202) ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Area (ha)= 4.80 Total Imp(%)= 60.00	Dir. Conn.(%)= 45.00
--	--	----------------------

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	2.88	1.92
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	178.89	40.00
Mannings n	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	9.77	3.250	21.16	4.83	1.63
0.167	0.00	1.750	9.77	3.333	11.40	4.92	1.63
0.250	0.00	1.833	27.68	3.417	11.40	5.00	1.63
0.333	1.63	1.917	27.68	3.500	11.40	5.08	1.63
0.417	1.63	2.000	27.68	3.583	11.40	5.17	1.63
0.500	1.63	2.083	27.68	3.667	11.40	5.25	1.63
0.583	1.63	2.167	27.68	3.750	11.40	5.33	1.63
0.667	1.63	2.250	27.68	3.833	6.51	5.42	1.63
0.750	1.63	2.333	74.89	3.917	6.51	5.50	1.63
0.833	1.63	2.417	74.89	4.000	6.51	5.58	1.63
0.917	1.63	2.500	74.89	4.083	6.51	5.67	1.63
1.000	1.63	2.583	74.89	4.167	6.51	5.75	1.63
1.083	1.63	2.667	74.89	4.250	6.51	5.83	1.63
1.167	1.63	2.750	74.89	4.333	3.26	5.92	1.63
1.250	1.63	2.833	21.16	4.417	3.26	6.00	1.63
1.333	9.77	2.917	21.16	4.500	3.26	6.08	1.63
1.417	9.77	3.000	21.16	4.583	3.26	6.17	1.63
1.500	9.77	3.083	21.16	4.667	3.26	6.25	1.63
1.583	9.77	3.167	21.16	4.750	3.26		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	74.89	39.35
over (min)	5.00	15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)=	2.51 (ii)	12.76 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.29	0.08

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.45	0.16	0.604 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	2.75	2.83	2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	79.41	25.04	49.50
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	81.41	81.41	81.41
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.98	0.31	0.61

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0014) 1 + 2 = 3	AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
ID1= 1 (0201):	6.68	0.985	2.75	57.43
+ ID2= 2 (0202):	4.80	0.604	2.75	49.50
ID = 3 (0014):	11.48	1.589	2.75	54.11

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

CALIB	Area (ha)=	1.39
STANDHYD (0203)	Total Imp(%)=	50.00
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Dir. Conn.(%)=	50.00

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	0.69	0.69
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	96.26	40.00
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	9.77	3.250	21.16	4.83	1.63
0.167	0.00	1.750	9.77	3.333	11.40	4.92	1.63
0.250	0.00	1.833	27.68	3.417	11.40	5.00	1.63
0.333	1.63	1.917	27.68	3.500	11.40	5.08	1.63
0.417	1.63	2.000	27.68	3.583	11.40	5.17	1.63
0.500	1.63	2.083	27.68	3.667	11.40	5.25	1.63
0.583	1.63	2.167	27.68	3.750	11.40	5.33	1.63
0.667	1.63	2.250	27.68	3.833	6.51	5.42	1.63
0.750	1.63	2.333	74.89	3.917	6.51	5.50	1.63
0.833	1.63	2.417	74.89	4.000	6.51	5.58	1.63
0.917	1.63	2.500	74.89	4.083	6.51	5.67	1.63
1.000	1.63	2.583	74.89	4.167	6.51	5.75	1.63
1.083	1.63	2.667	74.89	4.250	6.51	5.83	1.63
1.167	1.63	2.750	74.89	4.333	3.26	5.92	1.63
1.250	1.63	2.833	21.16	4.417	3.26	6.00	1.63
1.333	9.77	2.917	21.16	4.500	3.26	6.08	1.63
1.417	9.77	3.000	21.16	4.583	3.26	6.17	1.63
1.500	9.77	3.083	21.16	4.667	3.26	6.25	1.63
1.583	9.77	3.167	21.16	4.750	3.26		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	74.89	22.19
over (min)	5.00	15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)=	1.73 (ii)	14.62 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.32	0.08

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.14	0.03	0.174 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	2.75	2.83	2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	79.41	19.35	49.38
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	81.41	81.41	81.41
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.98	0.24	0.61

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
- (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
- (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0001)	AREA	QPEAK	TPEAK	R.V.
1 + 2 = 3	(ha)	(cms)	(hrs)	(mm)
ID1= 1 (0014):	11.48	1.589	2.75	54.11
+ ID2= 2 (0203):	1.39	0.174	2.75	49.38

ID = 3 (0001): 12.87 1.763 2.75 53.60

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

RESERVOIR(0002)	OVERFLOW IS OFF
IN= 2--> OUT= 1	
DT= 5.0 min	

OUTFLOW	STORAGE	OUTFLOW	STORAGE
(cms)	(ha.m.)	(cms)	(ha.m.)
0.0000	0.0000	1.7418	0.6925
0.0104	0.0854	2.0360	0.7592
0.0162	0.1787	2.3451	0.8279
0.1996	0.2797	2.9855	0.8985
0.3514	0.3331	3.9020	0.9711
0.5308	0.3883	5.0025	1.0457
0.7339	0.4453	6.2539	1.1222
0.9582	0.5042	7.6369	1.2007
1.2019	0.5650	10.7483	1.3627
1.4635	0.6278	16.1617	1.6172

INFLOW : ID= 2 (0001)	AREA	QPEAK	TPEAK	R.V.
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 (0002)	(ha)	(cms)	(hrs)	(mm)
	12.870	1.763	2.75	53.60
	12.870	0.587	3.25	53.44

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 33.28
TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)= 30.00
MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.4042

CALIB	Area (ha)=	3.12
STANDHYD (0204)	Total Imp(%)=	50.00
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min	Dir. Conn.(%)=	30.00

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	1.56	1.56
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	144.22	40.00
Mannings n =	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	9.77	3.250	21.16	4.83	1.63
0.167	0.00	1.750	9.77	3.333	11.40	4.92	1.63
0.250	0.00	1.833	27.68	3.417	11.40	5.00	1.63
0.333	1.63	1.917	27.68	3.500	11.40	5.08	1.63
0.417	1.63	2.000	27.68	3.583	11.40	5.17	1.63
0.500	1.63	2.083	27.68	3.667	11.40	5.25	1.63
0.583	1.63	2.167	27.68	3.750	11.40	5.33	1.63
0.667	1.63	2.250	27.68	3.833	6.51	5.42	1.63
0.750	1.63	2.333	74.89	3.917	6.51	5.50	1.63
0.833	1.63	2.417	74.89	4.000	6.51	5.58	1.63
0.917	1.63	2.500	74.89	4.083	6.51	5.67	1.63
1.000	1.63	2.583	74.89	4.167	6.51	5.75	1.63
1.083	1.63	2.667	74.89	4.250	6.51	5.83	1.63
1.167	1.63	2.750	74.89	4.333	3.26	5.92	1.63
1.250	1.63	2.833	21.16	4.417	3.26	6.00	1.63
1.333	9.77	2.917	21.16	4.500	3.26	6.08	1.63
1.417	9.77	3.000	21.16	4.583	3.26	6.17	1.63
1.500	9.77	3.083	21.16	4.667	3.26	6.25	1.63
1.583	9.77	3.167	21.16	4.750	3.26		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	74.89	42.59
over (min)	5.00	15.00

```

Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.20 (ii) 12.13 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.30 0.09

*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.19 0.14 0.327 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.83 2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 79.41 25.38 41.59
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 81.41 81.41 81.41
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98 0.31 0.51

```

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
- (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
- (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

| ADD HYD ( 0003) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
ID1= 1 ( 0002): 12.87 0.587 3.25 53.44
+ ID2= 2 ( 0204): 3.12 0.327 2.75 41.59
=====
ID = 3 ( 0003): 15.99 0.765 2.75 51.13

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

V V I SSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSS UUUU A A LLLL

```

```

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000

```

Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voindat
Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\341b89af-c95d-45b3-a9b8-cc0f7699e01f\scena
Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\341b89af-c95d-45b3-a9b8-cc0f7699e01f\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:36:46

USER:

COMMENTS:

```

*****
** SIMULATION : AES_06hr_100yr
*****

```

```

| READ STORM | Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\
|            | cb3b72dc-5cab-43c3-b388-d70a01008f1d\1ec3a0e5
| Ptotal= 89.91 mm | Comments: AES_06hr_100yr
|            |

```

TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.00	0.00	1.75	30.57	3.50	12.59	5.25	1.80
0.25	1.80	2.00	30.57	3.75	7.19	5.50	1.80
0.50	1.80	2.25	82.71	4.00	7.19	5.75	1.80
0.75	1.80	2.50	82.71	4.25	3.60	6.00	1.80
1.00	1.80	2.75	23.37	4.50	3.60		
1.25	10.79	3.00	23.37	4.75	1.80		
1.50	10.79	3.25	12.59	5.00	1.80		

```

| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0201) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
Area (ha)= 6.68
Total Imp(%)= 70.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00

```

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	4.68	2.00
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	211.03	40.00
Mannings n	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----
TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN TIME RAIN
hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 1.667 10.79 3.250 23.37 4.83 1.80
0.167 0.00 1.750 10.79 3.333 12.59 4.92 1.80
0.250 0.00 1.833 30.57 3.417 12.59 5.00 1.80
0.333 1.80 1.917 30.57 3.500 12.59 5.08 1.80
0.417 1.80 2.000 30.57 3.583 12.59 5.17 1.80
0.500 1.80 2.083 30.57 3.667 12.59 5.25 1.80
0.583 1.80 2.167 30.57 3.750 12.59 5.33 1.80
0.667 1.80 2.250 30.57 3.833 7.19 5.42 1.80
0.750 1.80 2.333 82.71 3.917 7.19 5.50 1.80
0.833 1.80 2.417 82.71 4.000 7.19 5.58 1.80
0.917 1.80 2.500 82.71 4.083 7.19 5.67 1.80
1.000 1.80 2.583 82.71 4.167 7.19 5.75 1.80
1.083 1.80 2.667 82.71 4.250 7.19 5.83 1.80
1.167 1.80 2.750 82.71 4.333 3.60 5.92 1.80
1.250 1.80 2.833 23.37 4.417 3.60 6.00 1.80
1.333 10.79 2.917 23.37 4.500 3.60 6.08 1.80
1.417 10.79 3.000 23.37 4.583 3.60 6.17 1.80
1.500 10.79 3.083 23.37 4.667 3.60 6.25 1.80
1.583 10.79 3.167 23.37 4.750 3.60

```

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 82.71 46.43
over (min) 5.00 15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.66 (ii) 12.25 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.29 0.09

*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.92 0.19 1.106 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.83 2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 87.91 29.10 64.39

```


TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 89.91 89.91 89.91
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98 0.32 0.72

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB
 STANDHYD (0202)
 ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min

Area (ha)=	4.80	Dir. Conn.(%)=	45.00
Total Imp(%)=	60.00		

	IMPERVIOUS (ha)	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area	2.88	1.92
Dep. Storage	2.00	5.00
Average Slope	5.00	2.00
Length	178.89	40.00
Mannings n	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	10.79	3.250	23.37	4.83	1.80
0.167	0.00	1.750	10.79	3.333	12.59	4.92	1.80
0.250	0.00	1.833	30.57	3.417	12.59	5.00	1.80
0.333	1.80	1.917	30.57	3.500	12.59	5.08	1.80
0.417	1.80	2.000	30.57	3.583	12.59	5.17	1.80
0.500	1.80	2.083	30.57	3.667	12.59	5.25	1.80
0.583	1.80	2.167	30.57	3.750	12.59	5.33	1.80
0.667	1.80	2.250	30.57	3.833	7.19	5.42	1.80
0.750	1.80	2.333	82.71	3.917	7.19	5.50	1.80
0.833	1.80	2.417	82.71	4.000	7.19	5.58	1.80
0.917	1.80	2.500	82.71	4.083	7.19	5.67	1.80
1.000	1.80	2.583	82.71	4.167	7.19	5.75	1.80
1.083	1.80	2.667	82.71	4.250	7.19	5.83	1.80
1.167	1.80	2.750	82.71	4.333	3.60	5.92	1.80
1.250	1.80	2.833	23.37	4.417	3.60	6.00	1.80
1.333	10.79	2.917	23.37	4.500	3.60	6.08	1.80
1.417	10.79	3.000	23.37	4.583	3.60	6.17	1.80
1.500	10.79	3.083	23.37	4.667	3.60	6.25	1.80
1.583	10.79	3.167	23.37	4.750	3.60		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	82.71	48.92
over (min)	5.00	15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)=	2.41 (ii)	11.81 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.30	0.09

TOTALS

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.50	0.20	0.686 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	2.75	2.83	2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	87.91	29.76	55.93
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	89.91	89.91	89.91
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.98	0.33	0.62

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0014)
 1 + 2 = 3

	AREA (ha)	QPEAK (cms)	TPEAK (hrs)	R.V. (mm)
ID1= 1 (0201):	6.68	1.106	2.75	64.39
+ ID2= 2 (0202):	4.80	0.686	2.75	55.93

=====

ID = 3 (0014):	11.48	1.793	2.75	60.85
------------------	-------	-------	------	-------

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

CALIB
 STANDHYD (0203)
 ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min

Area (ha)=	1.39	Dir. Conn.(%)=	50.00
Total Imp(%)=	50.00		

	IMPERVIOUS (ha)	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area	0.69	0.69
Dep. Storage	2.00	5.00
Average Slope	5.00	2.00
Length	96.26	40.00
Mannings n	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	0.00	1.667	10.79	3.250	23.37	4.83	1.80
0.167	0.00	1.750	10.79	3.333	12.59	4.92	1.80
0.250	0.00	1.833	30.57	3.417	12.59	5.00	1.80
0.333	1.80	1.917	30.57	3.500	12.59	5.08	1.80
0.417	1.80	2.000	30.57	3.583	12.59	5.17	1.80
0.500	1.80	2.083	30.57	3.667	12.59	5.25	1.80
0.583	1.80	2.167	30.57	3.750	12.59	5.33	1.80
0.667	1.80	2.250	30.57	3.833	7.19	5.42	1.80
0.750	1.80	2.333	82.71	3.917	7.19	5.50	1.80
0.833	1.80	2.417	82.71	4.000	7.19	5.58	1.80
0.917	1.80	2.500	82.71	4.083	7.19	5.67	1.80
1.000	1.80	2.583	82.71	4.167	7.19	5.75	1.80
1.083	1.80	2.667	82.71	4.250	7.19	5.83	1.80
1.167	1.80	2.750	82.71	4.333	3.60	5.92	1.80
1.250	1.80	2.833	23.37	4.417	3.60	6.00	1.80
1.333	10.79	2.917	23.37	4.500	3.60	6.08	1.80
1.417	10.79	3.000	23.37	4.583	3.60	6.17	1.80
1.500	10.79	3.083	23.37	4.667	3.60	6.25	1.80
1.583	10.79	3.167	23.37	4.750	3.60		

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)=	82.71	26.63
over (min)	5.00	15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)=	1.66 (ii)	13.64 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)=	5.00	15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)=	0.32	0.08

TOTALS

PEAK FLOW (cms)=	0.16	0.04	0.196 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)=	2.75	2.83	2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)=	87.91	23.25	55.57
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)=	89.91	89.91	89.91
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	0.98	0.26	0.62

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0001) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
          AREA      QPEAK      TPEAK      R.V.
          (ha)      (cms)      (hrs)      (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0014):    11.48    1.793    2.75    60.85
+ ID2= 2 ( 0203):     1.39    0.196    2.75    55.57
-----
ID = 3 ( 0001):    12.87    1.989    2.75    60.28

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| RESERVOIR( 0002) | OVERFLOW IS OFF
| IN= 2--> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
-----
          OUTFLOW      STORAGE      OUTFLOW      STORAGE
          (cms)      (ha.m.)      (cms)      (ha.m.)
0.0000    0.0000      1.7418    0.6925
0.0104    0.0854      2.0360    0.7592
0.0162    0.1787      2.3451    0.8279
0.1996    0.2797      2.9855    0.8985
0.3514    0.3331      3.9020    0.9711
0.5308    0.3883      5.0025    1.0457
0.7339    0.4453      6.2539    1.1222
0.9582    0.5042      7.6369    1.2007
1.2019    0.5650     10.7483    1.3627
1.4635    0.6278     16.1617    1.6172

```

```

          AREA      QPEAK      TPEAK      R.V.
          (ha)      (cms)      (hrs)      (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 ( 0001)    12.870    1.989    2.75    60.28
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 ( 0002)    12.870    0.707    3.17    60.12

```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 35.56
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)= 25.00
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.4380

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0204) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
          Area (ha)= 3.12
          Total Imp(%)= 50.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 30.00
-----
          IMPERVIOUS      PERVIOUS (i)
          (ha)      (mm)
Surface Area      1.56      1.56
Dep. Storage      2.00      5.00
Average Slope      (%)= 5.00      2.00
Length (m)= 144.22      40.00
Mannings n      = 0.013      0.250

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

-----
          TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN
          hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr
0.083 0.00 | 1.667 10.79 | 3.250 23.37 | 4.83 1.80
0.167 0.00 | 1.750 10.79 | 3.333 12.59 | 4.92 1.80
0.250 0.00 | 1.833 30.57 | 3.417 12.59 | 5.00 1.80
0.333 1.80 | 1.917 30.57 | 3.500 12.59 | 5.08 1.80
0.417 1.80 | 2.000 30.57 | 3.583 12.59 | 5.17 1.80
0.500 1.80 | 2.083 30.57 | 3.667 12.59 | 5.25 1.80
0.583 1.80 | 2.167 30.57 | 3.750 12.59 | 5.33 1.80
0.667 1.80 | 2.250 30.57 | 3.833 7.19 | 5.42 1.80
0.750 1.80 | 2.333 82.71 | 3.917 7.19 | 5.50 1.80
0.833 1.80 | 2.417 82.71 | 4.000 7.19 | 5.58 1.80
0.917 1.80 | 2.500 82.71 | 4.083 7.19 | 5.67 1.80
1.000 1.80 | 2.583 82.71 | 4.167 7.19 | 5.75 1.80

```

```

1.083 1.80 | 2.667 82.71 | 4.250 7.19 | 5.83 1.80
1.167 1.80 | 2.750 82.71 | 4.333 3.60 | 5.92 1.80
1.250 1.80 | 2.833 23.37 | 4.417 3.60 | 6.00 1.80
1.333 10.79 | 2.917 23.37 | 4.500 3.60 | 6.08 1.80
1.417 10.79 | 3.000 23.37 | 4.583 3.60 | 6.17 1.80
1.500 10.79 | 3.083 23.37 | 4.667 3.60 | 6.25 1.80
1.583 10.79 | 3.167 23.37 | 4.750 3.60 |

```

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 82.71 50.43
over (min) 5.00 15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.12 (ii) 11.40 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.31 0.09
*TOTALS*
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.22 0.17 0.376 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 2.75 2.83 2.75
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 87.91 30.15 47.48
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 89.91 89.91 89.91
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.98 0.34 0.53

```

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0003) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
          AREA      QPEAK      TPEAK      R.V.
          (ha)      (cms)      (hrs)      (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0002):    12.87    0.707    3.17    60.12
+ ID2= 2 ( 0204):     3.12    0.376    2.75    47.48
-----
ID = 3 ( 0003):    15.99    0.938    2.75    57.65

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

FINISH

```

=====
=====
=====
V V I SSSSS U U A L (v 6.2.2009)
V V I SS U U A A L
V V I SS U U A A A A L
V V I SS U U A A L
VV I SSSSS UUUUU A A LLLLL

```

```

000 TTTT TTTT H H Y Y M M 000 TM
0 0 T T H H Y Y MM MM 0 0
0 0 T T H H Y M M 0 0
000 T T H H Y M M 000
Developed and Distributed by Smart City Water Inc
Copyright 2007 - 2021 Smart City Water Inc
All rights reserved.

```

***** D E T A I L E D O U T P U T *****

Input filename: C:\Program Files (x86)\Visual OTTHYMO 6.2\VO2\voin.dat
 Output filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\VMH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\345de98e-f053-416f-9bed-81f22e84d47b\scena

Summary filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Civica\XH5\531e1913-0e12-4e2e-9684-e2ef03acaa05\345de98e-f053-418f-9bed-81f22e84d47b\scena

DATE: 12-16-2022

TIME: 12:36:45

USER:

COMMENTS: _____

** SIMULATION : TIMMINS **

READ STORM	Filename: C:\Users\Valdor\AppData\Local\Temp\cb3b72dc-5cab-43c3-b388-d70a01008f1d\2f835815
Total=193.00 mm	Comments: TIMMINS

TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.00	15.00	3.00	3.00	6.00	43.00	9.00	13.00
0.25	15.00	3.25	3.00	6.25	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.50	15.00	3.50	3.00	6.50	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.75	15.00	3.75	3.00	6.75	43.00	9.75	13.00
1.00	20.00	4.00	5.00	7.00	20.00	10.00	13.00
1.25	20.00	4.25	5.00	7.25	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.50	20.00	4.50	5.00	7.50	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.75	20.00	4.75	5.00	7.75	20.00	10.75	13.00
2.00	10.00	5.00	20.00	8.00	23.00	11.00	8.00
2.25	10.00	5.25	20.00	8.25	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.50	10.00	5.50	20.00	8.50	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.75	10.00	5.75	20.00	8.75	23.00	11.75	8.00

CALIB	Area (ha)= 6.68	
STANDHYD (0201)	Total Imp(%)= 70.00	Dir. Conn.(%)= 60.00
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min		

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	4.68	2.00
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	211.03	40.00
Mannings n	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00	6.083	43.00	9.08	13.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00	9.17	13.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00	9.33	13.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00	9.42	13.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00	9.58	13.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00	9.67	13.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00	9.75	13.00

0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00	6.833	43.00	9.83	13.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00	6.917	43.00	9.92	13.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00	7.000	43.00	10.00	13.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00	7.083	20.00	10.08	13.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00	7.167	20.00	10.17	13.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00	7.250	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00	7.333	20.00	10.33	13.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00	7.417	20.00	10.42	13.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00	7.500	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00	7.583	20.00	10.58	13.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00	7.667	20.00	10.67	13.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00	7.750	20.00	10.75	13.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00	7.833	20.00	10.83	13.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00	7.917	20.00	10.92	13.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00	8.000	20.00	11.00	13.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00	8.083	23.00	11.08	8.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00	8.167	23.00	11.17	8.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00	8.250	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00	8.333	23.00	11.33	8.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00	8.417	23.00	11.42	8.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00	8.500	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00	8.583	23.00	11.58	8.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00	8.667	23.00	11.67	8.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00	8.750	23.00	11.75	8.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00	8.833	23.00	11.83	8.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00	8.917	23.00	11.92	8.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00	9.000	23.00	12.00	8.00

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 35.82
 over (min) 5.00 15.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.46 (ii) 14.10 (iii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.26 0.08
 TOTALS
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.48 0.19 0.668 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 6.75 7.00 7.00
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 191.00 99.99 154.60
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.00 193.00 193.00
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.52 0.80

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

CALIB	Area (ha)= 4.80	
STANDHYD (0202)	Total Imp(%)= 60.00	Dir. Conn.(%)= 45.00
ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min		

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area (ha)=	2.88	1.92
Dep. Storage (mm)=	2.00	5.00
Average Slope (%)=	5.00	2.00
Length (m)=	178.89	40.00
Mannings n	0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

---- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH ----							
TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr	TIME hrs	RAIN mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00	6.083	43.00	9.08	13.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00	9.17	13.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00	9.25	13.00

0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00	9.33	13.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00	9.42	13.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00	9.58	13.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00	9.67	13.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00	9.75	13.00
0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00	6.833	43.00	9.83	13.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00	6.917	43.00	9.92	13.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00	7.000	43.00	10.00	13.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00	7.083	20.00	10.08	13.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00	7.167	20.00	10.17	13.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00	7.250	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00	7.333	20.00	10.33	13.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00	7.417	20.00	10.42	13.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00	7.500	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00	7.583	20.00	10.58	13.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00	7.667	20.00	10.67	13.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00	7.750	20.00	10.75	13.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00	7.833	20.00	10.83	13.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00	7.917	20.00	10.92	13.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00	8.000	20.00	11.00	13.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00	8.083	23.00	11.08	8.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00	8.167	23.00	11.17	8.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00	8.250	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00	8.333	23.00	11.33	8.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00	8.417	23.00	11.42	8.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00	8.500	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00	8.583	23.00	11.58	8.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00	8.667	23.00	11.67	8.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00	8.750	23.00	11.75	8.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00	8.833	23.00	11.83	8.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00	8.917	23.00	11.92	8.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00	9.000	23.00	12.00	8.00

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 37.48
over (min) 5.00 15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 3.13 (ii) 13.58 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.27 0.08

TOTALS
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.26 0.19 0.448 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 6.75 7.00 7.00
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 191.00 101.53 141.79
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.00 193.00 193.00
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.53 0.73

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

ADD HYD (0014)				
1 + 2 = 3				

ID1= 1 (0201):	AREA	QPEAK	TPEAK	R.V.
	(ha)	(cms)	(hrs)	(mm)
	6.68	0.668	7.00	154.60
+ ID2= 2 (0202):	4.80	0.448	7.00	141.79
=====				
ID = 3 (0014):	11.48	1.116	7.00	149.24

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

CALIB	
STANDHYD (0203)	Area (ha)= 1.39

|ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min | Total Imp(%)= 50.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 50.00

	IMPERVIOUS	PERVIOUS (i)
Surface Area	(ha)= 0.69	0.69
Dep. Storage	(mm)= 2.00	5.00
Average Slope	(%)= 5.00	2.00
Length	(m)= 96.26	40.00
Mannings n	= 0.013	0.250

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

----- TRANSFORMED HYETOGRAPH -----							
TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN	TIME	RAIN
hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr	hrs	mm/hr
0.083	15.00	3.083	3.00	6.083	43.00	9.08	13.00
0.167	15.00	3.167	3.00	6.167	43.00	9.17	13.00
0.250	15.00	3.250	3.00	6.250	43.00	9.25	13.00
0.333	15.00	3.333	3.00	6.333	43.00	9.33	13.00
0.417	15.00	3.417	3.00	6.417	43.00	9.42	13.00
0.500	15.00	3.500	3.00	6.500	43.00	9.50	13.00
0.583	15.00	3.583	3.00	6.583	43.00	9.58	13.00
0.667	15.00	3.667	3.00	6.667	43.00	9.67	13.00
0.750	15.00	3.750	3.00	6.750	43.00	9.75	13.00
0.833	15.00	3.833	3.00	6.833	43.00	9.83	13.00
0.917	15.00	3.917	3.00	6.917	43.00	9.92	13.00
1.000	15.00	4.000	3.00	7.000	43.00	10.00	13.00
1.083	20.00	4.083	5.00	7.083	20.00	10.08	13.00
1.167	20.00	4.167	5.00	7.167	20.00	10.17	13.00
1.250	20.00	4.250	5.00	7.250	20.00	10.25	13.00
1.333	20.00	4.333	5.00	7.333	20.00	10.33	13.00
1.417	20.00	4.417	5.00	7.417	20.00	10.42	13.00
1.500	20.00	4.500	5.00	7.500	20.00	10.50	13.00
1.583	20.00	4.583	5.00	7.583	20.00	10.58	13.00
1.667	20.00	4.667	5.00	7.667	20.00	10.67	13.00
1.750	20.00	4.750	5.00	7.750	20.00	10.75	13.00
1.833	20.00	4.833	5.00	7.833	20.00	10.83	13.00
1.917	20.00	4.917	5.00	7.917	20.00	10.92	13.00
2.000	20.00	5.000	5.00	8.000	20.00	11.00	13.00
2.083	10.00	5.083	20.00	8.083	23.00	11.08	8.00
2.167	10.00	5.167	20.00	8.167	23.00	11.17	8.00
2.250	10.00	5.250	20.00	8.250	23.00	11.25	8.00
2.333	10.00	5.333	20.00	8.333	23.00	11.33	8.00
2.417	10.00	5.417	20.00	8.417	23.00	11.42	8.00
2.500	10.00	5.500	20.00	8.500	23.00	11.50	8.00
2.583	10.00	5.583	20.00	8.583	23.00	11.58	8.00
2.667	10.00	5.667	20.00	8.667	23.00	11.67	8.00
2.750	10.00	5.750	20.00	8.750	23.00	11.75	8.00
2.833	10.00	5.833	20.00	8.833	23.00	11.83	8.00
2.917	10.00	5.917	20.00	8.917	23.00	11.92	8.00
3.000	10.00	6.000	20.00	9.000	23.00	12.00	8.00

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 23.07
over (min) 5.00 15.00
Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.16 (ii) 14.85 (ii)
Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.31 0.08

TOTALS
PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.08 0.04 0.125 (iii)
TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 6.75 7.00 7.00
RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 191.00 85.53 138.26
TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.00 193.00 193.00
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.44 0.72

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

- (i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PERVIOUS LOSSES:
CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
(ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.

(iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

-----
| ADD HYD ( 0001) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
      AREA      QPEAK      TPEAK      R.V.
      (ha)      (cms)      (hrs)      (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0014):  11.48  1.116  7.00  149.24
+ ID2= 2 ( 0203):  1.39  0.125  7.00  138.26
=====
ID = 3 ( 0001):  12.87  1.241  7.00  148.06

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

```

-----
| RESERVOIR( 0002) | OVERFLOW IS OFF
| IN= 2--> OUT= 1 |
| DT= 5.0 min |
-----
      OUTFLOW      STORAGE      OUTFLOW      STORAGE
      (cms)      (ha.m.)      (cms)      (ha.m.)
0.0000  0.0000 | 1.7418  0.6925
0.0104  0.0854 | 2.0360  0.7592
0.0162  0.1787 | 2.3451  0.8279
0.1996  0.2797 | 2.9855  0.8985
0.3514  0.3331 | 3.9020  0.9711
0.5308  0.3883 | 5.0025  1.0457
0.7339  0.4453 | 6.2539  1.1222
0.9582  0.5042 | 7.6369  1.2007
1.2019  0.5650 | 10.7483  1.3627
1.4635  0.6278 | 16.1617  1.6172
-----
      AREA      QPEAK      TPEAK      R.V.
      (ha)      (cms)      (hrs)      (mm)
INFLOW : ID= 2 ( 0001)  12.870  1.241  7.00  148.06
OUTFLOW: ID= 1 ( 0002)  12.870  0.943  7.00  147.89

```

PEAK FLOW REDUCTION [Qout/Qin](%)= 76.00
 TIME SHIFT OF PEAK FLOW (min)= 5.00
 MAXIMUM STORAGE USED (ha.m.)= 0.5010

```

-----
| CALIB |
| STANDHYD ( 0204) |
| ID= 1 DT= 5.0 min |
-----
      Area (ha)= 3.12
      Total Imp(%)= 50.00 Dir. Conn.(%)= 30.00
-----
      IMPERVIOUS      PERVIOUS (i)
      (ha)= 1.56 1.56
      (mm)= 2.00 5.00
      (%)= 5.00 2.00
      Length (m)= 144.22 40.00
      Mannings n = 0.013 0.250

```

NOTE: RAINFALL WAS TRANSFORMED TO 5.0 MIN. TIME STEP.

```

-----
      TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN | TIME RAIN
      hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr | hrs mm/hr
0.083 15.00 | 3.083 3.00 | 6.083 43.00 | 9.08 13.00
0.167 15.00 | 3.167 3.00 | 6.167 43.00 | 9.17 13.00
0.250 15.00 | 3.250 3.00 | 6.250 43.00 | 9.25 13.00
0.333 15.00 | 3.333 3.00 | 6.333 43.00 | 9.33 13.00
0.417 15.00 | 3.417 3.00 | 6.417 43.00 | 9.42 13.00
0.500 15.00 | 3.500 3.00 | 6.500 43.00 | 9.50 13.00
0.583 15.00 | 3.583 3.00 | 6.583 43.00 | 9.58 13.00
0.667 15.00 | 3.667 3.00 | 6.667 43.00 | 9.67 13.00
0.750 15.00 | 3.750 3.00 | 6.750 43.00 | 9.75 13.00
0.833 15.00 | 3.833 3.00 | 6.833 43.00 | 9.83 13.00
0.917 15.00 | 3.917 3.00 | 6.917 43.00 | 9.92 13.00

```

```

1.000 15.00 | 4.000 3.00 | 7.000 43.00 | 10.00 13.00
1.083 20.00 | 4.083 5.00 | 7.083 20.00 | 10.08 13.00
1.167 20.00 | 4.167 5.00 | 7.167 20.00 | 10.17 13.00
1.250 20.00 | 4.250 5.00 | 7.250 20.00 | 10.25 13.00
1.333 20.00 | 4.333 5.00 | 7.333 20.00 | 10.33 13.00
1.417 20.00 | 4.417 5.00 | 7.417 20.00 | 10.42 13.00
1.500 20.00 | 4.500 5.00 | 7.500 20.00 | 10.50 13.00
1.583 20.00 | 4.583 5.00 | 7.583 20.00 | 10.58 13.00
1.667 20.00 | 4.667 5.00 | 7.667 20.00 | 10.67 13.00
1.750 20.00 | 4.750 5.00 | 7.750 20.00 | 10.75 13.00
1.833 20.00 | 4.833 5.00 | 7.833 20.00 | 10.83 13.00
1.917 20.00 | 4.917 5.00 | 7.917 20.00 | 10.92 13.00
2.000 20.00 | 5.000 5.00 | 8.000 20.00 | 11.00 13.00
2.083 10.00 | 5.083 20.00 | 8.083 23.00 | 11.08 8.00
2.167 10.00 | 5.167 20.00 | 8.167 23.00 | 11.17 8.00
2.250 10.00 | 5.250 20.00 | 8.250 23.00 | 11.25 8.00
2.333 10.00 | 5.333 20.00 | 8.333 23.00 | 11.33 8.00
2.417 10.00 | 5.417 20.00 | 8.417 23.00 | 11.42 8.00
2.500 10.00 | 5.500 20.00 | 8.500 23.00 | 11.50 8.00
2.583 10.00 | 5.583 20.00 | 8.583 23.00 | 11.58 8.00
2.667 10.00 | 5.667 20.00 | 8.667 23.00 | 11.67 8.00
2.750 10.00 | 5.750 20.00 | 8.750 23.00 | 11.75 8.00
2.833 10.00 | 5.833 20.00 | 8.833 23.00 | 11.83 8.00
2.917 10.00 | 5.917 20.00 | 8.917 23.00 | 11.92 8.00
3.000 10.00 | 6.000 20.00 | 9.000 23.00 | 12.00 8.00

```

Max.Eff.Inten.(mm/hr)= 43.00 38.49
 over (min)= 5.00 15.00
 Storage Coeff. (min)= 2.75 (ii) 13.09 (ii)
 Unit Hyd. Tpeak (min)= 5.00 15.00
 Unit Hyd. peak (cms)= 0.28 0.08

TOTALS
 PEAK FLOW (cms)= 0.11 0.16 0.271 (iii)
 TIME TO PEAK (hrs)= 6.75 7.00 7.00
 RUNOFF VOLUME (mm)= 191.00 102.43 129.00
 TOTAL RAINFALL (mm)= 193.00 193.00 193.00
 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = 0.99 0.53 0.67

***** WARNING: STORAGE COEFF. IS SMALLER THAN TIME STEP!

(i) CN PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR PVIOUS LOSSES:
 CN* = 53.0 Ia = Dep. Storage (Above)
 (ii) TIME STEP (DT) SHOULD BE SMALLER OR EQUAL
 THAN THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.
 (iii) PEAK FLOW DOES NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOW IF ANY.

```

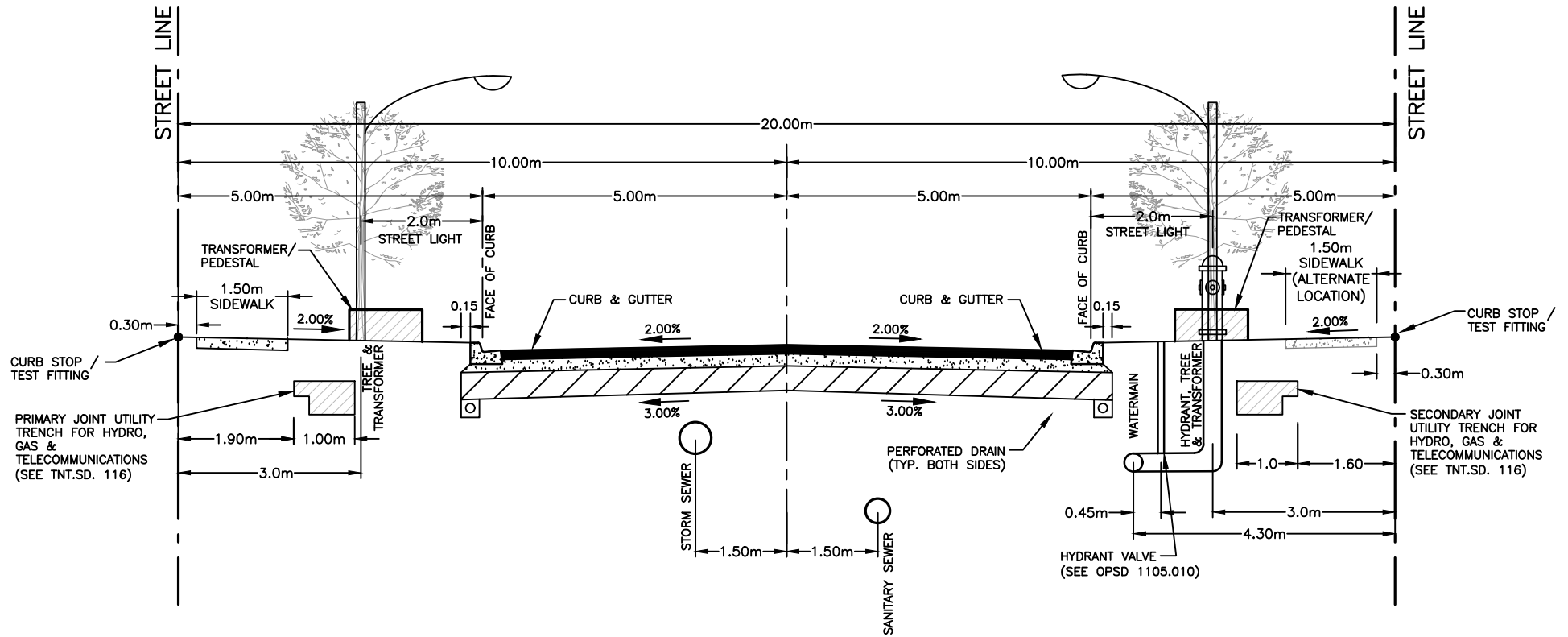
-----
| ADD HYD ( 0003) |
| 1 + 2 = 3 |
-----
      AREA      QPEAK      TPEAK      R.V.
      (ha)      (cms)      (hrs)      (mm)
ID1= 1 ( 0002):  12.87  0.943  7.00  147.89
+ ID2= 2 ( 0204):  3.12  0.271  7.00  129.00
=====
ID = 3 ( 0003):  15.99  1.199  7.00  144.21

```

NOTE: PEAK FLOWS DO NOT INCLUDE BASEFLOWS IF ANY.

APPENDIX “G”

Standard Road & Sidewalk Cross Sections



MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION

URBAN LOCAL
20.0m RIGHT-OF-WAY (10.0m ROAD)

SCALE: N.T.S.

DATE: Feb. 2022

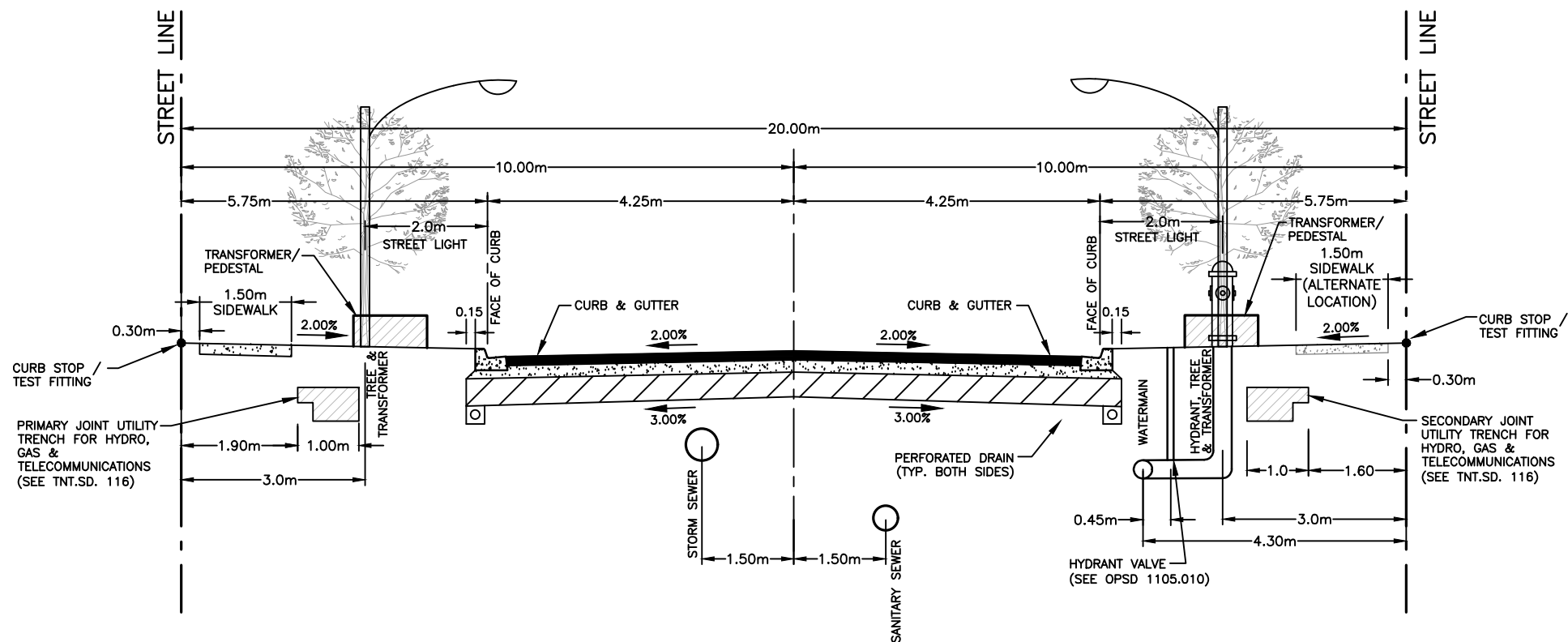
FIGURE G1

NO.

REVISIONS

DATE

APR'D



MILLBROOK SOUTH EAST SUBDIVISION

URBAN LOCAL
20.0m RIGHT-OF-WAY (8.50m ROAD)

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	APR'D

SCALE: N.T.S.

DATE: Feb. 2022

FIGURE G2

APPENDIX “H”

Excerpts from the Geotechnical Investigation Report



Updated Geotechnical Investigation Report

**Proposed Residential and Commercial
Development – Part Lot 13, Concession 5,
Millbrook, Ontario**

Vargas Properties Inc.

11 March 2022

➔ **The Power of Commitment**



- the area annually recharges a volume of water to the underlying aquifer that is 55% or more of the volume determined by subtracting the annual evapotranspiration for the whole of the related groundwater recharge area from the annual precipitation for the whole of the related groundwater recharge area.

The majority of the developable area is located outside of SGRAs as shown on Figure 10. The SGRA is located at the bottom of the slope and the area of the Baxter Creek tributary and has a score of 2. The development will consider maintaining pre-development infiltration. Therefore, no impacts are expected to the SGRA.

6. Conclusions and Recommendations

Supporting data upon which our recommendations are based have been presented in the foregoing sections of this report. The following recommendations are governed by the physical properties of the subsurface materials that were encountered at the Site and assume that they are representative of the overall site conditions. It should be noted that these conclusions and recommendations are intended for use by the designers only. Contractors bidding on or undertaking any work at the Site should examine the factual results of the investigation, satisfy themselves as to the adequacy of the information for construction, and make their own interpretation of this factual data as it affects their proposed construction techniques, equipment capabilities, costs, sequencing, and the like.

Comments, techniques, or recommendations pertaining to construction should not be construed as instructions to the contractor. It should be noted that where the Municipality has design standards that apply to specific aspects of this project, such standards shall take precedence over any corresponding dissimilar recommendations contained herein.

Based on the results of the geotechnical investigation, it is our professional opinion that the Site is suitable for the proposed residential and commercial development and there is low potential for groundwater impact as a result of developing the Site. It is recommended that good construction and mitigation techniques must be used to minimize the potential for impact. Detailed conclusions and recommendations are presented in the following sections regarding the water balance and potential impacts to groundwater and surface water resources. Details regarding the Geotechnical Investigation including conclusions and recommendations are provided beginning in Section 6.2.

6.1 Hydrogeology

6.1.1 Updated Water Balance Evaluation

An updated evaluation of the water balance was completed based upon the Conceptual Master Plan to compute the potential impacts that may occur in the recharge/ discharge characteristics related to the proposed development.

The objective of the water balance calculations is to illustrate that post-development infiltration can meet or be close to pre-development values from a conceptual perspective. The computations have used detailed parameters such as precipitation, regional evapotranspiration, infiltration and runoff. Weather data from Peterborough A was selected as it was the closest weather station to the Site (~10.2km to the northeast). The detailed calculations can be reviewed in Appendix E. The total Site area is 29.57 ha based on information provided. The following is a summary of the expected pre-development water balance values for the proposed residential and commercial development based on the updated information.

6.1.1.1 Pre-Development Water Balance

The pre-development water balance incorporated the existing soils, slope and ground cover areas. The infiltration factor for the area was calculated from the table of values presented in the “Land Development Guidelines” (MOEE, 1995). It is based on three sub-factors which are:

- Topography sub-factor;
- Soil sub-factor; and
- Cover sub-factor.

The slope of the Site will be considered as “hilly” (slope of 28 m to 47 m per km) to rolling (slope of 2.8 to 3.8 m per km). The soils are generally comprised of sandy silt till or silty clay material and will be considered a medium combination of clay and loam as per the water balance calculations. Table 6 summarizes the expected updated pre-development water balance values for the Site.

Table 6 Updated Pre-Development Summary

Total Precipitation (Peterborough A)	- 855 mm/year
Regional Evapotranspiration	- 561 mm/year
Recharge Available	- 299 mm/year
Area of Recharge Available	- 295,700 m ²
Total Water Surplus	- 88,465 m ³ /year
Total Estimated Infiltration	- 43,579 m ³ /year
Total Estimated Runoff	- 44,887 m ³ /year

Based upon these values, the Site infiltrates on the order of 43,579 m³ per year (147 mm/year).

6.1.1.2 Updated Post-Development Water Balance (No Enhancements)

The computation of the water budget was repeated and updated for the proposed development assuming no mitigation techniques, that is, runoff from impervious surfaces is unrecoverable and not infiltrated into the ground. The anticipated impact of the development is related to increased runoff from impervious surfaces, such as asphalt surface for the proposed access roads and the building rooftops. These are assumed to be impervious surfaces with zero infiltration capacity in this model. A summary of the updated computations is provided in Table 7.

Table 7 Post-Development Summary (No Enhancements)

Area of Site	- 295,700 m ²
Impervious Surfaces	- 101,505 m ²
Area Available for Infiltration	- 194,195 m ²
Total Water Surplus	- 127,560 m ³ /year
Total Estimated Infiltration	- 31,665 m ³ /year
Infiltration % Difference (pre- vs. post-)	- (-27%) Decrease
Total Estimated Runoff	- 95,895 m ³ /year
Runoff % Difference (pre- vs. post-)	- 114% Increase

The impermeable surface area of proposed paved areas, concrete sidewalks and building rooftops was estimated based on the design concept plan presented in Figure 4 and information provided by the Client. Under this scenario, the total infiltration volume decreased by 27% and runoff volume increased by 114%. Within the areas evaluated, the infiltration has reduced and the runoff increased versus the pre-development values. Groundwater base flow would be expected to decrease over time in this scenario. However, recharge via infiltration through the underlying till and silty clay to the lower aquifer from these lands is expected to be minor. Based upon this scenario, mitigative strategies are required to minimize infiltration losses and reduce storm water runoff. The following section discusses the water balance after considering the enhanced infiltration option of directing rooftop stormwater runoff to sodded or vegetated / naturalized areas for infiltration.

6.1.1.3 Updated Post-Development Water Balance (Downspout Disconnection)

The post-construction water budget computations were repeated and updated considering enhanced infiltration options which are also known as Low Impact Development (LID) technologies. These technologies include and are not restricted to rainwater harvesting, downspout disconnection, infiltration trenches, vegetated filter strips, bioretention, permeable pavement, enhanced grass swales, dry swales and perforated pipe systems in order to balance the water budget and maintain any wetland features including nearby creeks. The shallow subsurface soils are sandy silt over silty clay and/or glacial till material. It is noted that LIDs can work in any soil type. The

primary enhancement for this Site is to promote infiltration of rooftop runoff and to move water from impervious surfaces to sodded or vegetated areas where infiltration can occur naturally.

The post-development water balance was modelled to include the disconnection of downspouts from storm sewers and directing water from the building roof tops to sodded areas or undeveloped grass areas which can be enhanced with increased topsoil depths or levelled to further encourage infiltration. A summary of the post-construction updated water budget with enhancements for infiltration is presented in Table 8.

Table 8 Updated Post-Development Summary with Downspout Disconnection LID Strategy

Area of Site	- 295,700 m ²
Total Water Surplus	- 127,560 m ³ /year
Total Estimated Infiltration	- 43,579 m ³ /year
Infiltration % Difference (pre- vs. post-)	- (0%) No change
Total Estimated Runoff	- 83,981 m ³ /year
Runoff % Difference (pre- vs. post-)	- 87% Increase

Under this scenario, the total infiltration volume is maintained and runoff volume increased by 87% compared to pre-development values. Within the areas evaluated, the infiltration and runoff amounts have improved compared to post-development (no mitigation) numbers. Runoff increase compared with the pre-development conditions will need to be managed as per the storm water management plan.

It is expected that recharge via infiltration through the till to the lower aquifers is a small component and impacts to the groundwater aquifer are expected to be insignificant. It is our professional opinion that there would be minimal impact to the local groundwater regime and minimal impact to the downgradient surface water regime from a quantity perspective.

6.1.2 Impact on Groundwater Baseflow

The importance of the groundwater baseflow is that it provides discharge to water bodies, wells and may have some hydraulic functionality with the on-site features. Water balance calculations suggest that conceptually the infiltration to the subsurface can be kept near pre-development values if appropriate LID technologies are used. It is GHD's professional opinion that there is not expected to be a significant impact to the shallow groundwater baseflow that may be supplying baseflow to the downgradient Baxter Creek.

6.1.3 Impact on Surface Water Bodies

The impacts to surface water bodies are related to the reduction of the groundwater baseflow and water quality concerns related to human activities such as salting of paved areas, minor fuel and oil leaks, fertilizer application, etc. It is expected that there will be minor impacts to groundwater and neighbouring surface water bodies. Runoff from the development will be collected by an internal storm sewer system and treated using a stormwater management pond or other LID strategies. Further details are provided within the Functional Servicing Report regarding the stormwater management.

6.1.4 Mitigation Measures

Several mitigative techniques have been recommended in order to address concerns relating to the potential for impact to the base flow. The impact and mitigation measures can be arranged into two (2) distinct categories: construction phase and operational phase. Prior to construction, storm water management techniques should be incorporated to control additional surface water runoff and permit enhanced infiltration into the surrounding ground. Storm water management techniques will minimize the potential for groundwater impact and also minimize the amount of silt or other fine-grained soil particles becoming mobile and entering into down-gradient areas.

The installation of strategically placed silt fences will filter any excess storm water runoff prior to entering the infiltration areas.

During the operational phase of the development, it is expected that storm water excess will be controlled as indicated in the Functional Servicing Report. It is recommended that all roof leader drains of the future residential buildings be allowed to drain onto the ground surface for infiltration. Swales may be required in some areas to

Appendix A

Soil Exploration Data



BOREHOLE No.: BH-1

ELEVATION: 250.3 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 13 March 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
☒ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
☒ ST - SHELBY TUBE
☒ CS - CORE SAMPLE
 - WATER LEVEL

Depth	m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%) "N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)	Field Lab RQD CONE	COMMENTS
ft	m	0.0	GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90		
		0.3	TOPSOIL (300 mm)	SS-1A		24	0				
1	0.3		SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Moist to Wet, Loose	SS-1A	63	13	2	4			Borehole remained open throughout drilling activities
2	0.5		TILL - Light Brown Sandy Silt, Trace Gravel, Clay, Moist to Wet, Compact	SS-2	72	11	2				
3	1.0			SS-2			4				
4				SS-2			13	26			
5	1.5			SS-2			13				
6			Cobble (Inferred From Augers Grinding), Moist, Very Dense	SS-3	72	7	8	51			
7	2.0			SS-3			23				
8				SS-3			28				
9				SS-4	100	8	16	100+			First encounter of groundwater seepage at 2.6 m
10	3.0			SS-4			37				
11				SS-5	100	10	50=5"				
12				SS-5			30	100+			
13				SS-5			50=2"				
14	4.0			SS-5							
15				SS-6	100	5	40	100+			WL - 4.1 m immediately after drilling
16	5.0			SS-6			50=2"				
17				SS-6							
18				SS-6							
19				SS-6							
20	6.0			SS-7	100	10	31	100+			
21	6.3		END OF BOREHOLE	SS-7			50=2"				
22											
23	7.0										
24											
25											
26	8.0										
27											



BOREHOLE No.: BH-2
ELEVATION: 248.6 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 13 March 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- SS - SPLIT SPOON
- AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ST - SHELBY TUBE
- CS - CORE SAMPLE
- WATER LEVEL

Depth	m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%) "N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)	Field Lab RQD CONE	COMMENTS
ft	m	0.0	GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90		
			TOPSOIL (300 mm)								
1	0.3		SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Moist to Wet, Loose	SS-1A	71	27	1	4			
2	0.5			SS-1B		26	2				
3	1.0		TILL - Light Brown Clayey Silt, Trace Sand, Moist to Wet, Compact	SS-2	78	22	6	25			
4							10				
5	1.5		With Gravel, Moist				15				
6	2.0			SS-3	100	10	5	15			
7							7				
8				SS-4	72	8	8	22			
9							14				
10	3.0		Light Brown Silty Sand with Gravel, Trace Clay, Moist, Very Dense	SS-5	44	10	20	75			
11							41				
12							34				
13	4.0										
14											
15				SS-6	94	7	12	61			
16	5.0						28				
17							33				
18											
19											
20	6.0		Grey, Dense	SS-7	78		8	45			
21	6.1						17				
22	6.6		END OF BOREHOLE				28				
23	7.0										
24											
25											
26	8.0										
27											

WL - 2.3 m immediately after drilling
 First encounter of groundwater seepage at 2.4 m

Borehole Caving to 5.3 m at completion on drilling

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH (MULTIPLE DRILLERS), 11209539-01-DWG-20-06-01, VARGAS BOREHOLE LOGS, JM, EW, GP, J. GEOLOGIC.GDT 15/6/20



BOREHOLE No.: BH-3

ELEVATION: 246.5 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma

DATE: 15 April 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Landshark Drilling

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
☒ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
☒ ST - SHELBY TUBE
☒ CS - CORE SAMPLE
 - WATER LEVEL

Depth	m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%) "N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)	Field Lab RQD CONE	COMMENTS
ft	m	0.0	GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90		
			TOPSOIL (300 mm)				1				
1	0.3		SANDY SILT - Brown Sandy Silt, Moist, Loose	SS-1	40	7	2	5	X		
2							3				
3	1.0	1.1	TILL - Light Brown Sandy Silt with Clay and Gravel, Moist, Compact	SS-2	100	31	4	13	X	O	
4							6				
5							7				
6	2.0			SS-3	50	12	4	18	O	X	
7							7				
8							11				
9				SS-4	100	12	6	25	O	X	
10	3.0	3.0	Dense				11				
11				SS-5	100	10	3	48	O	X	
12	3.7		Cobble (Inferred From Augers Grinding)				18				
13							30				
14	4.0						22				
15	4.6		Very Dense	SS-6	100	8	50=4"	100+	O		X
16	5.0										
17											
18											
19											
20	6.0			SS-7	100	11	26	50	O	X	
21	6.4		Wet				24				
22	6.6		END OF BOREHOLE				26				
23	7.0										
24											
25											
26	8.0										
27											

Grain Size Data
 SS-4:
 13% Gravel
 29% Sand
 58% Silt and
 Clay-sized
 Particles
 33% Between 5-75
 um

End of borehole
 open and dry upon
 completion of
 drilling



ELEVATION: 244.2 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

	SS	- SPLIT SPOON
	AS	- AUGER SAMPLE
	ST	- SHELBY TUBE
	CS	- CORE SAMPLE
		- WATER EVEL

 - WATER LEVEL

NOTES: Jan. 14, 2020

[illegible]

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH (MULTIPLE DRILLERS) 11209539-01-DWG-20-06-01, VARGAS BOREHOLE LOGS. JM, EW.GPJ GEOLOGIC.GDT 15/6/20



BOREHOLE No.: BH-5

ELEVATION: 253.6 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 12 March 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
☒ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
☒ ST - SHELBY TUBE
☒ CS - CORE SAMPLE
 - WATER LEVEL

Depth	m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%) "N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)	Field Lab RQD CONE	COMMENTS
ft	m	0.0	GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90		
		0.3	TOPSOIL (300 mm)				1				
1			SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Trace Clay, Moist to Wet, Loose	SS-1	42	17	2	6	X		
2							4				
3							7				
4	1.0	0.8	TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand With Gravel, Trace Clay, Moist to Wet, Loose to Compact	SS-2	50	14	2	11	X		
5							6				
6							5				
7	2.0			SS-3	100	15	3	5	X		
8							2				
9			- Reddish Brown 75mm Sand Seam at 2.6m	SS-4	78	13	8	20			
10							8				
11	3.0	3.0	Moist, Very Dense	SS-5	72	9	16	65			
12							29				
13							36				
14	4.0										
15				SS-6	100	6	20	64			
16							30				
17	5.0						32				
18											
19											
20	6.0			SS-7	100	8	26	64			
21							30				
22		6.6	END OF BOREHOLE				38				
23	7.0										
24											
25											
26	8.0										
27											

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH (MULTIPLE DRILLERS) 11209539-01-DWG-20-06-01, VARGAS BOREHOLE LOGS, JM, EW, GP, GEOLOGIC.GDT 15/6/20

Borehole remained open and dry throughout drilling activities



BOREHOLE No.: BH-6

ELEVATION: 247.1 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 13 March 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
☒ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
☒ ST - SHELBY TUBE
☒ CS - CORE SAMPLE
 - WATER LEVEL

Depth	m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%) "N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)	Field Lab RQD CONE	COMMENTS
ft	m	0.0	GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90		
		0.3	TOPSOIL (300 mm)				3				
1	0.3		SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Trace Clay, Moist to Wet, Loose	SS-1	67	22	4	8	X	O	
2	0.6						4				
3	0.9		TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand with Gravel, Trace Clay, Moist to Wet, Compact / Moist	SS-2	100	9	3	20	O	X	
4							9				
5	1.0						11				
6	2.0			SS-3	72	10	13	26	O	X	
7							14				
8				SS-4	94	7	4	25	O	X	
9							10				
10	3.0		Very Dense	SS-5	100	4	11	100+	O		X
11							30				
12							50=4"				
13	4.0										
14				SS-6	100	5	45	100+	O		X
15	5.0						50=4"				
16											
17											
18											
19	6.0			SS-7	100	5	12	52	O		X
20							19			X	
21							33				
22	6.6		END OF BOREHOLE								
23	7.0										
24											
25											
26	8.0										
27											

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH (MULTIPLE DRILLERS) 11209539-01-DWG-20-06-01, VARGAS BOREHOLE LOGS, JM, EW, GP, J. GEOLOGIC.GDT 15/6/20



BOREHOLE No.: BH-7
ELEVATION: 238.8 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 12 March 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Strong Soil Search

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- SS - SPLIT SPOON
- AS - AUGER SAMPLE
- ST - SHELBY TUBE
- CS - CORE SAMPLE
- WATER LEVEL

Depth		m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S)											COMMENTS	
ft	m									Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%)												
										w _p w _L												
										"N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)											RQD CONE	
										10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90												
GROUND SURFACE						%	%		N													
TOPSOIL (300 mm)								1													Grain Size Data	
1	0.3			SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Trace Clay, Moist to Wet, Soft	SS-1	58	18	2	3	×	○									SS-1:		
2	0.6							4												4% Gravel		
3	1.0			TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand With Gravel, Trace Clay, Moist to Wet, Compact	SS-2	100	12	3	18		○	×								33% Sand		
4								7												63% Silt and Clay-sized		
5	1.5			Clayey	SS-3	100	15	11	10		×	○								Particles		
6	2.0							2												48% Between 5-75 um		
7								4												Shallow piezometer installed to 1.5 m. Piezometer measured dry on 05/19/2020		
8					SS-4A		10	6			○											
9	2.6			Trace Clay, Moist, Very Dense	SS-4B	100	4	16	50		○									WL - Dry 05/19/2020 and 03/19/2020		
10	3.0							34														
11					SS-5	83	6	12	64		○				×							
12								24														
13	4.0							40														
14																						
15																						
16	5.0				SS-6	100	8	18	100+		○											
17								42														
18								50=4"														
19																						
20	6.0																					
21	6.3			END OF BOREHOLE	SS-7	100	10	28	100+		○									Borehole remained open and dry throughout drilling activities		
22								50=3"														
23	7.0																					
24																						
25																						
26	8.0																					
27																						

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH (MULTIPLE DRILLERS) 11209539-01-DWG-20-06-01, VARGAS BOREHOLE LOGS, JM, EW, GP, J, GEOLOGIC.GDT 15/6/20



BOREHOLE No.: BH-10

ELEVATION: 216.2 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma

DATE: 15 April 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Landshark Drilling

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- ☒ SS - SPLIT SPOON
☒ AS - AUGER SAMPLE
☒ ST - SHELBY TUBE
☒ CS - CORE SAMPLE
 - WATER LEVEL

Depth	m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%) "N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)	Field Lab RQD CONE	COMMENTS
ft	m				%	%		N	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90		
	0.0		GROUND SURFACE								
	0.2		TOPSOIL (150 mm)								
1			SANDY SILT - Brown Sandy Silt, Moist, Very Loose	SS-1	50	29	1	2	X		
2							1				
3			Loose				2				
4	1.0			SS-2	25	36	3	7	X		
5							4				
6			SILTY CLAY - Brown Silty Clay, trace Sand, Moist, Stiff	SS-3	75	22	5	13	X		
7	2.0						8				
8			Very Stiff				9				
9				SS-4	30	27	8	17	X		
10							9				
11	3.0		Stiff				3				
12				SS-5	100	25	4	9	X		
13							5				
14	4.0		Wet				4				
15							1				
16			Grey, Very Soft				1				
17	5.0			SS-6	100	26	1	2	X		
18							1				
19							1				
20	6.0		Hard				6				
21				SS-7	25	22	10	34			
22							24				
23	7.0		END OF BOREHOLE				19				
24											
25											
26	8.0										
27											

Grain Size Data

SS-3:
 0% Gravel
 9% Sand
 91% Silt and Clay-sized Particles
 33% Between 5-75 um

Water up to 3.5 m upon completion

First encounter of groundwater seepage at 4.0 m

Borehole cave-in up to 4.6 m upon completion

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH (MULTIPLE DRILLERS) 11209539-01-DWG-20-06-01, VARGAS BOREHOLE LOGS, JM, EW, GP, J, GEOLOGIC.GDT 15/6/20



BOREHOLE No.: BH-11

ELEVATION: 214.2 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma

DATE: 16 April 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Landshark Drilling

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- [X] SS - SPLIT SPOON
 [I] AS - AUGER SAMPLE
 [Z] ST - SHELBY TUBE
 [C] CS - CORE SAMPLE
 [W] - WATER LEVEL

Depth	m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%) "N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)	Field Lab RQD CONE	COMMENTS
ft	m	0.0	GROUND SURFACE		%	%		N	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90		
			TOPSOIL (300 mm)								
1	0.3		SILTY SAND - Brown Silty Sand, Moist, Very Loose	SS-1	60	25	1	3	X	○	
2	0.5		SILTY CLAY - Light Brown Silty Clay, Trace Sand, Moist, Soft	SS-2	75	25	1	4	X	○	
3	1.0						1				
4							3				
5	1.5		Cobble (Inferred From Augers Grinding), Stiff	SS-3	90	21	6	14	X	○	
6	1.8		Wet				6				
7	2.0						8				First encounter of groundwater seepage at 1.8 m
8	2.3		Firm	SS-4	100	23	2	8	X	○	
9							4				Water up to 2.4 m upon completion
10	3.0		Stiff	SS-5	100	27	2	13	X	○	
11							2				
12	3.5		SILTY SAND - Light Brown Silty Sand, Wet, Compact				11				
13							12				
14	4.0										Borehole cave-in up to 4.0 m upon completion
15				SS-6A	100	19	3	10	○		
16	4.9		SILTY CLAY - Light Brown Silty Clay, trace Sand, Moist, Stiff	SS-6B		20	2		○		
17	5.0						8				Grain Size Data SS-6A: 0% Gravel 91% Sand 9% Silt and Clay-sized Particles
18							5				
19	6.0		Grey	SS-7	50	19	6	16	X	○	
20	6.1						6				
21							6				
22	6.7		END OF BOREHOLE				10				
23	7.0						9				
24											
25											
26	8.0										
27											

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH (MULTIPLE DRILLERS), 11209539-01-DWG-20-06-01, VARGAS BOREHOLE LOGS, JM, EW, GP, GEOLOGIC.GDT 15/6/20



BOREHOLE No.: BH-13

ELEVATION: 213.8 m

BOREHOLE REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: E. Wierdsma

DATE: 16 April 2020

DRILLING COMPANY: Landshark Drilling

METHOD: Solid Stem Augers and Spilt Spoons

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

LEGEND

- [X] SS - SPLIT SPOON
 [H] AS - AUGER SAMPLE
 [Z] ST - SHELBY TUBE
 [I] CS - CORE SAMPLE
 [V] - WATER LEVEL

BOREHOLE LOG GEOTECH (MULTIPLE DRILLERS) 11209539-01-DWG-20-06-01, VARGAS BOREHOLE LOGS, JM, EW, GP, GEOLOGIC.GDT 15/6/20

Depth		m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery	Moisture Content	Blows per 6 in. / 15 cm	Penetration Index	Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) Water content (%) Atterberg limits (%) "N" Value (blows / 0.3 m)	Field Lab RQD CONE	COMMENTS
ft	m					%	%		N	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90		
	0.0			GROUND SURFACE								
				TOPSOIL (300 mm)								
1	0.3			SANDY SILT - Brown Sandy Silt With Clay, Moist, Loose	SS-1	60	23	1	3	X		
2								2				
3	0.8			Mottled	SS-2	90	24	1	9	X		
4								3				
5	1.5			SILTY CLAY - Light Brown Silty Clay, Trace Sand, Moist, Stiff	SS-3	100	26	2	11	X		
6								4				
7	2.0							7				
8					SS-4A		27	3				
9	2.7			SILTY SAND - Light Brown Silty Sand, Trace Clay, Wet, Compact	SS-4B	100	18	3	8			
10								5				
11					SS-5	90	21	6				
12								8				
13	4.0							11	21	X		
14								10				
15	4.6			SAND & GRAVEL - Brown Sand and Gravel, Wet, Compact	SS-6	100	18	7	10	X		
16								2				
17	5.0							8				
18								6				
19												
20	6.0			SILTY CLAY - Grey Silty Clay, Moist, Stiff	SS-7	75	21	3	9	X		
21								3				
22	6.7			END OF BOREHOLE				6				
23	7.0											
24												
25												
26	8.0											
27												

 WL - 2.4 m
 5/22/2020

 First encounter of
 groundwater
 seepage at 2.7 m

 50mm diameter
 monitoring well
 installed to 6.1m



TEST PIT No.: TP-1

ELEVATION: 247.8 m

TEST PIT REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 6 March 2020

LEGEND

☐ GS - GRAB SAMPLE
☒ - WATER LEVEL

EXCAVATION COMPANY: Balterre Contracting Limited METHOD: Track Excavator

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

Depth		m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Moisture Content	Shear test (Cu) △ Field Sensitivity (S) □ Lab ○ Water content (%) ┌─┐ Atterberg limits (%) w _p w _L											COMMENTS
ft	m						10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90			
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%												
		0.2		TOPSOIL (150 mm)														
1		0.3		SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Loose, Moist Occasional Cobbles	AS-1	28			○								No seepage observed during the excavation of the test pit	
	0.5																	
2		0.6		TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand and Gravel, Compact, Moist	AS-2	5	○											
3		0.9		Boulders														
	1.0																	
4																		
	1.5																	
6		1.8		Light Brown Clayey Silt, Trace Gravel, Cobbles and Boulders, Dense, Moist	AS-3	19			○									
	2.0																	
7																		
	2.5																	
9																		
	3.0																	
10																		
11																		
	3.5	3.5		END OF TEST PIT	AS-4	22			○									
12																		
13		4.0																

No seepage observed during the excavation of the test pit



TEST PIT No.: TP-2

ELEVATION: 243.0 m

TEST PIT REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 6 March 2020

LEGEND

☐ GS - GRAB SAMPLE
☒ - WATER LEVEL

EXCAVATION COMPANY: Balterre Contracting Limited METHOD: Track Excavator

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

Depth		m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Moisture Content	Shear test (Cu)		Sensitivity (S)		Water content (%)		Atterberg limits (%)		COMMENTS	
ft	m						w _p	w _l	△ Field	□ Lab						
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	
		0.2		TOPSOIL (200 mm)												
1		0.5		TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand and Gravel, Cobbles, Compact, Moist	AS-1	2	○									No seepage observed during the excavation of the test pit
2		0.8		Boulders	AS-2	9	○									
3		1.0														
4		1.5														
5		2.0														
6		2.5														
7		3.0														
8		3.4		Very Dense	AS-3	10	○									
9		3.5		END OF TEST PIT	AS-4	8	○									
10																
11																
12																
13		4.0														

TEST PIT LOG GEOTECH 11209539-01-DWG-20-03-31, VARGAS TESTPIT LOGS - GPJ GEOLOGIC.GDT 12/6/20

No seepage observed during the excavation of the test pit



TEST PIT No.: TP-3

ELEVATION: 223.2 m

TEST PIT REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 6 March 2020

LEGEND

☐ GS - GRAB SAMPLE
☒ - WATER LEVEL

EXCAVATION COMPANY: Balterre Contracting Limited METHOD: Track Excavator

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

Depth		m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Moisture Content	Shear test (Cu) △ Field Sensitivity (S) □ Lab ○ Water content (%) H _p H _l Atterberg limits (%)											COMMENTS
ft	m						10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90			
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%												
		0.2		TOPSOIL (150 mm)														
1		0.3		SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Loose, Moist to Wet	AS-1	23		○										
	0.5			TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand, Compact, Moist														
2																		
					AS-2	23		○										
3		1.0																
4																		
5		1.5																
6																		
	2.0				AS-3	22		○										
7																		
8		2.5																
9																		
	3.0				AS-4	23		○										
10																		
					AS-5	20		○										
11		3.4		END OF TEST PIT														
	3.5																	
12																		
13		4.0																

 Groundwater seepage
 Observed at 2.1 m



TEST PIT No.: TP-4

ELEVATION: 216.0 m

TEST PIT REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 6 March 2020

LEGEND

☐ GS - GRAB SAMPLE
☒ - WATER LEVEL

EXCAVATION COMPANY: Balterre Contracting Limited METHOD: Track Excavator

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

Depth		m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Moisture Content	Shear test (Cu)		Sensitivity (S)		Water content (%)		Atterberg limits (%)		COMMENTS	
ft	m						w _p	w _l	△ Field	□ Lab						
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	
				TOPSOIL (150 mm)												
1		0.3		SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Loose, Moist	AS-1	28			○							No seepage observed during the excavation of the test pit
		0.4		TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand and Gravel, Compact, Moist	AS-2	37			○							
2		0.5														
3		1.0														
4																
5		1.5			AS-3	26			○							
6																
7		2.0														
8		2.5														
9																
10		3.0														
11		3.4		END OF TEST PIT	AS-4	27			○							
		3.5														
12																
13		4.0														



TEST PIT No.: TP-5

ELEVATION: 215.2 m

TEST PIT REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 6 March 2020

LEGEND

☐ GS - GRAB SAMPLE
☒ - WATER LEVEL

EXCAVATION COMPANY: Balterre Contracting Limited METHOD: Track Excavator

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

Depth		m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Moisture Content	Shear test (Cu) △ Field Sensitivity (S) □ Lab ○ Water content (%) ┌─┐ Atterberg limits (%) w _p w _L											COMMENTS
ft	m						10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90			
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%												
				TOPSOIL (150 mm)														
1		0.3		SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Loose, Moist	AS-1	33			○									No seepage observed during the excavation of the test pit
	0.5																	
2																		
3		1.0			AS-2	28			○									
4																		
5		1.5			AS-3	20			○									
6																		
7		2.0																
8		2.5																
9		2.7		TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand and Gravel, Compact, Moist														
10		3.0		END OF TEST PIT	AS-4	16			○									
11																		
12		3.5																
13		4.0																

TEST PIT LOG GEOTECH 11209539-01-DWG-20-03-31, VARGAS TESTPIT LOGS - GPJ GEOLOGIC.GDT 12/6/20

No seepage observed during the excavation of the test pit



TEST PIT No.: TP-6

ELEVATION: 212.7 m

TEST PIT REPORT

Page: 1 of 1

CLIENT: Vargas Properties

PROJECT: Proposed Residential and Commercial Development

LOGGED BY: Jamie McEachern

DATE: 6 March 2020

LEGEND

☐ GS - GRAB SAMPLE
☒ - WATER LEVEL

EXCAVATION COMPANY: Balterre Contracting Limited METHOD: Track Excavator

NOTES: Ground surface elevation interpolated from Topographic plan prepared by IBW Surveyors, File Name "P-0400 Topo_v4.dwg" dated Jan. 14, 2020

Depth		m Below Existing Grade	Stratigraphy	DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AND BEDROCK	Type and Number	Moisture Content	Shear test (Cu) △ Field □ Lab ○ Water content (%) ⎓ Atterberg limits (%)											COMMENTS
ft	m						10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90			
		0.0		GROUND SURFACE		%												
		0.2		TOPSOIL (150 mm)													No seepage observed during the excavation of the test pit	
1		0.5		SANDY SILT - Reddish Brown Sandy Silt, Loose, Moist	AS-1	18		○										
2				TILL - Light Brown Silty Sand and Gravel, Compact, Moist														
3		1.0				AS-2	9		○									
4																		
5		1.5																
6																		
7		2.0																
8		2.5					AS-3	7		○								
9																		
10		3.0		END OF TEST PIT	AS-4	8		○										
11		3.5																
12																		
13		4.0																

Parameter	Monitoring Wells		Water Well	ODWS		
	BH-7	BH-13	W-3 (Water Well N of Site*)	MAC	IMAC	AO/OG
Magnesium	7.84	7.73	6.41	NS	NS	NS
Manganese	0.030	0.026	<0.001	NS	NS	0.05
Nitrite (N)	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	NS	NS
Nitrate (N)	<0.1	<0.1	3.0	10	NS	NS
pH (unitless)	8.02	7.81	8.00	NS	NS	6.5 to 8.5
Potassium	1.4	1.3	0.9	NS	NS	NS
Sodium	4.1	4.0	6.7	NS	NS	200
Sulphate	7	7	4	NS	NS	500
Turbidity (N.T.U.)	17.8	1180	0.8	1	NS	5
Zinc	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NS	NS	5.0

Notes: All units in mg/L (i.e. parts per million) unless otherwise noted. MAC = maximum acceptable concentration (health related); IMAC = Interim MAC (insufficient data to establish MAC or not feasible to establish MAC to desired level); AO/OG = aesthetic objective or operational guideline (not health related). **Bolded value** exceeds ODWS. NS denotes No Standard. (*) See L-5 water well location on Enclosure B.4 in Appendix B.

The groundwater beneath the Site is relatively hard which is common in Southern Ontario due to overburden materials containing calcium. In general, the water quality is relatively good with no indication of organic pollution as evidenced by the lack of nitrite and nitrate.

4.2.5 Hydraulic Conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity (K) testing was completed at the monitoring wells installed in boreholes BH-4, BH-7 and BH-13. The testing consisted of falling and/or rising head testing and was completed by introducing a one-metre long slug within the well or by filling the monitoring well with potable water, and then measuring the water levels using a data logger programmed to record readings at three (3) second intervals. The data was analyzed using AQTESOLV and the Bouwer-Rice solution for each test (see Appendix C for solution data).

The K values for the hydraulic conductivity testing range from on the order of 10^{-3} to 10^{-5} cm/sec. The K values from the test data indicate that the monitoring wells were screened within medium (sand) to low (till) hydraulic conductivity units. The hydraulic conductivity testing suggests that excavations within these soils are expected to yield low to little water. However, increased amounts of water may be expected when pockets or layer of sand and/or gravel are intersected.

4.2.6 Infiltration Testing

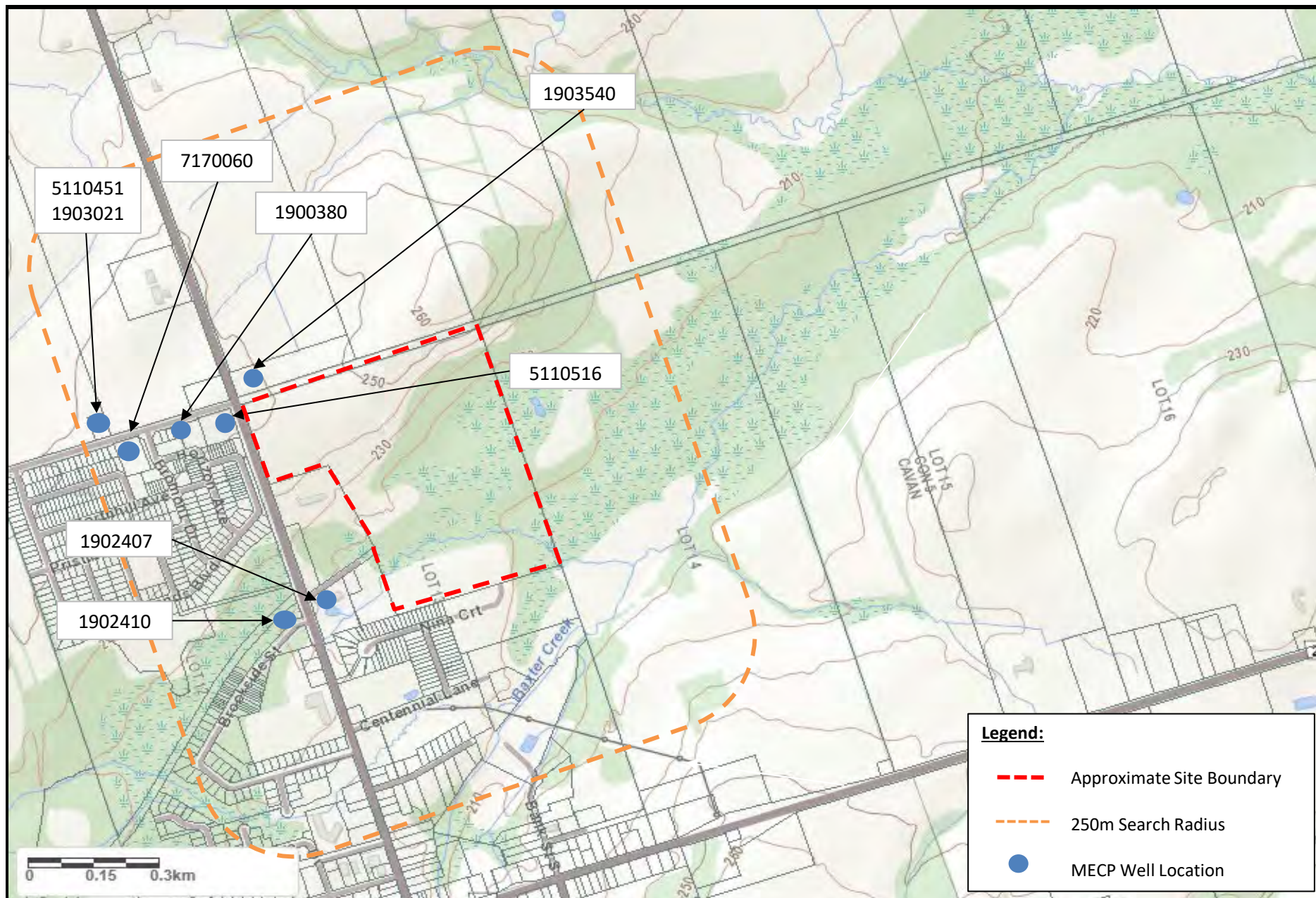
For purposes of Low Impact Development strategies, infiltration data of the shallow site soils is presented in this section. In-situ constant head permeameter tests were conducted at six (6) locations in test pits TP-2 (at 0.6 and 1.2 m depth), TP-5 (at 0.3 m depth), TP-6 (at 1.0 m depth), and near boreholes BH-4 (at 0.6 m depth) and BH-7 (at 0.6 m depth). The importance of infiltration is for the implementation of low impact development strategies to recharge precipitation into the ground at pre-development or near pre-development values. Infiltration testing was completed using an ETC Pask (constant head well) permeameter. The testing was not successful at test pits TP-1, TP-3, TP-4 due to unknown subsurface conditions that may have been related to clayey till, boulders or some other condition.

Based upon the infiltration testing conducted near test pits TP-2, TP-5 and TP-6, the upper vadose zone has a field saturated hydraulic conductivity ranging from 10^{-3} to 10^{-5} cm/sec (Appendix C). The infiltration test results provide preliminary infiltration values for the Site and are indicative of silty sand or sandy silt material. Although LIDs can be applied to any soil type, additional testing should be considered at the detailed design stage when infiltration areas are known.

Based on the Supplementary Guidelines to the Ontario Building Code 2012, this correlates to an infiltration rate in the order of 30 to 75 mm/hr. It is noted, however, that slight variations in the soil stratigraphy may cause variations in the permeability of the soil in both vertical and horizontal orientations.

Appendix B

MECP Well Records and Well Survey



Scale: Refer to Scale Bar Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17			Vargas Development Proposed Residential Development Fallis Line, Millbrook, ON Well Location Plan	11209539-01 June, 2020 FIGURE B.1
---	---	--	--	--

APPENDIX B.2: WELL SUMMARY - OVERBURDEN BEDROCK

Well Record Summary

Vargas Development

Millbrook, ON

Well No.	Well Use	Water Found		Static Level		Pump Rate		Well Depth		Comments
		Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	lgpm	L/min	Feet	Metres	
1900380	Domestic	53.0	16.2	39.0	11.9	22.0	100.1	54.0	16.5	Topsoil to 2', till to 20', clay with stones to 53', gravel to 54'
1902407	Domestic	121.0	36.9	0.0	0.0	16.0	72.8	121.0	36.9	Topsoil to 2', clay and stones to 110', clay with gravel and shale rock to 121'
1902410	Domestic	106.0	32.3	0.0	0.0	15.0	68.3	106.0	32.3	Topsoil to 2', clay to 100', gravel to 106'
5110451	Domestic	209	63.7	82	25.0	4.0	18.2	209	63.7	Clay and stones to 16', sand and gravel to 98', sand to 123', clay and gravel to 129', sand to 146', sand with gravel and clay to 208', shale to 209'
5110516	Domestic	115	35.1	49	14.9	6.0	27.3	119	36.3	Topsoil to 1', clay with stones to 37', gravel to 44', clay to 102', gravel and sand to 115', sand and gravel to 119'
717060	Domestic	208.0	63.4	175.0	53.3	10.0	45.5	208.0	63.4	Clay with stones to 15', sand and gravel to 38', clay to 110', clayey silt to 168', clay to 195', silty sand to 203', sand to 208'

Number of wells = 6

	Water Found		Static Level		Pump Rate		Well Depth	
	Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	lgpm	L/min	Feet	Metres
AVERAGE	135.3	41.2	57.5	17.5	12.2	55.4	136.2	41.5
MAXIMUM	209.0	63.7	175.0	53.3	22.0	100.1	209.0	63.7
MINIMUM	53.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	4.0	18.2	54.0	16.5

APPENDIX B.3: WELL SUMMARY - DRILLED BEDROCK

Well Record Summary

Vargas Development

Millbrook, ON

Well No.	Well Use	Water Found		Static Level		Pump Rate		Well Depth		Depth to Bedrock		Comments
		Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	lgpm	L/min	Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	
1903021	Domestic	216.0	65.8	66.0	20.1	3.0	13.7	237.0	72.2	215.0	65.5	Clay with stones to 130', clay with sand layers to 135', clay with stones to 215', limestone to 237'
1903540	Domestic	225.0	68.6	70.0	21.3	2.0	9.1	230.0	70.1	225.0	68.6	Topsoil to 1', clay and stones to 135', sand and clay to 144', sand and gravel to 155', sand and clay to 225', limestone to 230'

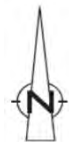
Number of wells = 2

	Water Found		Static Level		Pump Rate		Well Depth		Depth to Bedrock	
	Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres	lgpm	L/min	Feet	Metres	Feet	Metres
AVERAGE	220.5	67.2	68.0	20.7	2.5	11.4	233.5	71.2	220.0	67.1
MAXIMUM	225.0	68.6	70.0	21.3	3.0	13.7	237.0	72.2	225.0	68.6
MINIMUM	216.0	65.8	66.0	20.1	2.0	9.1	230.0	70.1	215.0	65.5



Source: Compiled from Google Earth. Aerial photo dated November 27, 2019

Scale:
Refer to Scale Bar
Coordinate System:
NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17



Geotechnical Investigation
Vargas Development
Proposed Residential Development
Fallis Line, Millbrook, ON

11209539-01
March, 2020

Well Survey Locations

Appendix B.3

APPENDIX B.4: WATER WELL INFORMATION SURVEY

PROJECT: 11209539-01, March 18 and 19, 2020

LOCATION: Fallis Line, Millbrook, ON

Address	Well ID for Map	Easting (m)	Northing (m)	Well Type	Top of Well (m)	Water Level (m)	Depth (m)	Quality	Quantity	Comments
893 Fallis Line	L-1	703391	4892952	Drilled	0.51	18.45	60.5	Methane gas and cloudy	No known issues	Municipally serviced as of 2018. Former well on property.
1 Buckland Drive	L-2	703925	4892576	--	--	--	--	--	--	Municipally serviced for past 30 years. On a well prior to that.
23 Buckland Drive	L-3	704025	4892662	Drilled	0.01	0.68		No known issues	'No known issues	Municipally serviced since 1986. Former well on property. Water sample collected (W-1).
917 County Road 10	L-4	703867	4892831	Dug	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	No known issues	No known issues	Current Water Supply- no issues, plenty of water. Water sample collected from tap (W-2).
Onsite (North of Fallis Line)	L-5	7037730	4893143	Dug	0.015	5.15	Unknown	No known issues	No known issues	Current Water Supply- no issues, plenty of water. Water sample collected from tap (W-3).

UTM 11 7z 703510E
9R 4892781N
Elev. 9R 0825
Basin 24



RECEIVED
FEB 22 1954 19
GEOLOGICAL BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES

No. 380

The Well Drillers Act
Department of Mines, Province of Ontario

Water Well Record

Durham Village, Town or City Cavan
RR # 3 Millbrook

Date Completed 9 Dec 53 Cost of Well (excluding pump)

Pipe and Casing Record

Pumping Test

Casing diameter(s) 6.5
Length(s) of casing(s) 54
Type of screen none
Length of screen
Distance from top of screen to ground level
Is well a gravel-wall type?
Date Dec 9
Static level 4.0
Pumping level 4.4
Pumping rate 220 GPM
Duration of test 2 hrs
Distance from cylinder or bowls to ground level

Water Record

Kind (fresh or mineral)	Depth(s) to Water Horizon(s)	Kind of Water	No. of Feet Water Rises
fresh	53-54	Clear	14'
Quality (hard, soft, contains iron, sulphur, etc.) soft			
Appearance (clear, cloudy, coloured) clear			
For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Farm stock			
How far is well from possible source of contamination? none			
What is the source of contamination?			
Enclose a copy of any mineral analysis that has been made of water.			

Well Log

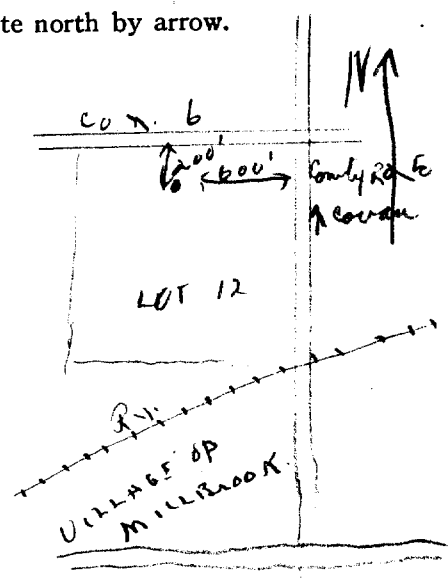
Overburden and Bedrock Record

From To
0 ft. 2. ft.

Top Soil
Brown Soil
Blue clay + stones
Gravel

Location of Well

In diagram below show distances of well from road and lot line. Indicate north by arrow.



Situation: Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland
Drilling Firm. J. H. Sanderson
Address. 131 Maria St. Port Huron
Name of Driller. J. H. Sanderson
Date. Feb 15 / 54
Licence Number. 209
Signature of Licensee. J. H. Sanderson

UTM 17 Z 703098 E
9 R 4892378 N
Elev. 9 R 0720
Basin 24



RECEIVED
DEC 29 1954
GEOLOGICAL BRANCH
DEPARTMENT of MINES

19 No 2407

The Water-well Drillers Act, 1954
Department of Mines

Water-Well Record

MILLBROOK

County or Territorial District Durham Township, Village, ~~Town or City~~ Millbrook
Village, ~~Town or City~~ MILLBROOK
Address Millbrook
Date completed 1954 (day) (month) (year)

Pipe and Casing Record

Pumping Test

Casing diameter(s) <u>6"</u>	Static level <u>flowing</u>
Length(s) <u>121'</u>	Pumping rate <u>1000 gals per hr.</u>
Type of screen	Pumping level <u>60'</u>
Length of screen	Duration of test <u>1 hr.</u>

Well Log

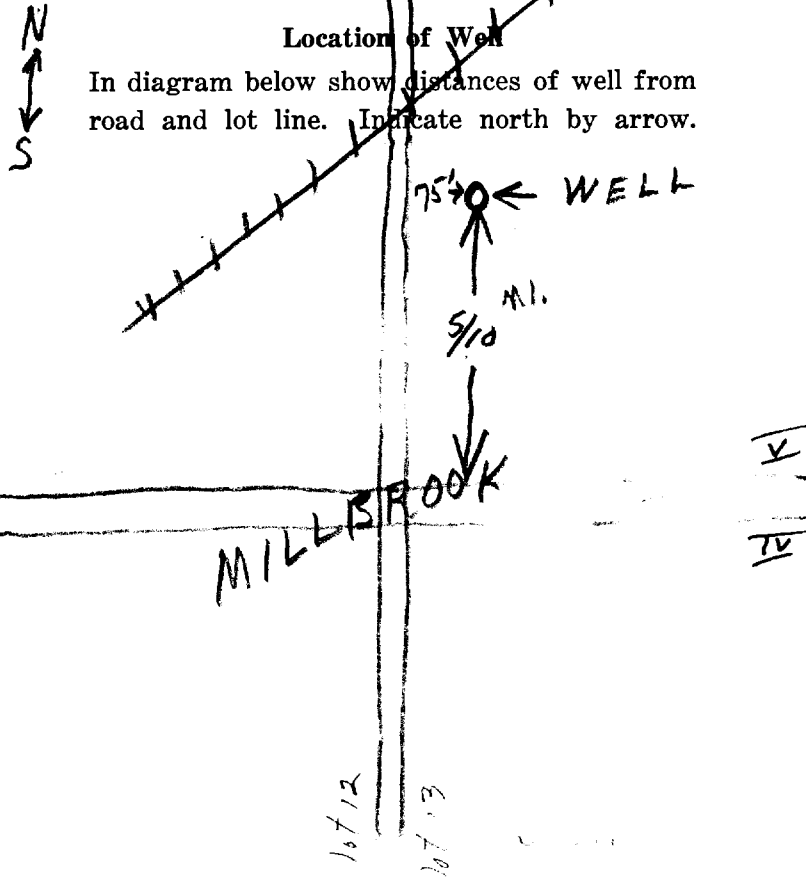
Water Record

Overburden and Bedrock Record	From ft.	To ft.	Depth (s) at which water (s) found	No. of feet water rises	Kind of water (fresh, salty, or sulphur)
Top soil	0	2'	121'	flows	fresh.
Blue clay + some stones	2'	110'			
clay, gravel + shale rock	110'	121'			

For what purpose(s) is the water to be used? Domestic
Is water clear or cloudy? clear
Is well on upland, in valley, or on hillside? upland
Drilling firm H. N. Faulkner
Address 687 Water St. Peterboro
Name of Driller H. G. Lang
Address Sturgeon St. Ormiston
Licence Number 456

I certify that the foregoing statements of fact are true.

Date Dec. 19 H. G. Lang
Signature of Licensee





The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act

WATER WELL RECORD

31 D / 1 W

Water management in Ontario

1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED

2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

11

1903021

MUNICIP.

19002

CON.

CEN

105

COUNTY OR DISTRICT

TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, VILLAGE

CON. BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC.

LOT

DATE COMPLETED

DAY 17 MO. Sept YR. 70

92780

4

ELEVATION

0835

5

BASIN CODE

24

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
Brown	clay	stones	hard	0	22
Blue	clay	stones	hard	22	130
Blue	clay	sand layers	soft	130	135
Blue	clay	stones	hard	135	215
Grey	limestone		hard	215	237

31

32

41

WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER			
10-13	1 ☒ FRESH	3 ☐ SULPHUR	14	
	2 ☐ SALTY	4 ☐ MINERAL		
15-18	1 ☐ FRESH	3 ☐ SULPHUR	19	
	2 ☐ SALTY	4 ☐ MINERAL		
20-23	1 ☐ FRESH	3 ☐ SULPHUR	24	
	2 ☐ SALTY	4 ☐ MINERAL		
25-28	1 ☐ FRESH	3 ☐ SULPHUR	29	
	2 ☐ SALTY	4 ☐ MINERAL		
30-33	1 ☐ FRESH	3 ☐ SULPHUR	34	
	2 ☐ SALTY	4 ☐ MINERAL		

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET	
			FROM	TO
10-11	1 ☒ STEEL	12 .185	0	216
	2 ☐ GALVANIZED			
	3 ☐ CONCRETE			
	4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			
17-18	1 ☐ STEEL			20-23
	2 ☐ GALVANIZED			
	3 ☐ CONCRETE			
	4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			
24-25	1 ☐ STEEL			27-30
	2 ☐ GALVANIZED			
	3 ☐ CONCRETE			
	4 ☐ OPEN HOLE			

SCREEN

SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)

MATERIAL AND TYPE

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

FEET

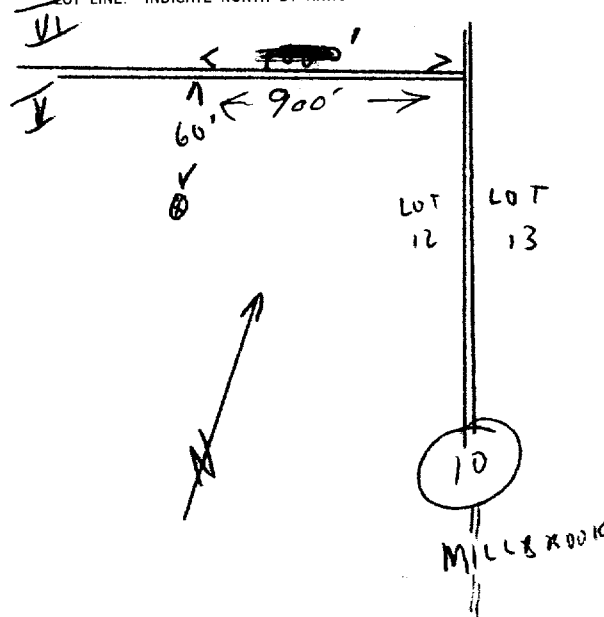
FEET

FEET

FEET

LOCATION OF WELL

IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.



DRILLERS REMARKS:

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING	PUMPING	RECOVERY
1 ☐ PUMP	2 ☒ BAILER	000.3 GPM.	01 HOURS	00 MINS.
19-21	22-24	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES	45 MINUTES
066 FEET	230 FEET	100 FEET	150 FEET	200 FEET
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	38-41	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST	
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE		
☐ SHALLOW	☒ DEEP	000.3 GPM.		
50-53	000.0 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY			

FINAL STATUS OF WELL	WATER USE	METHOD OF DRILLING
1 ☒ WATER SUPPLY	1 ☒ DOMESTIC	1 ☒ CABLE TOOL
2 ☐ OBSERVATION WELL	2 ☐ STOCK	2 ☐ ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)
3 ☐ TEST HOLE	3 ☐ IRRIGATION	3 ☐ ROTARY (REVERSE)
4 ☐ RECHARGE WELL	4 ☐ INDUSTRIAL	4 ☐ ROTARY (AIR)
	☐ OTHER	5 ☐ AIR PERCUSSION
5 ☐ ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY	5 ☐ COMMERCIAL	6 ☐ BORING
6 ☐ ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY	6 ☐ MUNICIPAL	7 ☐ DIAMOND
7 ☐ UNFINISHED	7 ☐ PUBLIC SUPPLY	8 ☐ JETTING
	8 ☐ COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING	9 ☐ DRIVING
	9 ☐ NOT USED	

CONTRACTOR	NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR	LICENCE NUMBER
	W. Anderson	4713
	Address	
	W. Anderson	
	NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER	LICENCE NUMBER
	W. Anderson	
	SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR	SUBMISSION DATE
	W. Anderson	DAY 18 MO. 9 YR. 70

OFFICE USE ONLY	DATA SOURCE	CONTRACTOR	DATE RECEIVED
	1	4713	040271
	DATE OF INSPECTION	INSPECTOR	
	APR. 14/71	SC/J.B.	
	REMARKS:	P/J.B.	

OWRC COPY



WATER WELL RECORD

Water management in Ontario 1. PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED

2. CHECK ☒ CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE

COUNTY OR DISTRICT Durham	TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE Cavan	CON., BLOCK, TRACT, SURVEY, ETC. 6	LOT 013
DATE COMPLETED DAY 13 MO 7 YR 72		MUNICIPALITY 1903540	
ELEVATION 92900		BASIN CODE 5 24	

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET	
				FROM	TO
	top soil			0'	1'
brown	clay & stones & boulders			1'	45'
				45'	135'
grey	clay & stones			135'	144'
fine sand & grey clay				144'	155'
fine sand & gravel & grey clay				155'	170'
gravel fine sand & grey clay				170'	225'
fine sand, grey clay & gravel				225'	230'
grey	limestone rock				

31	0001 02	0045 00512	0135 00512	0144 0805	0155 081105	0170 1119805	1
32	0225 080511	0230 0215					

WATER RECORD			
WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER		
225' 230'	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR		
0225	2 SALTY 4 MINERAL		
15-18	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR		
	2 SALTY 4 MINERAL		
20-23	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR		
	2 SALTY 4 MINERAL		
25-28	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR		
	2 SALTY 4 MINERAL		
30-33	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR		
	2 SALTY 4 MINERAL		

CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD			
INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
6 1/2	STEEL	12	0' 225'
6 1/2	GALVANIZED	12	225' 230'
6 1/2	CONCRETE	12	
6 1/2	OPEN HOLE	12	
06	STEEL	19	0230
	GALVANIZED	26	
	CONCRETE	26	
	OPEN HOLE	26	

SCREEN	
SIZE(S) OF OPENING (SLOT NO.)	DIAMETER
	INCHES
	FEET
MATERIAL AND TYPE	
DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN	
FEET	

PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD		
DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	(CEMENT GROUT, LEAD PACKER, ETC.)
FROM TO		
10-13	14-17	
18-21	22-25	
26-29	30-33	

PUMPING TEST METHOD		PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 PUMP	2 BAILER	0002 GPM	08 HOURS 00 MINS.
STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING	
070'	225'	15 MINUTES	30 MINUTES
		45 MINUTES	60 MINUTES
		190'	175'
			165'
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST	
		1 CLEAR 2 CLOUDY	
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE	
1 SHALLOW 2 DEEP	225'	0002 GPM	
50-53 0002 GPM./FT. SPECIFIC CAPACITY			

FINAL STATUS OF WELL	
1 WATER SUPPLY	5 ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY
2 OBSERVATION WELL	6 ABANDONED, POOR QUALITY
3 TEST HOLE	7 UNFINISHED
4 RECHARGE WELL	
WATER USE	
1 DOMESTIC	5 COMMERCIAL
2 STOCK	6 MUNICIPAL
3 IRRIGATION	7 PUBLIC SUPPLY
4 INDUSTRIAL	8 COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING
	9 NOT USED
METHOD OF DRILLING	
1 CABLE TOOL	6 BORING
2 ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL)	7 DIAMOND
3 ROTARY (REVERSE)	8 JETTING
4 ROTARY (AIR)	9 DRIVING
5 AIR PERCUSSION	

LOCATION OF WELL	
IN DIAGRAM BELOW SHOW DISTANCES OF WELL FROM ROAD AND LOT LINE. INDICATE NORTH BY ARROW.	
DRILLERS REMARKS:	

CONTRACTOR	
NAME OF WELL CONTRACTOR	LICENCE NUMBER
Stuart Stockdale Well Drilling	4814
ADDRESS	
R.R.#2, Peterborough	
NAME OF DRILLER OR BORER	LICENCE NUMBER
Ernest Seabrooke	4773
SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR	SUBMISSION DATE
Stuart Stockdale	DAY MO YR

OFFICE USE ONLY	
DATA SOURCE	CONTRACTOR
1	4814
DATE OF INSPECTION	INSPECTOR
27, 11, 73	K
REMARKS:	P 2
	WI

1 PRINT ONLY IN SPACES PROVIDED 2 CHECK CORRECT BOX WHERE APPLICABLE 11 5110516 51024 CAN 05

COUNTY OR DISTRICT TOWNSHIP, BOROUGH, CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE CON BLOCK TRACT SURVEY ETC CON 5 DATE COMPLETED DAY 03 MO 06 YR 81 #3, Millbrook, Ontario 92800 4 0825 5 24

LOG OF OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MATERIALS (SEE INSTRUCTIONS)

GENERAL COLOUR	MOST COMMON MATERIAL	OTHER MATERIALS	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH - FEET
				FROM TO
			TOP SOIL	0 1
WHITE	CLAY	STONES		1 37
BROWN	GRAVEL		COARSE	37 44
WHITE	CLAY			44 102
BROWN	GRAVEL	SAND	FINE	102 115
BROWN	SAND	GRAVEL	FINE	115 119

31 0001 02 003710512 0044631 0102105 011962908 32

41 WATER RECORD

WATER FOUND AT - FEET	KIND OF WATER
10-13	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 4 SALTY 4 MINERAL
15-18	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL
20-23	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL
25-28	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL
30-33	1 FRESH 3 SULPHUR 2 SALTY 4 MINERAL

51 CASING & OPEN HOLE RECORD

INSIDE DIAM. INCHES	MATERIAL	WALL THICKNESS INCHES	DEPTH - FEET
10-11	1 STEEL 2 GALVANIZED 3 CONCRETE 4 OPEN HOLE	188	0 0119
17-18	1 STEEL 2 GALVANIZED 3 CONCRETE 4 OPEN HOLE		20-23
24-25	1 STEEL 2 GALVANIZED 3 CONCRETE 4 OPEN HOLE		27-30

61 PLUGGING & SEALING RECORD

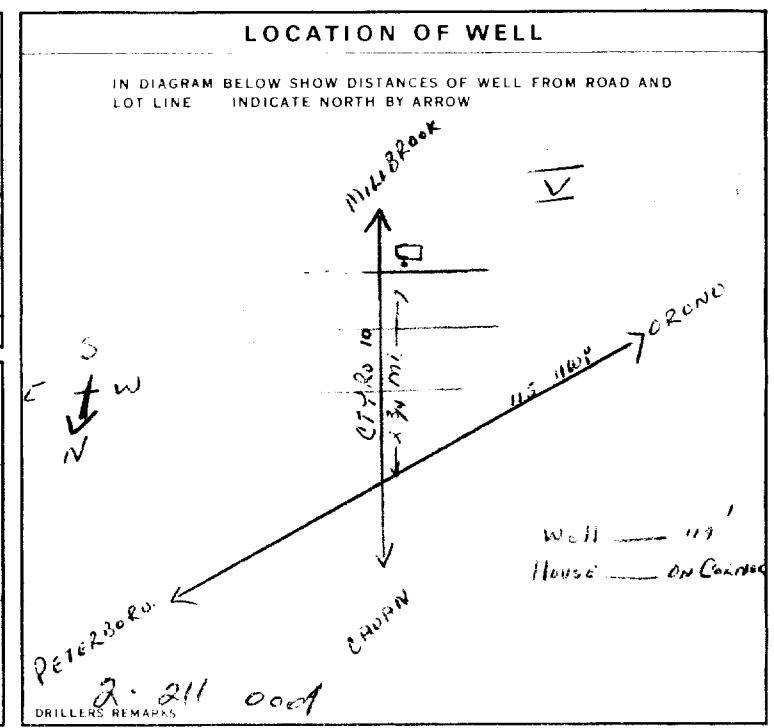
DEPTH SET AT - FEET	MATERIAL AND TYPE	CEMENT GROUT LEAD PACKER ETC
10-13		
18-21		
26-29		

71 PUMPING TEST

PUMPING TEST METHOD	PUMPING RATE	DURATION OF PUMPING
1 PUMP 2 BAILER	0006 GPM	04 HOURS 00 MINS
STATIC LEVEL	WATER LEVEL END OF PUMPING	WATER LEVELS DURING
049 FEET	113 FEET	15 MINUTES 26-28 FEET 30 MINUTES 29-31 FEET 45 MINUTES 32-34 FEET 60 MINUTES 35-37 FEET
IF FLOWING, GIVE RATE	PUMP INTAKE SET AT	WATER AT END OF TEST
		1 CLEAR 2 CLOUDY
RECOMMENDED PUMP TYPE	RECOMMENDED PUMP SETTING	RECOMMENDED PUMPING RATE
SHALLOW DEEP		

FINAL STATUS OF WELL 1 WATER USE 01 METHOD OF DRILLING 1

1 WATER SUPPLY 2 OBSERVATION WELL 3 TEST HOLE 4 RECHARGE WELL	5 ABANDONED, INSUFFICIENT SUPPLY 6 ABANDONED POOR QUALITY 7 UNFINISHED
1 DOMESTIC 2 STOCK 3 IRRIGATION 4 INDUSTRIAL OTHER	5 COMMERCIAL 6 MUNICIPAL 7 PUBLIC SUPPLY 8 COOLING OR AIR CONDITIONING 9 NOT USED
1 CABLE TOOL 2 ROTARY (CONVENTIONAL) 3 ROTARY (REVERSE) 4 ROTARY (AIR) 5 AIR PERCUSSION	6 BORING 7 DIAMOND 8 JETTING 9 DRIVING



CONTRACTOR ROBERT RUTH WELLDRIILLING LTD. 4635 R. R. #2, CAVAN, Ont. 705-799-5343

SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR Robert Ruth Submission Date DAY 30 MO 9 YR 81

OFFICE USE ONLY DATA SOURCE 1 4635 090782 DATE OF INSPECTION INSPECTOR REMARKS

CSS.ES

Address of Well Location (Street Number/Name) 893 Fallis Line		Township Caven	Lot pt. 12	Concession 5
County/District/Municipality Peterborough		City/Town/Village Millbrook	Province Ontario	Postal Code L0A 1G0
UTM Coordinates NAD 83	Zone 17	Easting 703452	Northings 4892976	Municipal Plan and Sublot Number

Overburden and Bedrock Materials/Abandonment Sealing Record (see instructions on the back of this form)

General Colour	Most Common Material	Other Materials	General Description	Depth (m/ft) From	To
Brown	Clay	Stones	Hard	0	15
Brown	Sand	Gravel	Loose	15	38
Grey	Clay	Hard	Dense	38	110
Grey	Silt	Clay	Soft	110	168
Grey	Clay		Hard	168	195
Grey	Sand	Silt	Fine	195	203
Grey	Sand		Fine - Sharp	203	208

Annular Space			
Depth Set at (m/ft) From	To	Type of Sealant Used (Material and Type)	Volume Placed (m ³ /ft ³)
0	20	Wyoben	

Method of Construction	Well Use
☐ Cable Tool ☒ Rotary (Conventional) ☐ Rotary (Reverse) ☐ Boring ☐ Air percussion ☐ Other, specify _____	☐ Public ☒ Domestic ☐ Livestock ☐ Industrial ☐ Other, specify _____

Construction Record - Casing				Status of Well	
Inside Diameter (cm/in)	Open Hole OR Material (Galvanized, Fibreglass, Concrete, Plastic, Steel)	Wall Thickness (cm/in)	Depth (m/ft) From	To	
6 1/4	Steel	219	0	203	☒ Water Supply ☐ Replacement Well ☐ Test Hole ☐ Recharge Well ☐ Dewatering Well ☐ Observation and/or Monitoring Hole ☐ Alteration (Construction) ☐ Abandoned, Insufficient Supply ☐ Abandoned, Poor Water Quality ☐ Abandoned, other, specify _____ ☐ Other, specify _____

Construction Record - Screen				Status of Well	
Outside Diameter (cm/in)	Material (Plastic, Galvanized, Steel)	Slot No.	Depth (m/ft) From	To	
5 1/2	S. Steel	8	203	208	☐ Other, specify _____

Water Details		Hole Diameter	
Water found at Depth (m/ft)	Kind of Water: ☒ Fresh ☐ Untested	Depth (m/ft) From	Diameter (cm/in) To
208	☐ Gas ☐ Other, specify _____	0	20
			10

Business Name of Well Contractor Roger Boadway Ent. Ltd.		Well Contractor's Licence No. 114113	
Business Address (Street Number/Name) P.O. Box 397, Sutton West		Municipality York	
Province ON	Postal Code L0E1R0	Business E-mail Address boadwaywells@bellnet.ca	
Bus. Telephone No. (inc. area code) 9057225362		Name of Well Technician (Last Name, First Name) Boadway Grant	
Well Technician's Licence No. 0029		Date Submitted 2011/10/04	

Results of Well Yield Testing			
After test of well yield, water was: ☒ Clear and sand free ☐ Other, specify _____		Draw Down	
If pumping discontinued, give reason:		Time (min)	Water Level (m/ft)
Pump intake set at (m/ft) 175		1	1
Pumping rate (l/min / GPM) 10		2	2
Duration of pumping 1 hrs + _____ min		3	3
Final water level end of pumping (m/ft) 175		4	4
If flowing give rate (l/min / GPM)		5	5
Recommended pump depth (m/ft) 175		10	10
Recommended pump rate (l/min / GPM) 8		15	15
Well production (l/min / GPM) 10		20	20
Disinfected? ☒ Yes ☐ No		25	25
		30	30
		40	40
		50	50
		60	60

Map of Well Location

Please provide a map below following instructions on the back.

Well owner's information package delivered ☐ Yes ☒ No	Date Package Delivered Y Y Y Y M M D D 2011 07 12	Ministry Use Only Audit No. z128143 OCT 14 2011
---	---	---

Appendix E

Water Balance Calculations

Appendix E.1

Revised Water Budget (Thornthwaite Method) - Average Values*

Weather Station: Peterborough A

Climate Station: 6166418

Elevation: 191 masl

Distance Away: ~ 10.2 km

Month	Mean Temperature (°C)	Heat Index	Unadjusted Potential ET (mm)	Daylight Correction Factor	Adjusted ET (mm)	Total Precipitation (mm)
January	-8.5	0	0	0.78	0	57.4
February	-7.5	0	0	0.88	0	51.5
March	-1.8	0	0	0.99	0	56.1
April	5.9	1.28	28.8	1.12	32.2	68.6
May	12.1	3.81	60.1	1.22	73.3	81.5
June	17	6.38	85.1	1.28	109.0	79.9
July	19.6	7.91	98.5	1.25	123.1	70.6
August	18.3	7.13	91.8	1.15	105.6	77
September	13.9	4.70	69.2	1.04	72.0	85.3
October	7.5	1.85	36.8	0.92	33.8	76.9
November	1.9	0.23	9.0	0.8	7.2	86.4
December	-4.4	0	0	0.76	0	64.2
TOTAL	6.2	33.3	479.3		556.2	855.4
TOTAL WATER SURPLUS: 299.2 mm						

Notes:

*Average values of precipitation were used. Average values of temperature were also used.

Appendix E.2

Water Budget Pre-Development

Catchment Designation	PRE-DEVELOPMENT SITE			TOTAL
	Agricultural Areas	Naturalized Areas	Natural Heritage Areas	
Area (m ²)	57224	83876	154600	295700
Pervious Area (m ²)	57224	83876	154600	295700
% Pervious	19.4%	28.4%	52.3%	100.0%
Impervious Area (m ²)	0	0	0	0
% Impervious	0%	0%	0%	0.0%
INFILTRATION FACTORS				
Topography Infiltration Factor	0.1	0.1	0.15	
Soil Infiltration Factor	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Land Cover Infiltration Factor	0.1	0.15	0.2	
MECP Infiltration Factor	0.4	0.45	0.55	
Actual Infiltration Factor	0.4	0.45	0.55	
Runoff Coefficient	0.6	0.55	0.45	
Runoff from Impervious Surfaces*	0	0	0	
INPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)				
Precipitation (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855
Run On (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0
Total Inputs (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855
OUTPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)				
Precipitation Surplus (mm/yr)	299	299	299	299
Net Surplus (mm/yr)	299	299	299	299
Evapotranspiration (mm/yr)	556	556	556	556
Infiltration (mm/yr)	120	135	165	147
Rooftop Infiltration (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0
Total Infiltration (mm/yr)	120	135	165	147
Runoff Pervious Areas	180	165	135	152
Runoff Impervious Areas	0	0	0	0
Total Runoff (mm/yr)	180	165	135	152
Total Outputs (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0
INPUTS (VOLUMES)				
Precipitation (m ³ /yr)	48949	71748	132245	252942
Run On (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0
Total Inputs (m³/yr)	48949	71748	132245	252942
OUTPUTS (VOLUMES)				
Precipitation Surplus (m ³ /yr)	17120	25093	46252	88465
Net Surplus (m ³ /yr)	17120	25093	46252	88465
Evapotranspiration (m ³ /yr)	31830	46654	85993	164476
Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	6848	11292	25439	43579
Rooftop Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0
Total Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	6848	11292	25439	43579
Runoff Pervious Areas (m ³ /yr)	10272	13801	20813	44887
Runoff Impervious Areas (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0
Total Runoff (m ³ /yr)	10272	13801	20813	44887
Total Outputs (m³/yr)	48949	71748	132245	252942
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Naturalized areas are open, vacant areas that are not used for agriculture and are not natural heritage areas
Agricultural area based upon Peterborough County GIS.

Natural heritage area based upon Conceptual Master Plan CMP-01 dated Jan. 25, 2022.

Appendix E.3
Water Budget Post-Development - No Mitigation Strategies

Catchment Designation	POST-DEVELOPMENT SITE															TOTAL
	Low Density - Singles A, B, C			Med. Density - Townhouse D			Natural	SWM	Road	Road ROWs		Parkland	Commercial Block			
	Lawns	Rooftops	Driveways	Lawns	Rooftops	Driveways	Heritage	Pond	Widening	Asphalt	Grass	& Trails	Landscaping	Rooftops	Asphalt	
Area (m ²)	15725	37740	9435	2560	9600	640	154600	16200	1000	15800	15800	3600	910	1690	10400	295700
Pervious Area (m ²)	15725	0	0	2560	0	0	154600	0	1000	0	15800	3600	910	0	0	194195
% Pervious	5.3%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	52.3%	0%	0.3%	0%	5.3%	1.2%	0.3%	0%	0%	65.7%
Impervious Area (m ²)	0	37740	9435	0	9600	640	0	16200	0	15800	0	0	0	1690	10400	101505
% Impervious	0%	12.8%	3.2%	0%	3.2%	0.2%	0%	5.5%	0%	5.3%	0%	0%	0%	0.6%	3.5%	34.3%
	INFILTRATION FACTORS															
Topography Infiltration Factor	0.15	0	0	0.15	0	0.1	0.15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.15	0.15	0	0	
Soil Infiltration Factor	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0.2	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0	0	
Land Cover Infiltration Factor	0.15	0	0	0.15	0	0	0.2	0	0.15	0	0.15	0.15	0.15	0	0	
MECP Infiltration Factor	0.5	0	0	0.5	0	0.1	0.55	0.1	0.45	0.1	0.45	0.5	0.5	0	0	
Actual Infiltration Factor	0.5	0	0	0.5	0	0	0.55	0.05	0.45	0	0.45	0.5	0.5	0	0	
Runoff Coefficient	0.5	1	1	0.5	1	1	0.45	0.95	0.55	1	0.55	0.5	0.5	1	1	
Runoff from Impervious Surfaces*	0	0.8	0.8	0	0.8	0.8	0	0.8	0	0.8	0	0.8	0	0.8	0.8	
	INPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)															
Precipitation (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855
Run On (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Inputs (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855
	OUTPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)															
Precipitation Surplus (mm/yr)	299	684	684	299	684	684	299	684	299	684	299	299	299	684	684	431
Net Surplus (mm/yr)	299	684	684	299	684	684	299	684	299	684	299	299	299	684	684	431
Evapotranspiration (mm/yr)	556	171	171	556	171	171	556	171	556	171	556	556	556	171	171	424
Infiltration (mm/yr)	150	0	0	150	0	0	165	34	135	0	135	150	150	0	0	107
Rooftop Infiltration (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Infiltration (mm/yr)	150	0	0	150	0	0	165	34	135	0	135	150	150	0	0	107
Runoff Pervious Areas	150	0	0	150	0	0	135	0	165	0	165	150	150	0	0	91
Runoff Impervious Areas	0	684	684	0	684	684	0	650	0	684	0	0	0	684	684	233
Total Runoff (mm/yr)	150	684	684	150	684	684	135	650	165	684	165	150	150	684	684	324
Total Outputs (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INPUTS (VOLUMES)															
Precipitation (m ³ /yr)	13451	32283	8071	2190	8212	547	132245	13857	855	13515	13515	3079	778	1446	8896	252942
Run On (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Inputs (m ³ /yr)	13451	32283	8071	2190	8212	547	132245	13857	855	13515	13515	3079	778	1446	8896	252942
	OUTPUTS (VOLUMES)															
Precipitation Surplus (m ³ /yr)	4704	25826	6457	766	6569	438	46252	11086	299	10812	4727	1077	272	1157	7117	127560
Net Surplus (m ³ /yr)	4704	25826	6457	766	6569	438	46252	11086	299	10812	4727	1077	272	1157	7117	127560
Evapotranspiration (m ³ /yr)	8747	6457	1614	1424	1642	109	85993	2771	556	2703	8788	2002	506	289	1779	125382
Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	2352	0	0	383	0	0	25439	554	135	0	2127	539	136	0	0	31665
Rooftop Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	2352	0	0	383	0	0	25439	554	135	0	2127	539	136	0	0	31665
Runoff Pervious Areas (m ³ /yr)	2352	0	0	383	0	0	20813	0	165	0	2600	539	136	0	0	26988
Runoff Impervious Areas (m ³ /yr)	0	25826	6457	0	6569	438	0	10532	0	10812	0	0	0	1157	7117	68908
Total Runoff (m ³ /yr)	2352	25826	6457	383	6569	438	20813	10532	165	10812	2600	539	136	1157	7117	95895
Total Outputs (m ³ /yr)	13451	32283	8071	2190	8212	547	132245	13857	855	13515	13515	3079	778	1446	8896	252942
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:

Post-Development areas based upon Conceptual Master Plan CMP-01 dated Jan. 25, 2022.

*Evaporation from impervious areas was assumed to be 20% of precipitation.

Asphalt has 0% infiltration capability

Low Density Single Lots: Assume rooftops cover about 60% of the lot. Driveways cover about 15% of the lot; Grass (lawns) cover about 25% of the lot.

Medium Density Townhouse Lots: Assume rooftops cover about 75% of the lot. Driveways cover about 5% of the lot; Grass (lawns) cover about 20% of the lot.

Commercial Lot: Assume rooftops covers about 13% of the lot. Asphalt parking covers about 80% of the lot; Landscaping covers about 7% of the lot.

Road ROWs assumed to be 50% asphalt and 50% grass

Appendix E.4
Water Budget Post-Development - With Downspout Disconnection Mitigation Strategies Only

Catchment Designation	POST-DEVELOPMENT SITE															TOTAL
	Low Density - Singles A, B, C			Med. Density - Townhouse D			Natural	SWM	Road	Road ROWs		Parkland	Commercial			
	Lawns	Rooftops	Driveways	Lawns	Rooftops	Driveways	Heritage	Pond	Widening	Asphalt	Grass	& Trails	Landscaping	Rooftops	Asphalt	
Area (m ²)	15725	37740	9435	2560	9600	640	154600	16200	1000	15800	15800	3600	910	1690	10400	295700
Pervious Area (m ²)	15725	0	0	2560	0	0	154600	0	1000	0	15800	3600	910	0	0	194195
% Pervious	5.3%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	52.3%	0%	0.3%	0%	5.3%	1.2%	0.3%	0%	0%	65.7%
Impervious Area (m ²)	0	37740	9435	0	9600	640	0	16200	0	15800	0	0	0	1690	10400	101505
% Impervious	0%	12.8%	3.2%	0%	3.2%	0.2%	0%	5.5%	0%	5.3%	0%	0%	0%	0.6%	3.5%	34.3%
	INFILTRATION FACTORS															
Topography Infiltration Factor	0.15	0	0	0.15	0	0.1	0.15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.15	0.15	0	0	
Soil Infiltration Factor	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0	0.2	0	0.2	0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0	0	
Land Cover Infiltration Factor	0.15	0	0	0.15	0	0	0.2	0	0.15	0	0.15	0.15	0.15	0	0	
MECP Infiltration Factor	0.5	0	0	0.5	0	0.1	0.55	0.1	0.45	0.1	0.45	0.5	0.5	0	0	
Actual Infiltration Factor	0.5	0	0	0.5	0	0	0.55	0.05	0.45	0	0.45	0.5	0.5	0	0	
Runoff Coefficient	0.5	1	1	0.5	1	1	0.45	0.95	0.55	1	0.55	0.5	0.5	1	1	
Runoff from Impervious Surfaces*	0	0.8	0.8	0	0.8	0.8	0	0.8	0	0.8	0	0.8	0	0.8	0.8	
	INPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)															
Precipitation (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855
Run On (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (mm/yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Inputs (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855
	OUTPUTS (PER UNIT AREA)															
Precipitation Surplus (mm/yr)	299	684	684	299	684	684	299	684	299	684	299	299	299	684	684	431
Net Surplus (mm/yr)	299	684	684	299	684	684	299	684	299	684	299	299	299	684	684	431
Evapotranspiration (mm/yr)	556	171	171	556	171	171	556	171	556	171	556	556	556	171	171	424
Infiltration (mm/yr)	150	0	0	150	0	0	165	34	135	0	135	150	150	0	0	107
%Rooftop Required to Meet Pre-Development	--	35.5%	--	--	35.5%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35.5%	--	--
Rooftop Infiltration (mm/yr)	0	243	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243	0	40
Total Infiltration (mm/yr)	150	243	0	150	243	0	165	34	135	0	135	150	150	243	0	147
Runoff Pervious Areas	150	0	0	150	0	0	135	0	165	0	165	150	150	0	0	91
Runoff Impervious Areas	0	441	684	0	441	684	0	650	0	684	0	0	0	441	684	193
Total Runoff (mm/yr)	150	441	684	150	441	684	135	650	165	684	165	150	150	441	684	284
Total Outputs (mm/yr)	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855	855
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INPUTS (VOLUMES)															
Precipitation (m ³ /yr)	13451	32283	8071	2190	8212	547	132245	13857	855	13515	13515	3079	778	1446	8896	252942
Run On (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Inputs (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Inputs (m ³ /yr)	13451	32283	8071	2190	8212	547	132245	13857	855	13515	13515	3079	778	1446	8896	252942
	OUTPUTS (VOLUMES)															
Precipitation Surplus (m ³ /yr)	4704	25826	6457	766	6569	438	46252	11086	299	10812	4727	1077	272	1157	7117	127560
Net Surplus (m ³ /yr)	4704	25826	6457	766	6569	438	46252	11086	299	10812	4727	1077	272	1157	7117	127560
Evapotranspiration (m ³ /yr)	8747	6457	1614	1424	1642	109	85993	2771	556	2703	8788	2002	506	289	1779	125382
Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	2352	0	0	383	0	0	25439	554	135	0	2127	539	136	0	0	31665
Rooftop Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	0	9171	0	0	2333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	411	0	11914
Total Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	2352	9171	0	383	2333	0	25439	554	135	0	2127	539	136	411	0	43579
Runoff Pervious Areas (m ³ /yr)	2352	0	0	383	0	0	20813	0	165	0	2600	539	136	0	0	26988
Runoff Impervious Areas (m ³ /yr)	0	16656	6457	0	4237	438	0	10532	0	10812	0	0	0	746	7117	56993
Total Runoff (m ³ /yr)	2352	16656	6457	383	4237	438	20813	10532	165	10812	2600	539	136	746	7117	83981
Total Outputs (m ³ /yr)	13451	32283	8071	2190	8212	547	132245	13857	855	13515	13515	3079	778	1446	8896	252942
Difference (Inputs - Outputs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:
Post-Development areas based upon Conceptual Master Plan CMP-01 dated Jan. 25, 2022.
*Evaporation from impervious areas was assumed to be 20% of precipitation.
Asphalt has 0% infiltration capability
Low Density Single Lots: Assume rooftops cover about 60% of the lot. Driveways cover about 15% of the lot; Grass (lawns) cover about 25% of the lot.
Medium Density Townhouse Lots: Assume rooftops cover about 75% of the lot. Driveways cover about 5% of the lot; Grass (lawns) cover about 20% of the lot.
Commercial Lots: Assume rooftops covers about 13% of the lot. Asphalt parking covers about 80% of the lot; Landscaping covers about 7% of the lot.
Road ROWs assumed to be 50% asphalt and 50% grass

Appendix E.5

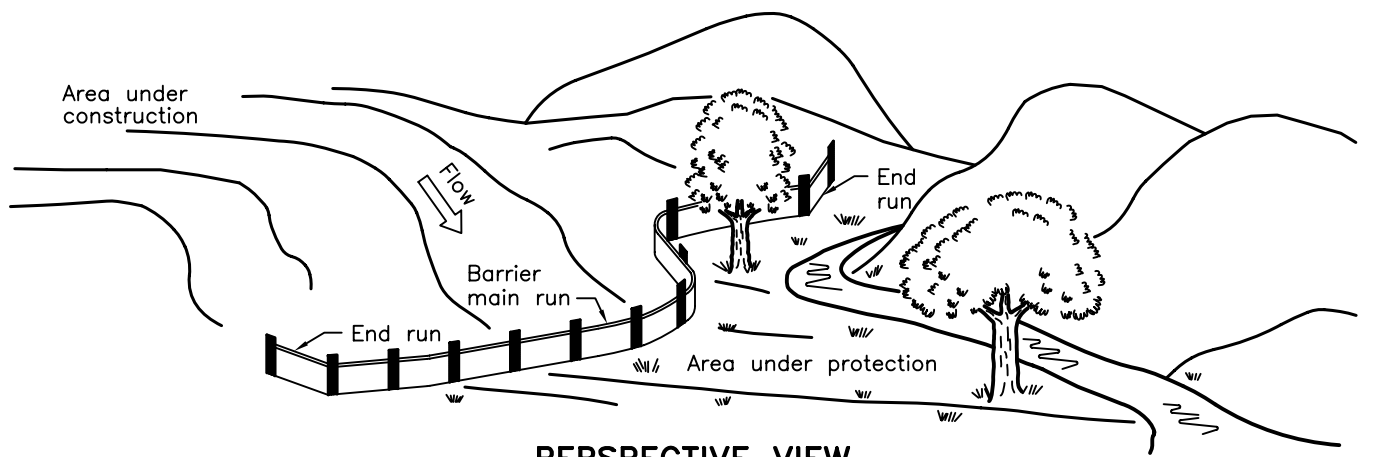
Water Budget Summary

PARAMETER	SITE				
	Pre-Development	Post-Development No Mitigation	Difference Pre- vs. Post-	Post-Development with Downspout Disconnection Mitigation	Difference Pre- vs. Post-
INPUTS (VOLUMES)					
Precipitation (m ³ /yr)	252942	252942	0%	252942	0%
Run On (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0%	0	0%
Other Inputs (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0%	0	0%
Total Inputs (m³/yr)	252942	252942	0%	252942	0%
OUTPUTS (VOLUMES)					
Precipitation Surplus (m ³ /yr)	88465	127560	44%	127560	44%
Net Surplus (m ³ /yr)	88465	127560	44%	127560	44%
Evapotranspiration (m ³ /yr)	164476	125382	-24%	125382	-24%
Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	43579	31665	-27%	31665	-27%
% Rooftop Runoff to balance infiltration	--	--	--	35.5%	--
Rooftop Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	0	0	0%	11914	--
Total Infiltration (m ³ /yr)	43579	31665	-27%	43579	0%
Runoff Pervious Areas (m ³ /yr)	44887	26988	-40%	26988	-40%
Runoff Impervious Areas (m ³ /yr)	0	68908	--	56993	--
Total Runoff (m ³ /yr)	44887	95895	114%	83981	87%
Total Outputs (m³/yr)	252942	252942	0%	252942	0%

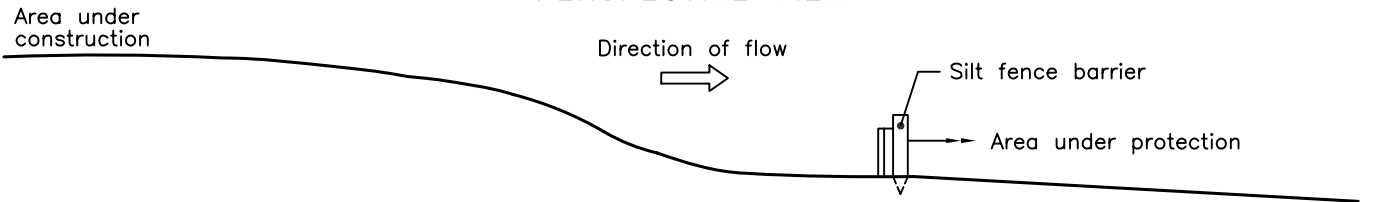
To maintain pre-development infiltration values; 35.5% of post-development rooftop runoff needs to be infiltrated.

APPENDIX “I”

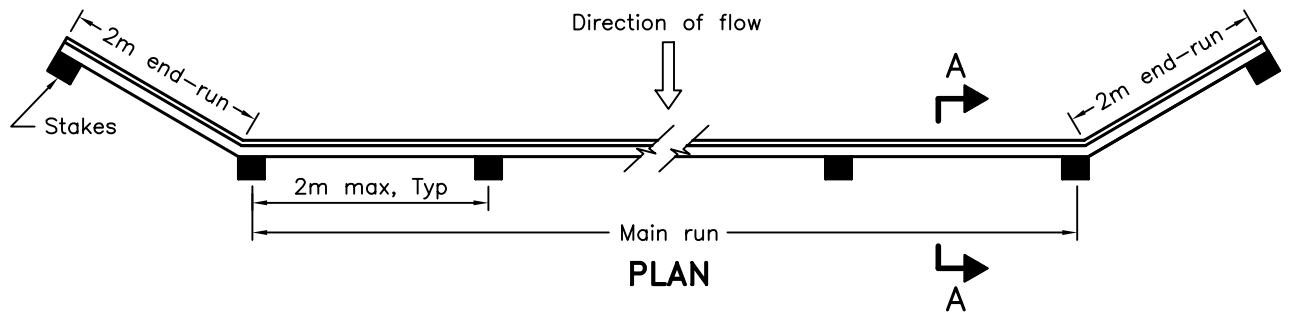
Erosion & Sediment Control Details



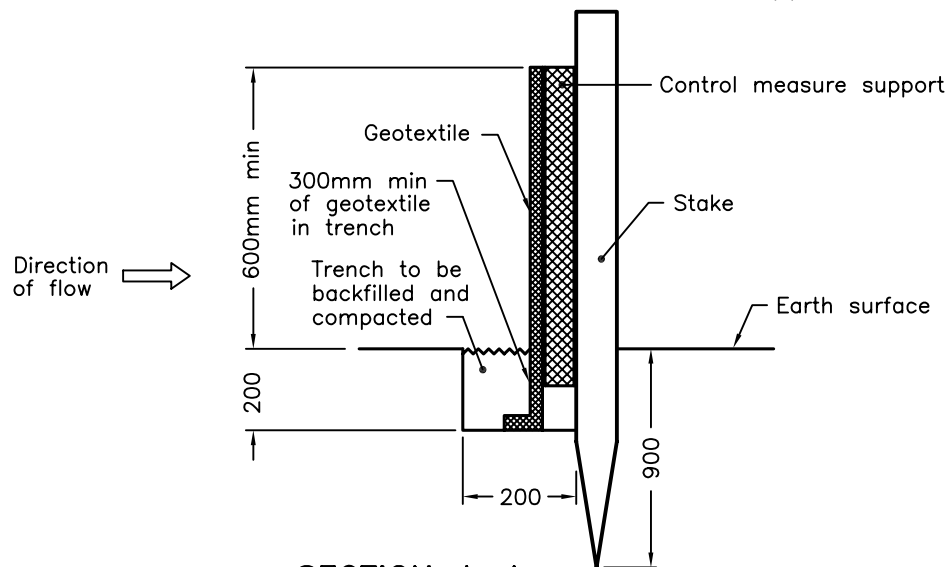
PERSPECTIVE VIEW



SECTION



PLAN



SECTION A-A

NOTE:

A All dimensions are in millimetres unless otherwise shown.

ONTARIO PROVINCIAL STANDARD DRAWING

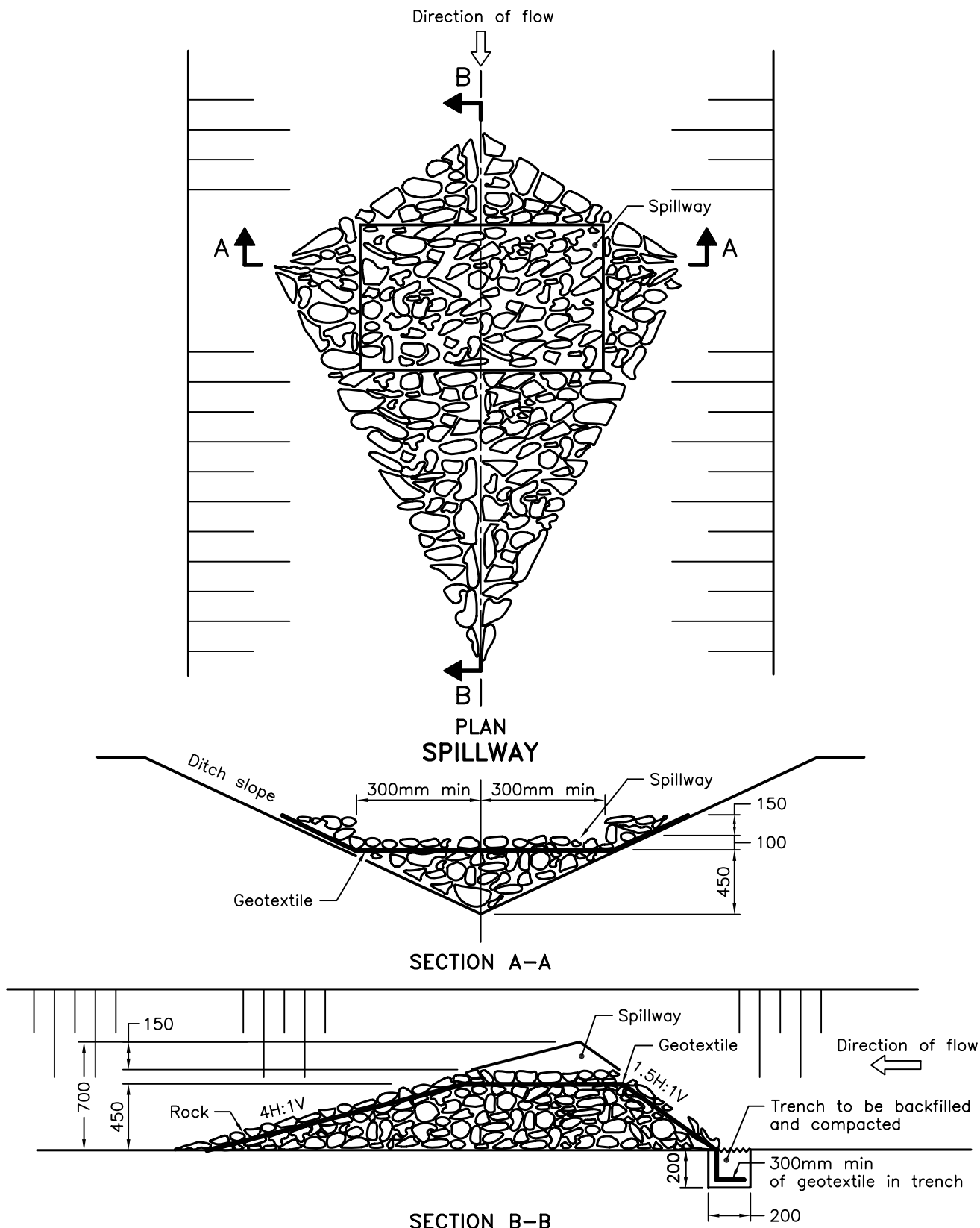
Nov 2006

Rev 1

**HEAVY-DUTY
SILT FENCE BARRIER**



OPSD 219.130



NOTE:

A All dimensions are in millimetres unless otherwise shown.

ONTARIO PROVINCIAL STANDARD DRAWING

Nov 2006

Rev 1

ROCK FLOW CHECK DAM

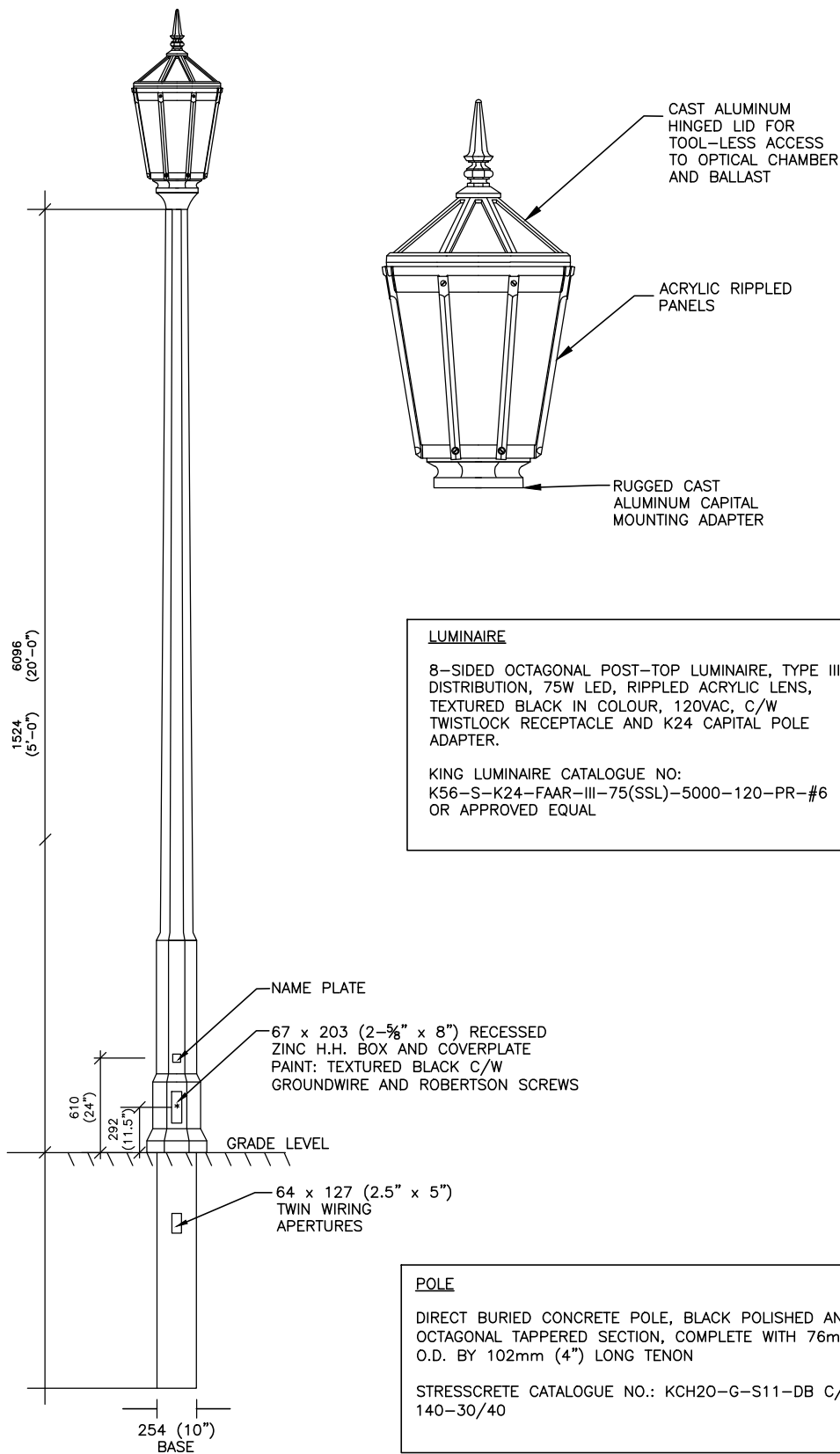
V-DITCH



OPSD 219.210

APPENDIX “J”

Typical Joint Utility Trench & Street Light Detail



**MILLBROOK SOUTH
EAST SUBDIVISION**

STREET LIGHT DETAIL

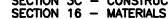


VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.
Consulting Engineers - Project Managers

741 ROWNTREE DAIRY ROAD, SUITE 2, WOODBRIDGE, ONTARIO, L4L 5T9
TEL (905)264-0054, FAX (905)264-0069
E-MAIL: info@valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com

SCALE	N.T.S.	PROJECT	19121
DATE	March, 2022	DRAWN BY	V.L.

FIGURE J1



							Hydro One Networks Inc.	
02	JULY 2011	GENERAL REVISIONS		PC				
Rev. No.	Issue Date	Revision	Dwn Chk	Approved By Date		Drawn: P.CIARMOLI	Approved: *	Date: JULY.20,2011
© Copyright Hydro One Networks Inc. All rights reserved. This drawing may not be reproduced or used in any form, by any means, in any media, for any purpose other than as expressly permitted in writing by Hydro One Networks Inc. without the written consent of Hydro One Networks Inc. Information contained in this drawing is considered to be confidential. Recipients shall only use the drawing for its intended purpose and shall take necessary measures to prevent disclosure or transmission to outside parties.						JOINT TRENCH - POWER, COMMUNICATION & GAS DISTRIBUTION LINES - TYPICAL		
						Dwg. No. DU-03-206.1	Rev. 02	

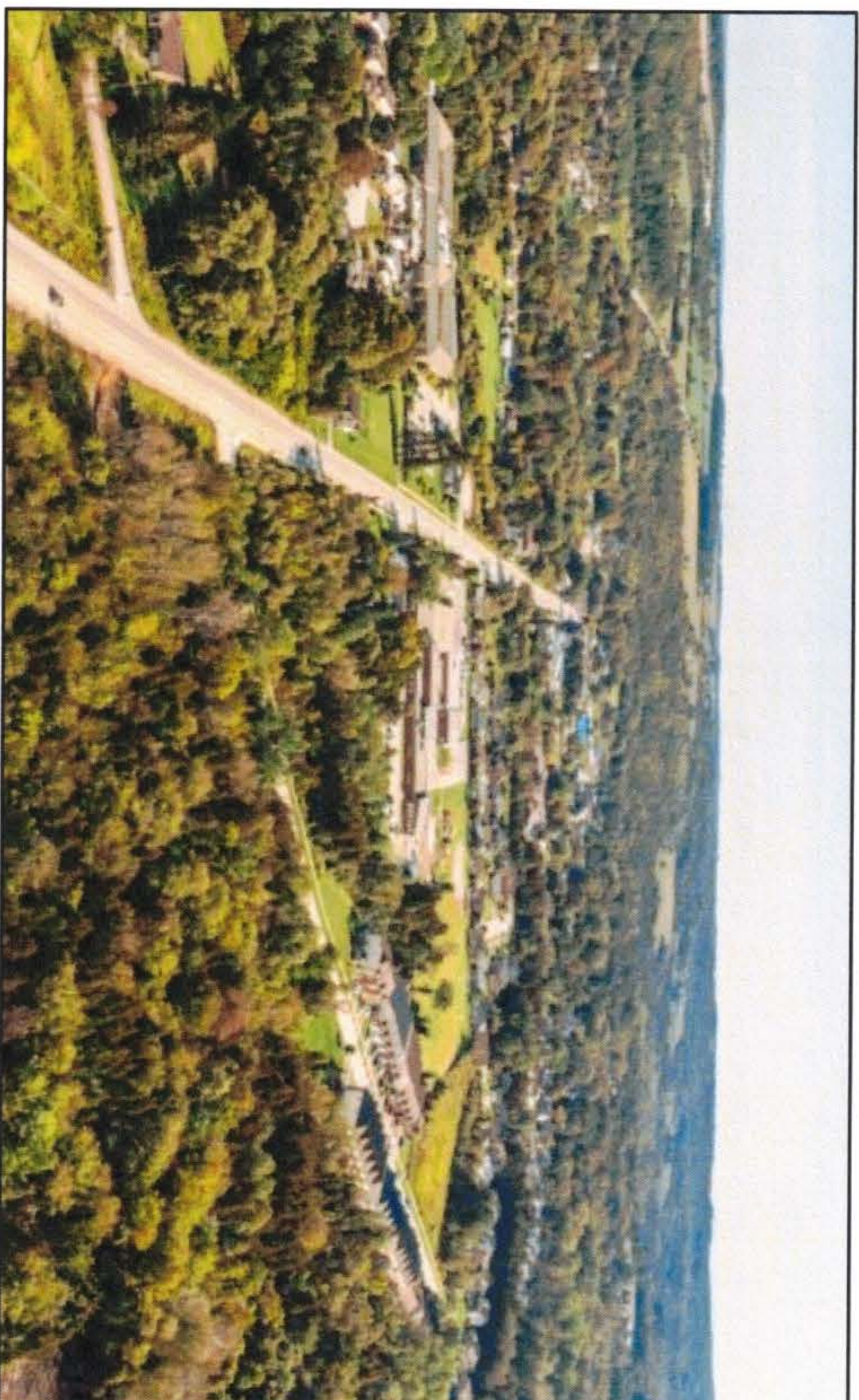
APPENDIX “K”

Growth Management Strategy & Master Servicing Study Update

Council Presentation

Township of Cavan Monaghan

October 18, 2021



Growth Management Strategy & Master Servicing Study Update



R.V. Anderson Associates Limited
engineering • environment • infrastructure



PURPOSE OF GROWTH MANAGEMENT STRATEGY (G.M.S.) UPDATE



- The Growth Plan (2019) now requires upper-tier municipalities to plan for long-term population and employment growth to the year 2051.
- To conform with the Growth Plan, upper-tier municipalities must have new Official Plans approved by July 2022.
- In addition to the above, Council have also requested that the scope of the G.M.S. be expanded to specially review Special Study Area No. 1 (SSA-1) as a potential location for future development in the Township over the long-term.
- As a part of this process, the Township of Cavan Monaghan is updating its population, housing and employment forecasts to include the 2041 to 2051 timeframe.

PETERBOROUGH COUNTY GROWTH FORECAST



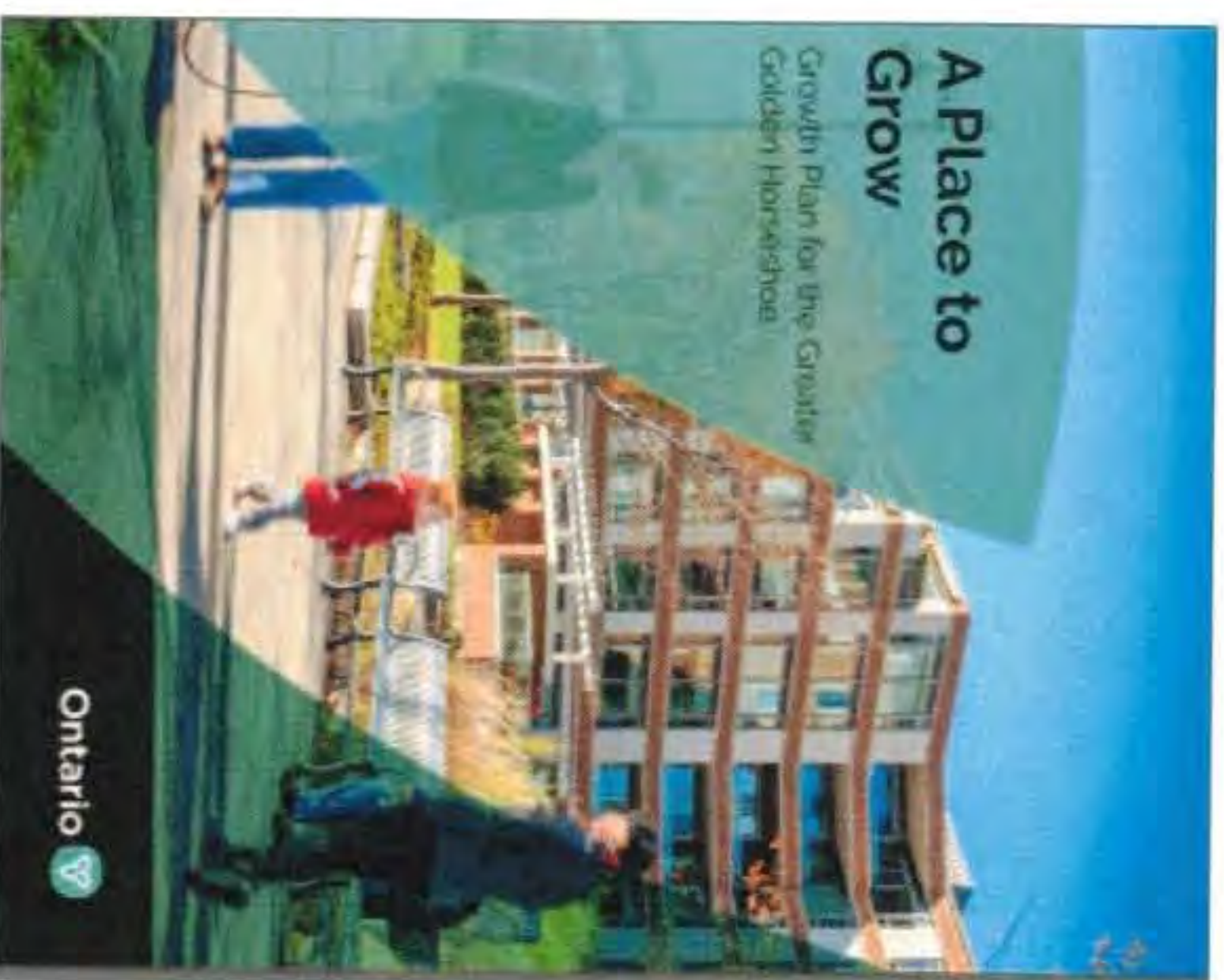
Growth Plan Schedule 3 Growth Forecast for Peterborough County, 2016 to 2051

25,000
population

10,000
jobs

Annual
population
growth rate
of 1% and
employment
growth rate
of 1.4%

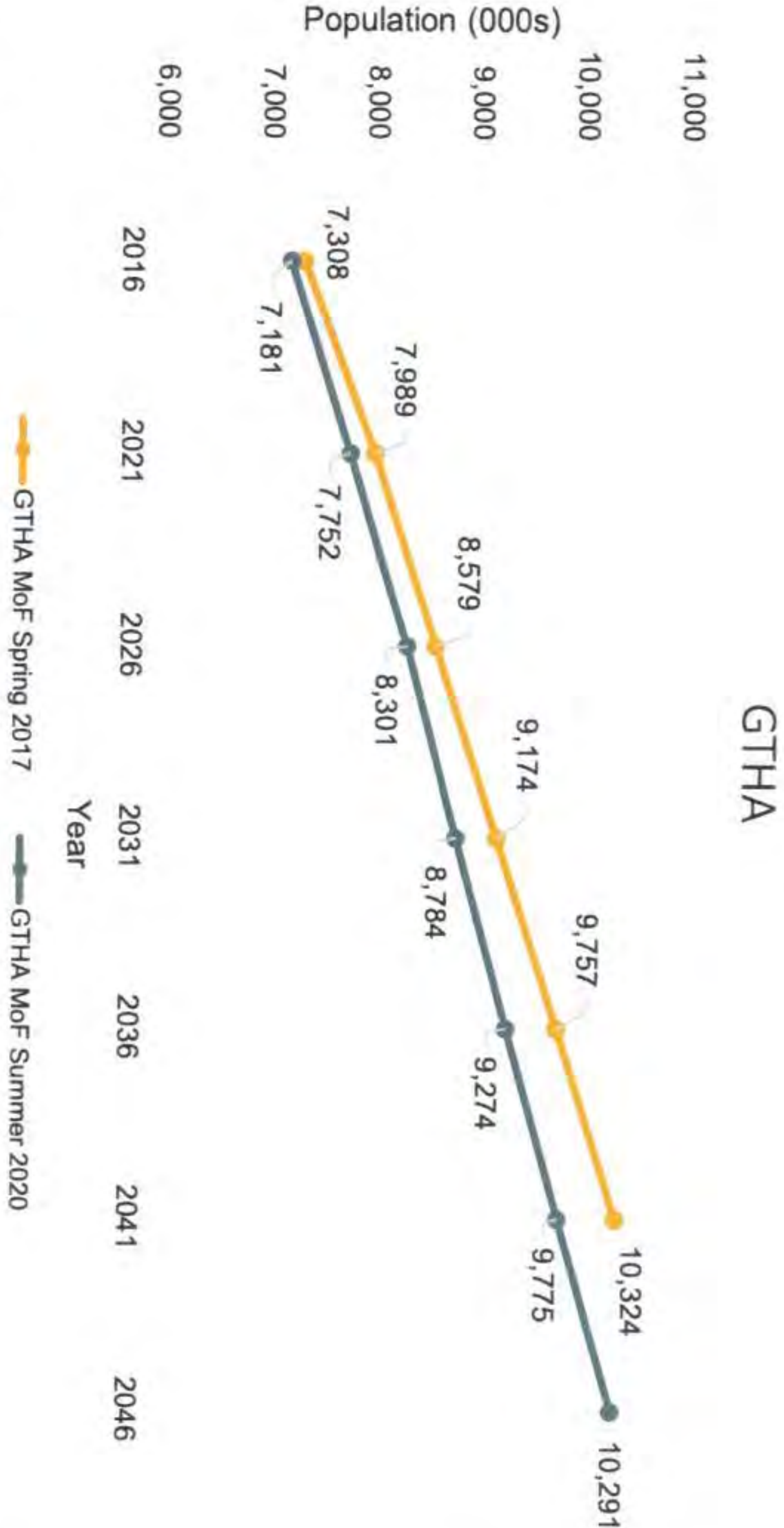
- Schedule 3 Growth Forecasts are to be treated as minimums.
- Higher growth forecast alternatives are permitted, providing that the Municipal Comprehensive Review (M.C.R.) demonstrate that the higher growth scenario meets the Growth Plan, 2020 policy objectives regarding housing choice and labour force supply.



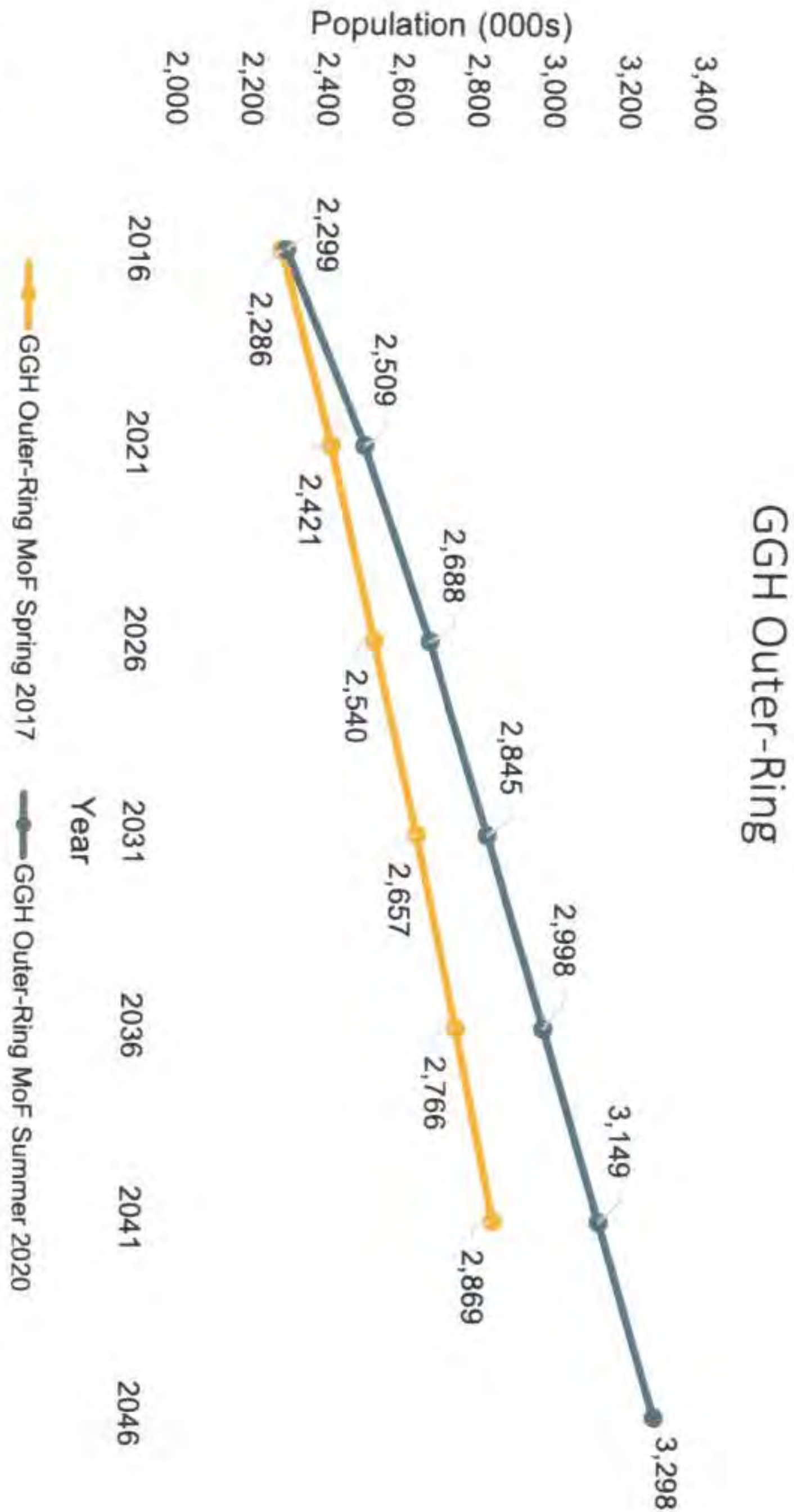


PETERBOROUGH COUNTY GROWTH DRIVERS AND DISRUPTORS

GTHA and GGH Outer Ring Ministry of Finance Population Forecasts

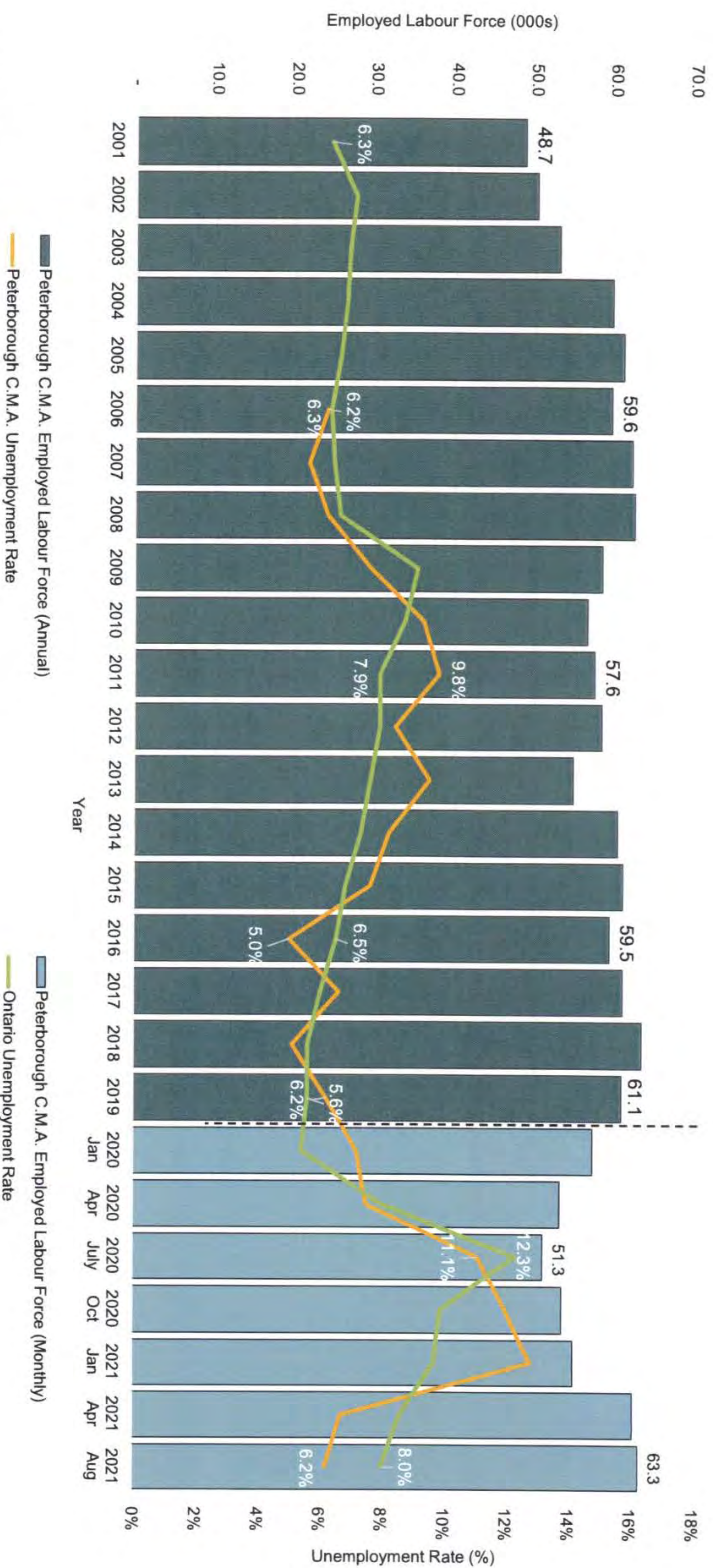


Source: Derived from Ministry of Finance Ontario Population Projections Spring 2017 and Summer 2020 releases, by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., 2020.



Source: Derived from Ministry of Finance Ontario Population Projections Spring 2017 and Summer 2020 releases, by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., 2020.

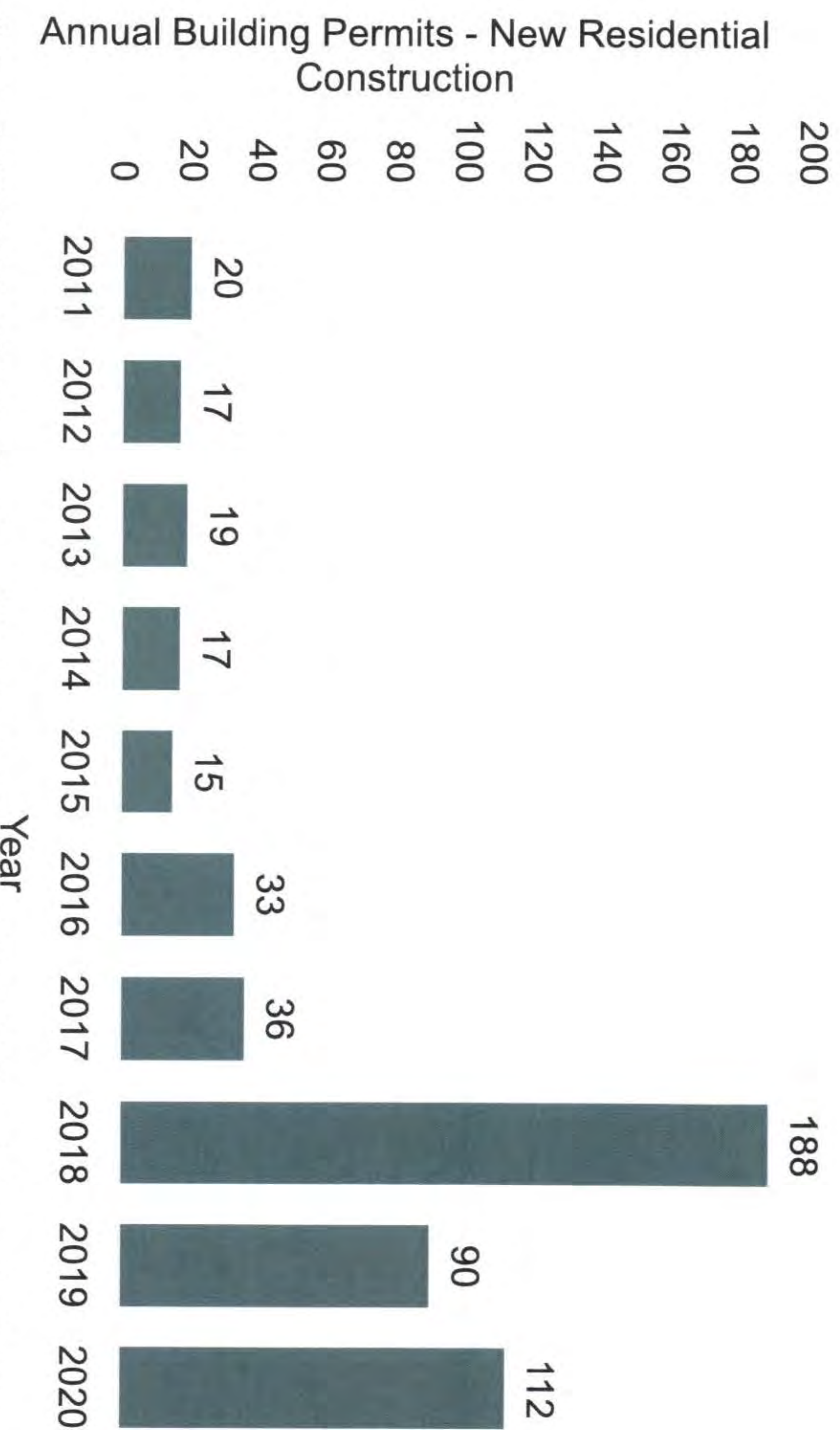
5 PETERBOROUGH C.M.A. LABOUR FORCE TRENDS, 2006 TO 2021 YTD



Note: Statistics Canada Labour Force Survey and Census labour force statistics may differ.
Source: Statistics Canada Data Tables 14-10-0098-01 and 14-10-0380-01. By Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., 2021.



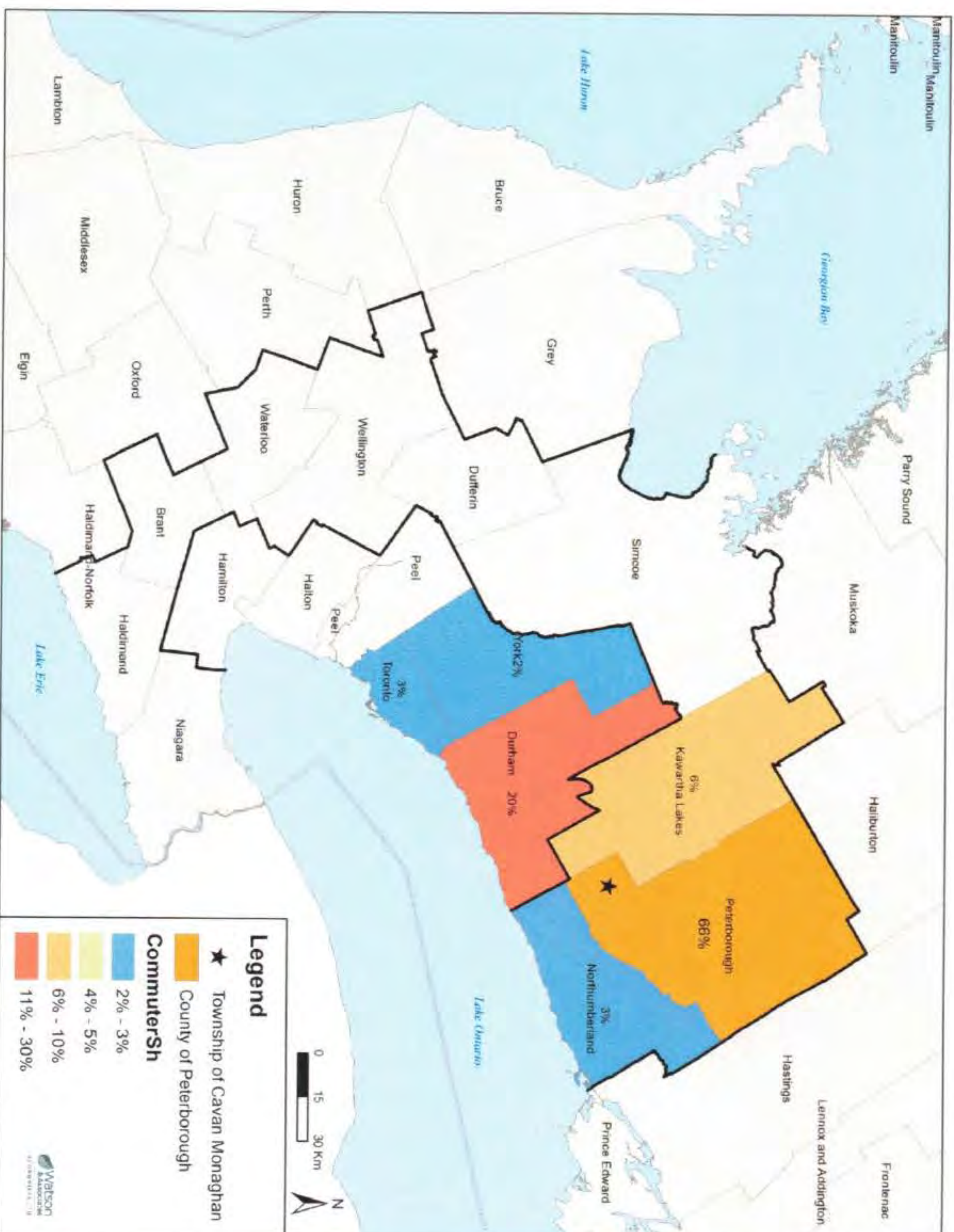
⁶CAVAN MONAGHAN HISTORICAL BUILDING PERMIT ACTIVITY, 2011 TO 2020



Source: 2011 to 2014 from Statistics Canada monthly building permit data and 2015 to 2020 from the Township of Cavan Monaghan. Figure by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., 2021.
Note: Building permit activity does not account for demolitions.

REGIONAL CONTEXT

- Township of Cavan Monaghan Commuter-Shed



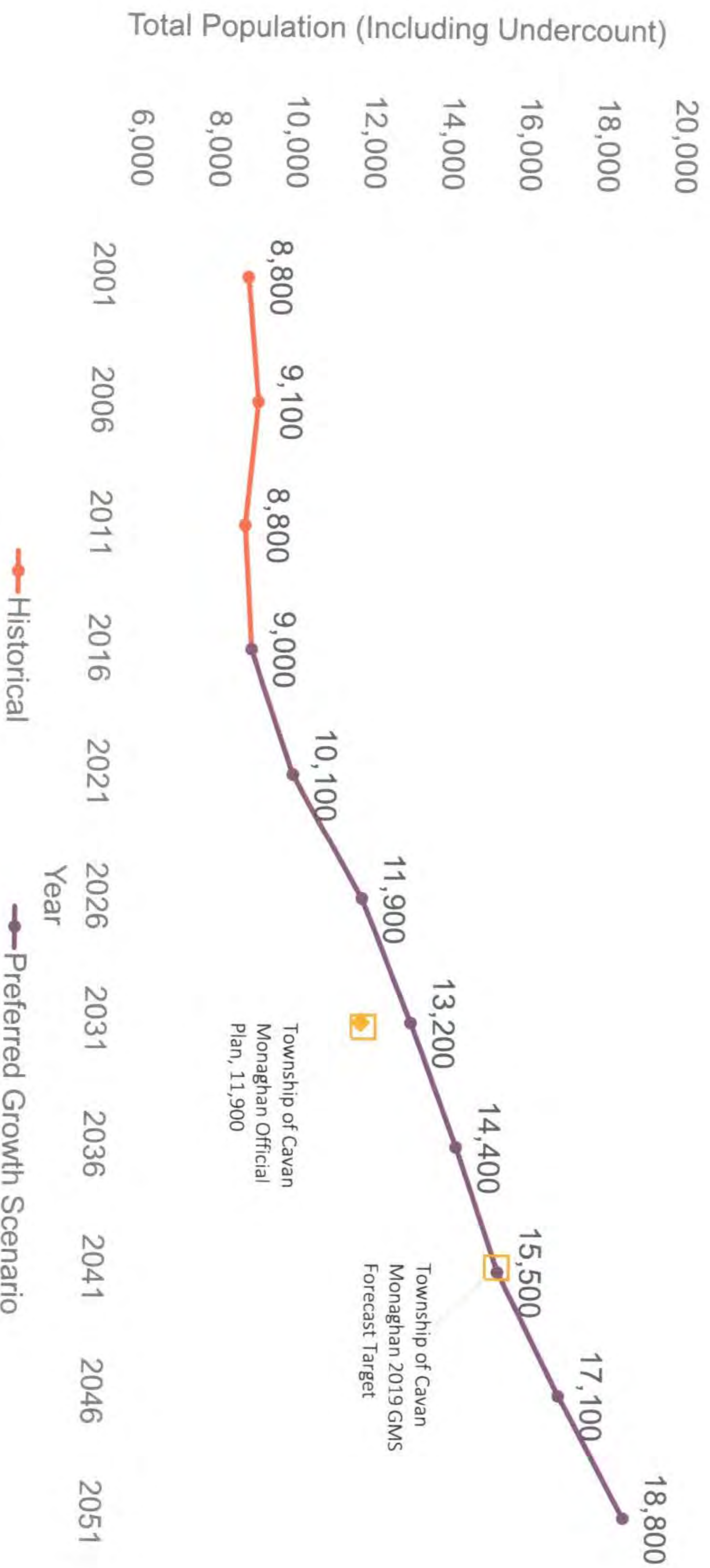
- 1,078,000 increase in Primary Commuter Shed jobs from 2016-2051.
- 1.1% Annual employment growth rate 2016-2051.
- Primary commuter shed is 95% of the Townships' total commuter shed.

Township of Cavan Monaghan Primary Commuter Shed Employment Forecast			
2016	2051	2016-2051	
2,435,000	3,513,000	1,078,000	

Preliminary Population, Housing, and Employment Forecasts

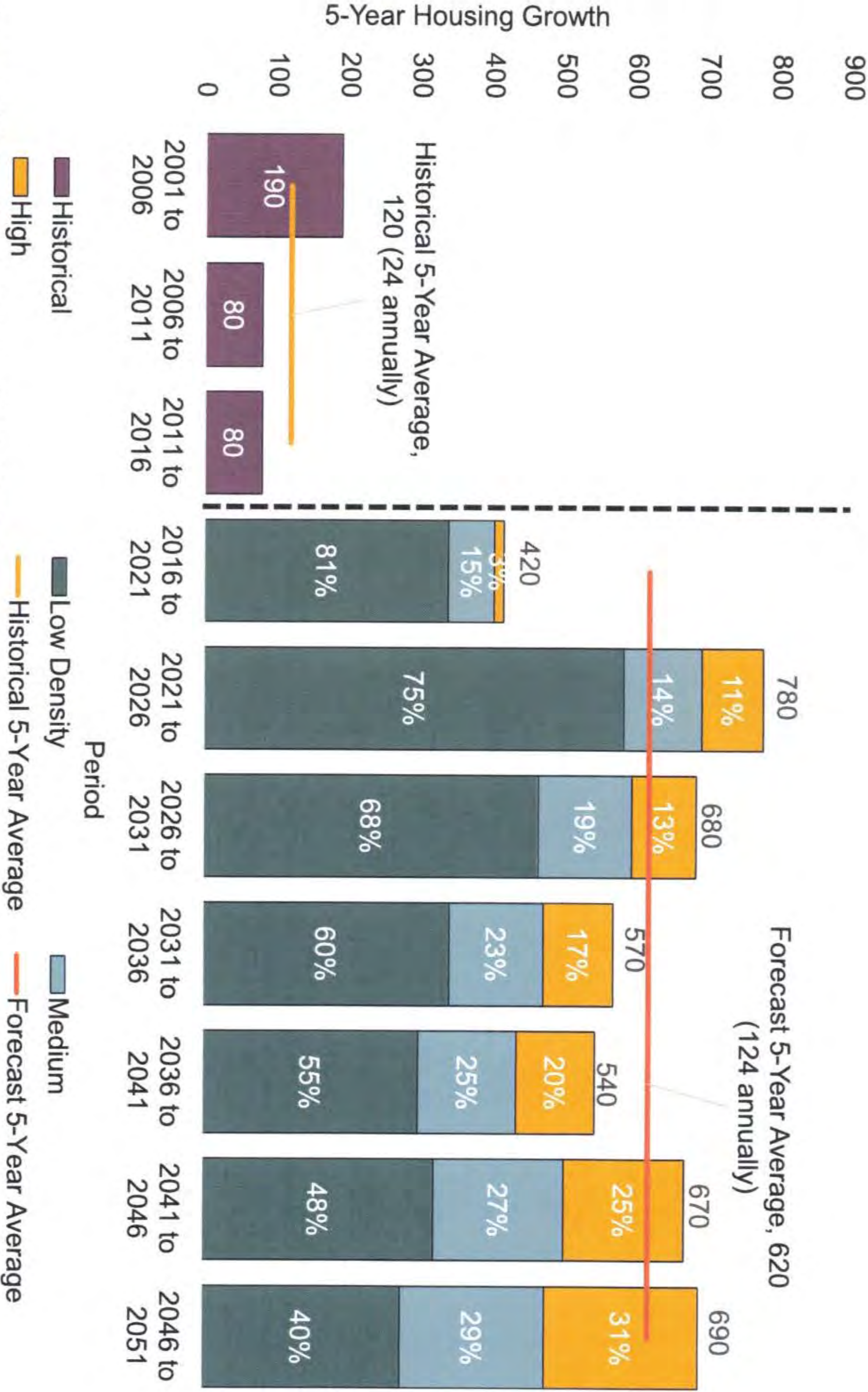


TOWNSHIP OF CAVAN MONAGHAN POPULATION GROWTH SCENARIOS, 2016 TO 2051



Source: 2001 to 2016 from Statistics Canada Census. Forecast by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., 2021.
 Note: Population includes the net Census undercount estimated at 2.5%.

CAVAN MONAGHAN HOUSING FORECAST BY TYPE, 2016 TO 2051

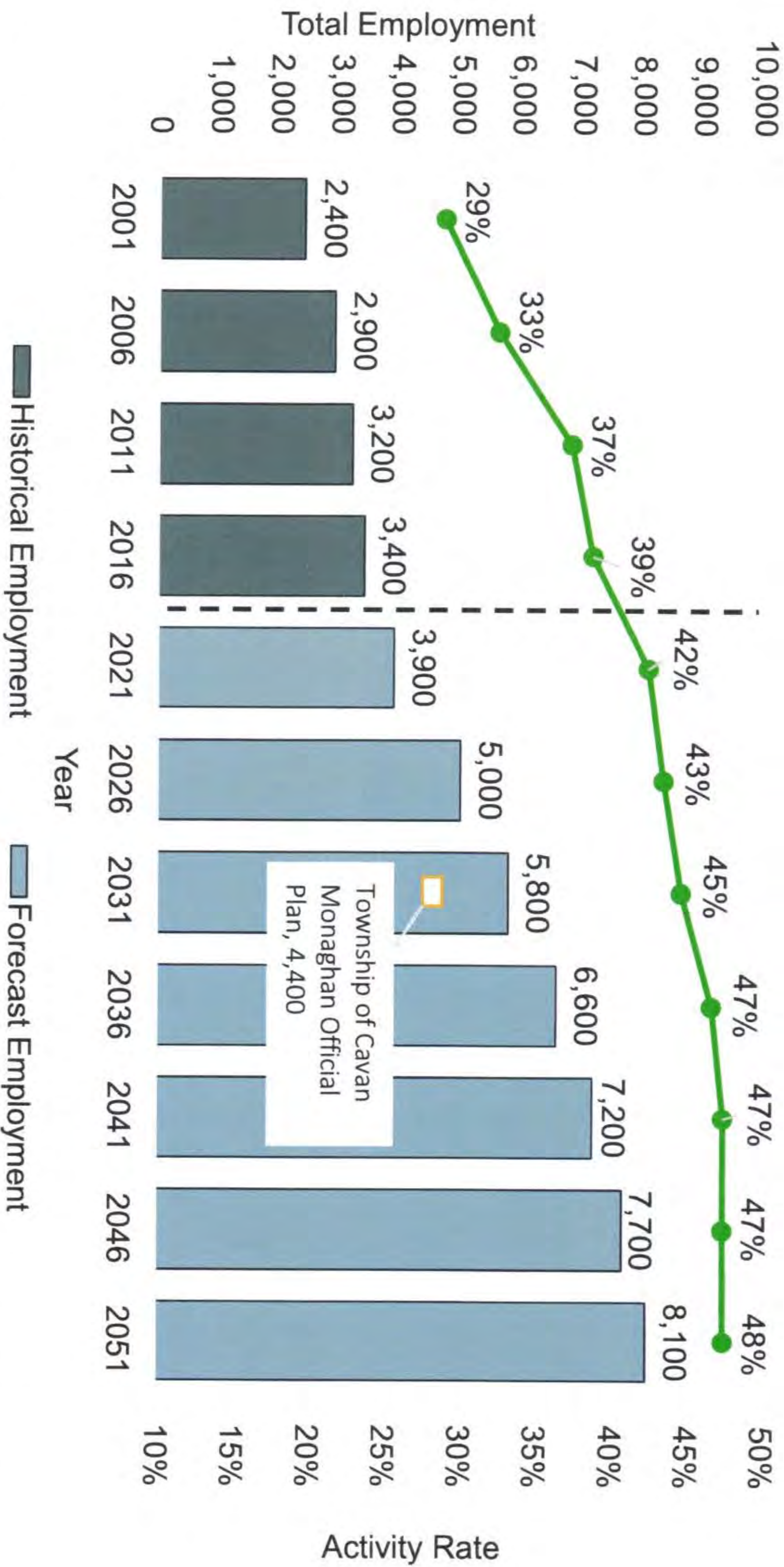


Source: Statistics Canada Census, 2001 to 2016. Forecast by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., 2021.

TOWNSHIP OF CAVAN MONAGHAN INTENSIFICATION OUTLOOK



TOWNSHIP OF CAVAN MONAGHAN EMPLOYMENT FORECAST, 2016 TO 2051



Source: 2001 to 2016 from Statistics Canada place of work data including work at home and no fixed place of work. Forecast by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd., 2021.
Note: Numbers have been rounded.

TOWNSHIP OF CAVAN MONAGHAN

GROWTH FORECAST, 2016 TO 2051



Total Population (Including Undercount) ¹	Historical		Incremental Growth 2001-2016	Forecast			Incremental Growth 2016-2051	Annual Growth Rate	
	2001	2016		2031	2041	2051		2001-2016	2016-2051
Peterborough County	56,600	57,200	600			82,000	24,800	0.1%	1.0%
Township of Cavan Monaghan	8,800	9,000	200	13,200	15,500	18,800	9,800	0.2%	2.1%
Cavan Monaghan Growth Share of Peterborough County			33%				40%		

¹ Includes the net Census undercount estimated at 2.5%.

Total Employment ¹	Historical		Incremental Growth 2001-2016	Forecast			Incremental Growth 2016-2051	Annual Growth Rate	
	2001	2016		2031	2041	2051		2001-2016	2016-2051
Peterborough County	15,000	15,900	900			26,000	10,100	0.4%	1.4%
Township of Cavan Monaghan	2,400	3,400	1,000	5,800	7,200	8,700	5,300	2.3%	2.7%
Cavan Monaghan Growth Share of Peterborough County			111%				52%		

¹ Includes 'no fixed place of work' employment.

Milbrook Master Servicing to 2041

OUTLINE

- Existing Conditions of Facilities (2019)
- Servicing of Short-Term Growth (~2026)
- Servicing of Long-Term Growth (2041)
- Growth Beyond 2041
- Questions and Comments

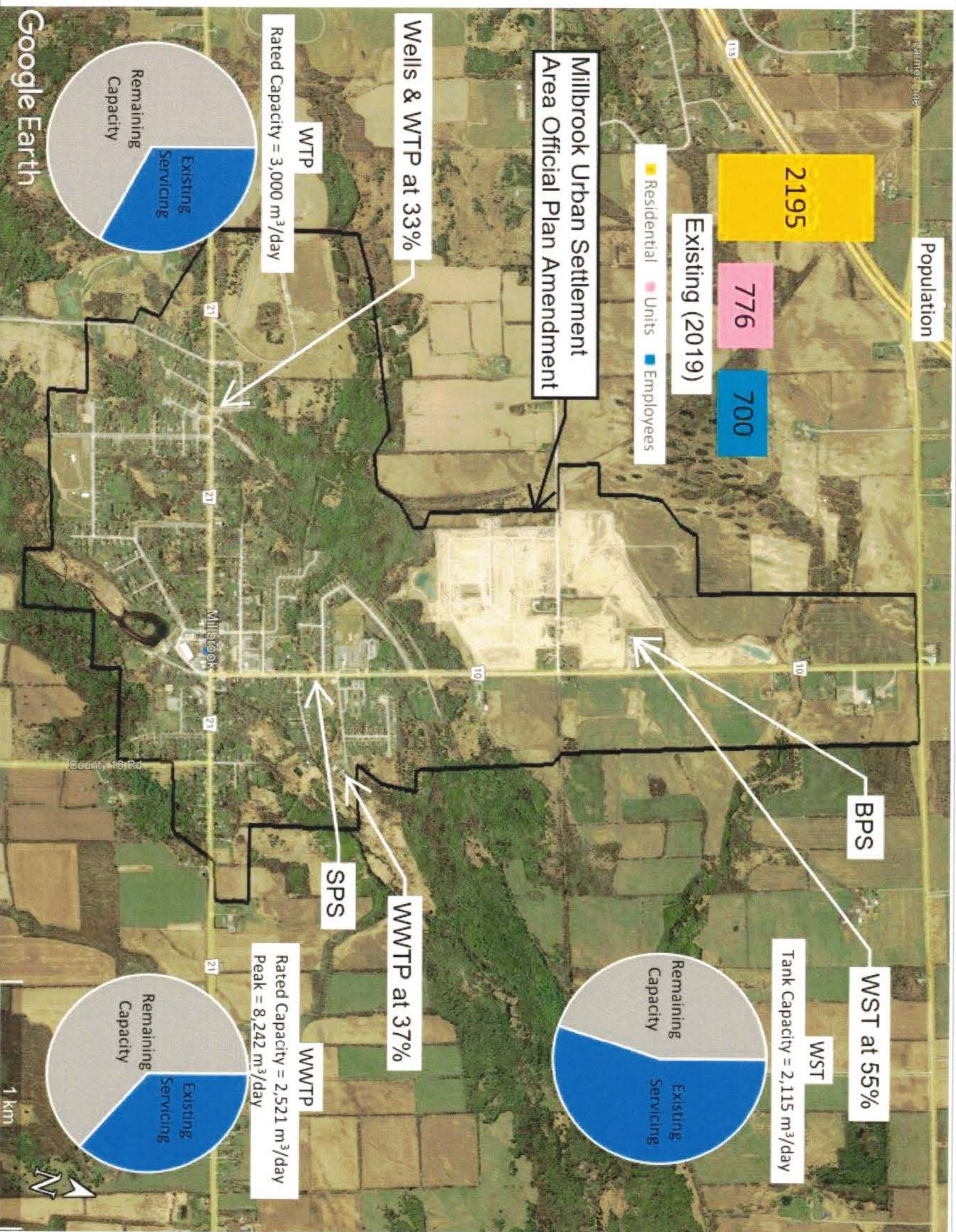
ACRONYMS

- TCM: Township of Cavan Monaghan
- WWTP: Wastewater Treatment Plant
- WTP: Water Treatment Plant
- WST: Water Storage Tank
- SPS: Sewage Pumping Station
- BPS: Booster Pumping Station
- ICI: Institutional, Commercial and Industrial

EXISTING CONDITIONS OF FACILITIES (2019)

- Servicing for:
 - 776 residential units
 - 2,195 residential population
 - 700 employees
- Servicing usage:
 - WWTP operating at 31% of rated capacity 2,521 m³/day and 37% of peak capacity of 8,242 m³/day
 - WTP operating at 33% of 3,000 m³/day rated capacity
 - WST operating at 55% of 2,115 m³ storage volume

EXISTING CONDITIONS OF FACILITIES (2019)



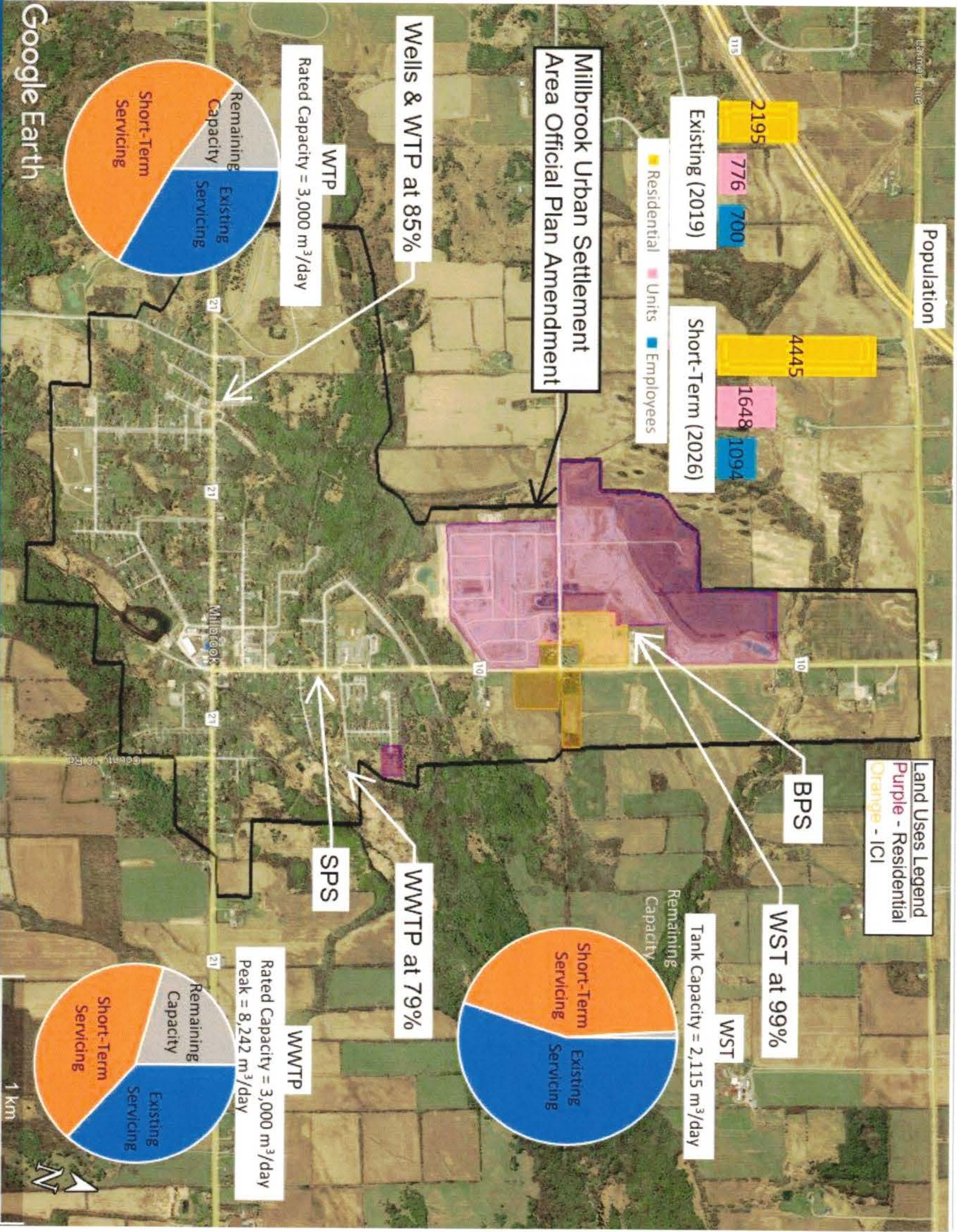
SERVICING OF SHORT-TERM GROWTH (~2026)

- Planned and in progress growth includes:
 - Towerhill South (345 units)
 - Towerhill North (718 units)
 - Coldbrook Drive (former Nina Court) (32 units)
 - Various ICI properties
- Servicing for:
 - 1,648 residential units (872 additional from existing)
 - 4,445 residential population (2,250 additional from existing)
 - 1,094 employees (394 additional from existing)

SERVICING OF SHORT-TERM GROWTH (~2026)

- Required facility upgrades:
 - Stress testing and re-rating the WWTP to 3,000 m³/day (with associated upgrades)
 - Possible upgrades to Tupper St. SPS
 - Booster Pumping Station capacity expansion
 - No further Class EA is required prior to design and construction, unless land acquisition or bldg. expansions are required
 - Total preliminary cost estimate (engineering + capital) of ~\$1.4M (Anticipated to be funded by Development Charges)
- Servicing usage:
 - WWTP operating at 37% of 3,000 m³/day rated capacity and 79% of 8,242 m³/day peak capacity
 - WTP operating at 85% of 3,000 m³/day rated capacity
 - WST operating at 99% of 2,115 m³ storage volume

SERVICING OF SHORT-TERM GROWTH (~2026)



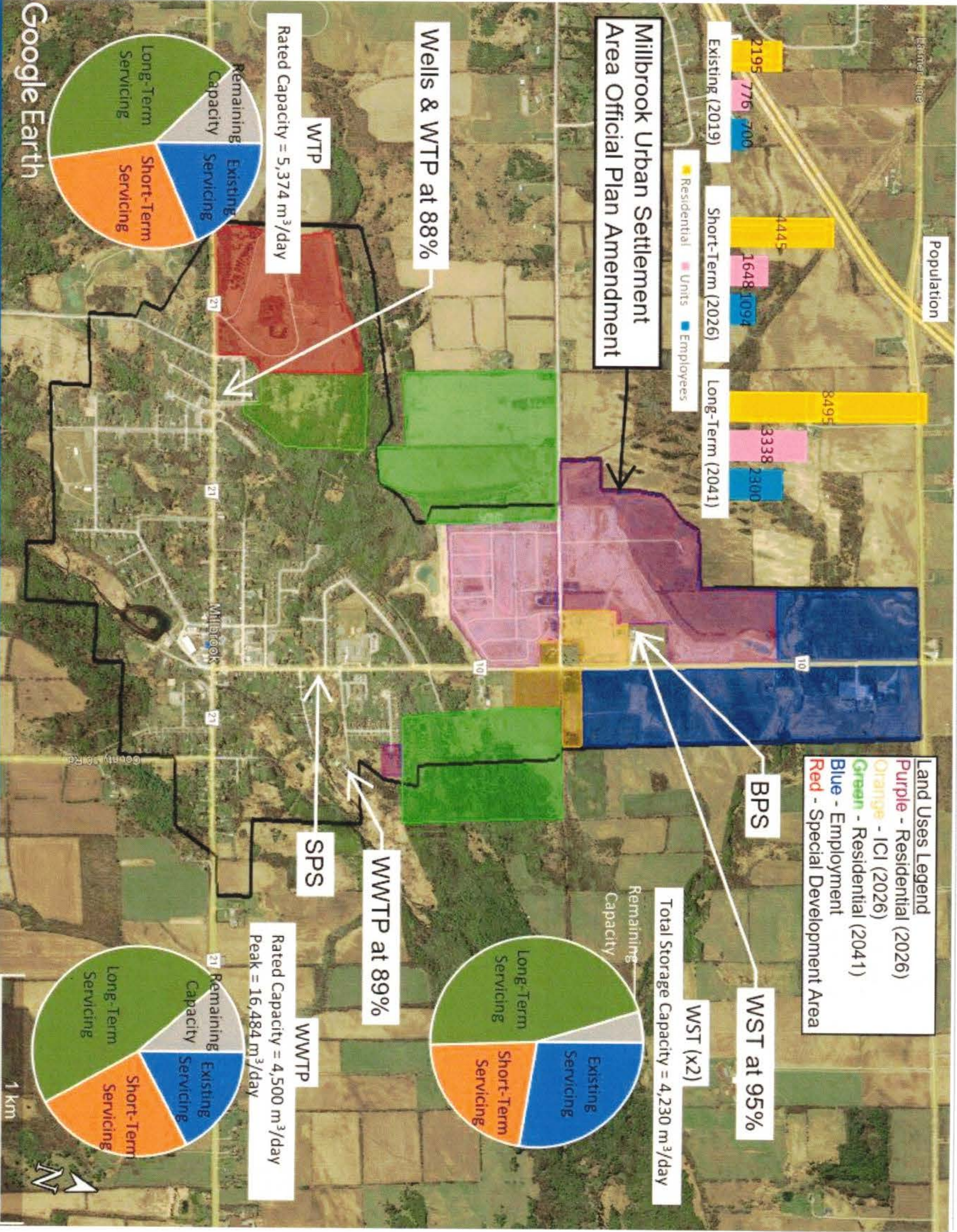
SERVICING OF LONG-TERM GROWTH (2041)

- Active and anticipated applications:
 - Fallis Line East (244 units) - active
 - Fallis Line West (696 units) - active
 - Turner Street (85 units) - active
 - Duke Street (192 units) - anticipated
 - Downtown intensification - ongoing
 - Northern employment areas – anticipated
- Servicing for:
 - 3,338 residential units (1,690 additional from 2026; 2,562 additional from existing)
 - 8,495 residential population (4,050 additional from 2026; 6,300 additional from existing)
 - 2,300 employees (1,206 additional from 2026; 1,600 additional from existing)

SERVICING OF LONG-TERM GROWTH (2041)

- Required facility upgrades:
 - WWTP expansion (addition of 3rd train)
 - Potential new SPS for North employment lands
 - Groundwater exploration, WTP expansion (well supply and treatment)
 - New BPS (depending where growth occurs)
 - Construction of new 2,115 m³ WST (location dependent on where growth occurs)
 - These upgrades will require another Class EA prior to design and construction
 - Total project (engineering + capital) cost estimate of ~\$38M (Anticipated to be funded by Development Charges)
- Servicing usage:
 - WWTP operating at 89% of expanded rated capacity of 4,500 m³/day
 - WTP operating at 88% of expanded rated capacity of 5,374 m³/day
 - WSTs operating at 95% of both tanks, with a total storage volume of 4,230 m³

SERVICING OF LONG-TERM GROWTH (2041)



GROWTH BEYOND 2041

- Baxter creek assimilative capacity cannot support additional wastewater effluent beyond 2041 based on the current regulation requirements and limit of technology
 - Therefore, it will prevent any additional growth in Millbrook
 - However, the design criteria and technology may change over time and can be reassessed in future
- Millbrook groundwater supply source (well field) near its capacity
- Forecasted Township of Cavan Monaghan growth will need to occur outside of Millbrook
- Further investigation and discussions are needed to consider growth beyond 2041 and where that might be located

NEXT STEPS

- Public Works to provide an updated report to Council on next steps.
- Peterborough County will be providing an update on local municipal growth projections on October 29th.
- Watson and Township Staff will work with Peterborough County to discuss the growth and land needs to 2051 in the Township of Cavan Monaghan.
- After these discussions, Watson will finalize the updated GMS that Staff will bring back to Council at a later date.
- Upcoming Water and Wastewater Master Servicing Study Public Information Centre at a later date.
- Public works to provide final Master Servicing recommendations to Council at a later date.

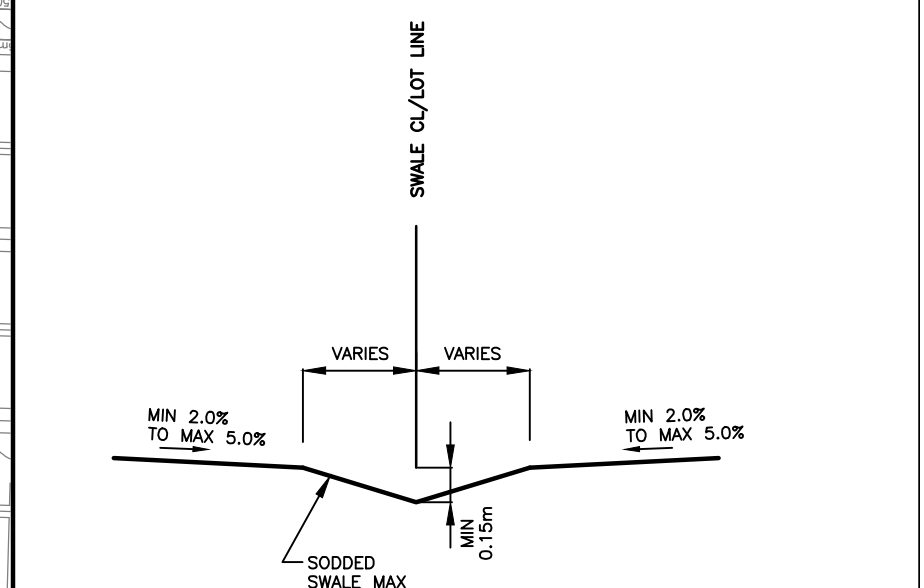
QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS

?



NOTE:
Distances Shown On This Plan Are In Metres And Can Be Converted To Feet By Dividing By 0.3048.
The Position of Pole Lines, Conduits, Watermain, Sewers and Other Underground and Overground Utilities and Structures is Not Necessarily Shown On The Contract Drawing, And Where Shown, The Accuracy Of The Position Of Such Utilities and Structures is Not Guaranteed. Before Starting Work, The Contractor Shall Inform Himself Of The Exact Location Of All Such Utilities and Structures, and Shall Assume All Liability For Damage To Them.

- LEGEND**
- SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
 - PROPOSED ELEVATION
 - EXISTING ELEVATION
 - EXISTING CONTOUR ELEVATION
 - PROPOSED OVERLAND FLOW DIRECTION
 - PEDESTRIAN NETWORK
 - GRAVEL TRAIL
 - PROP. SANITARY MAINTENANCE HOLE
 - PROP. STORM MAINTENANCE HOLE
 - PROP. SANITARY SEWER
 - PROP. STORM SEWER
 - PROP. WATERMAIN



TYPICAL REAR YARD SWALE DETAIL
SCALE N.T.S.

NOTE
THIS PLAN HAS BEEN PREPARED TO DEMONSTRATE FEASIBILITY OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT WITH RESPECT TO DRAINAGE IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LAND PLAN APPLICATION. DETAILED DRAINAGE DESIGN WILL BE PREPARED AT THE SUBDIVISION ENGINEERING STAGE.

No.	Revision	Date	By	App'd

CONSULTANT:

PRELIMINARY

MILLBROOK EAST SUBDIVISION
BROMONT HOMES INC.

VALDOR ENGINEERING INC.
Consulting Engineers - Project Managers
741 HUNTERVIEW DRIVE UNIT 2, WOODBINE, ONTARIO L4L 5T9
TEL: (905) 886-6666 FAX: (905) 886-6667 E-MAIL: valdor-engineering.com
www.valdor-engineering.com

CAVANNAGHAN
COUNTY OF PETERBOROUGH

PRELIMINARY SITE SERVING AND GRADING PLAN			
Surveyed by:		Checked by: P.S.Z.	Project No. 19121
Drawn by: V.L.		Approved by: D.G.	
Designed by: V.L.		Date: November 2022	Drawing No. PSG-1
Scale: 1:750		Sheet No.	